LOZEAU DRURY LLP
T 510.836.4200
F 510.836.4205
1939 Harrison Street, Ste. 150
Oakland, CA 94612
www.lozeaudrury.com
paige@lozeaudrury.com

VIA E-MAIL

November 9, 2020

Chair Mark McLoughlin
and Commissioners
Planning Commission
c/o Sarah Bernal, Recording
Secretary
City of Santa Ana
20 Civic Center Plaza
Santa Ana, CA 92702
eComments@santa-ana.org

Minh Thai, Executive Director
City of Santa Ana
Planning and Building Agency | M20
20 Civic Center Plaza
Santa Ana, CA 92702
mthai@santa-ana.org

Selena Kelaher, Associate Planner
Planning and Building Agency
City of Santa Ana
20 Civic Center Plaza
Santa Ana, CA 92702
SKelaher@santa-ana.org

Re: Comment on Central Pointe Mixed-Use Development Project

Chair McLoughlin and Members of the Planning Commission:

I am writing on behalf of the Supporters' Alliance for Environmental Responsibility ("SAFER"), a California non-profit organization with members living in and around the City of Santa Ana, regarding the Central Pointe Mixed-Use Development Project, proposed to be located at 1801 East Fourth Street in the Metro East Mixed-Use Overlay ("MEMU") Active Urban zoning district ("Project"). The City of Santa Ana ("City") has received an application for the development of and permit for the Project.

SAFER is concerned that the City is proposing to approve the Project without any environmental review under the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), Public Resources Code section 21000, *et seq*., based on the assertion that the Project was analyzed in the Metro East Use Overlay Zone environmental impact report certified in 2007 and subsequent environmental impact report certified in 2018 (collectively, "MEMU EIR"). The City contends that under CEQA Guidelines sections 15162 and 15168, no further environmental review is required.

A Supplemental EIR (SEIR) or tiered EIR (TEIR) is required for several reasons:

1. the MEMU EIR was a programmatic EIR, not a project-level EIR. No project-level EIR has been prepared for this Project but one is required;
2. the proposed Project is an entirely different project than what was analyzed in the MEMU EIR ("MEMU Project");
3. the proposed Project will have new and different environmental impacts that were not analyzed in the MEMU EIR;
4. there is substantial evidence of new information of substantial importance, which was not known and could not have been known with the exercise of reasonable diligence at the time the MEMU EIR was certified as complete showing the Project will have a significant impacts not discussed in the MEMU EIR;
5. the City's traffic and hazard and hazardous materials conclusions are not supported by substantial evidence; and
6. the MEMU EIR recognized that the MEMU Project would have several significant and unmitigated environmental impacts. As such, a draft EIR is required to analyze and mitigate the impacts of the proposed Project.

By opting not to proceed with the required SEIR or TEIR, the City has deprived the members of the public of the public review and circulation requirement available for EIRs. SAFER urges the Commission not to approve the Project, and instead to direct staff to prepare a Draft SEIR or TEIR for the Project, and to circulate the EIR for public review and comment prior to Project approval.

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Project involves a residential and commercial development that would consist of two buildings comprised of 644 residential units and 15,130 square feet of commercial space, 1,300 parking spaces and associated amenities and open space. The Project would be located at 1801 East Fourth Street, within the Metro East Mixed-Use Overlay Active Urban zoning district.

II. CEQA REQUIRES THE CITY TO PREPARE A TIERED EIR FOR THE PROJECT.

CEQA permits agencies to 'tier' EIRs, in which general matters and environmental effects are considered in an EIR "prepared for a policy, plan, program or ordinance followed by narrower or site-specific [EIRs] which incorporate by reference the discussion in any prior [EIR] and which concentrate on the environmental effects which (a) are capable of being mitigated, or (b) were not analyzed as significant effects on the environment in the prior [EIR]." (Cal. Pub. Res. Code ("PRC") § 21068.5.) "[T]iering is appropriate when it helps a public agency to focus upon the issues ripe for decision at each level of environmental review and in order to exclude duplicative analysis of environmental effects examined in previous [EIRs]." (PRC § 21093.) The initial general policy-oriented EIR is called a programmatic EIR ("PEIR") and offers the advantage of allowing "the lead agency to consider broad policy alternatives and program wide mitigation measures at an early time when the agency has greater flexibility to deal with basic problems or cumulative impacts." (14 CCR ("CEQA Guidelines") §15168.) CEQA regulations strongly promote tiering of EIRs, stating that "[EIRs] shall be tiered whenever feasible, as determined by the lead agency." (PRC § 21093.)

Once a program EIR has been prepared, "[s]ubsequent activities in the program must be examined in light of the program EIR to determine whether an additional environmental document must be prepared." (CEQA Guidelines § 15168(c).) The first consideration is whether the activity proposed is covered by the PEIR. (*Id.*) If a later project is outside the scope of the program, then it is treated as a separate project and the PEIR may not be relied upon in further review. (*Sierra Club v. County of Sonoma* (1992) 6 Cal.App.4th 1307.) The second consideration is whether the "later activity would have effects that were not examined in the program EIR." (CEQA Guidelines § 15168(c)(1).) A PEIR may only serve "to the extent that it contemplates and adequately analyzes the potential environmental impacts of the project." (*Sierra Nevada Conservation v. County of El Dorado* ("*El Dorado*") (2012) 202 Cal.App.4th 1156.) If the PEIR does not evaluate the environmental impacts of the project, a tiered EIR must be completed before the project is approved. (*Id.*) For these inquiries, the "fair argument test" applies. (*Sierra Club*, 6 Cal.App.4th 1307, 1318; *see also Sierra Club v. County of San Diego* (2014) 231 Cal.App.4th 1152, 1164 (**"**when a prior EIR has been prepared and certified for a program or plan, the question for a court reviewing an agency's decision not to use a tiered EIR for a later project 'is one of law, i.e., the sufficiency of the evidence to support a fair argument.'").)

Under the fair argument test, a new EIR must be prepared "whenever it can be fairly argued on the basis of substantial evidence that the project may have significant environmental impact. (*Id.* at 1316 (quotations omitted).) When applying the fair argument test, "deference to the agency's determination is not appropriate and its decision not to require an EIR can be upheld only when there is no credible evidence to the contrary." (*Sierra Club*, 6 Cal. App. 4th at 1312.) "[I]f there is substantial evidence in the record that the later project may arguably have a significant adverse effect on the environment which was not examined in the prior program EIR, doubts must be resolved in favor of environmental review and the agency must prepare a new tiered EIR, notwithstanding the existence of contrary evidence." (*Id*. at 1319.)

In *Friends of College of San Mateo Gardens* the California Supreme Court explained the differing analyses that apply when a project EIR was originally approved and changes are being made to the project, and when a tiered program EIR was originally prepared and a subsequent project is proposed consistent with the program or plan:

> For project EIRs, of course, a subsequent or supplemental impact report is required in the event there are substantial changes to the project or its circumstances, or in the event of material new and previously unavailable information. (*Friends of Mammoth*, citing § 21166.) In contrast, when a tiered EIR has been prepared, review of a subsequent project proposal is more searching. **If the subsequent project is consistent with the program or plan for which the**

> **EIR was certified, then 'CEQA requires a lead agency to prepare an initial study to determine if the later project may cause significant environmental effects not examined in the first tier EIR.'** (*Ibid*. citing Pub. Resources Code, § 21094, subds. (a), (c).) 'If the subsequent project is not consistent with the program or plan, it is treated as a new project and must be fully analyzed in a project—or another tiered EIR if it may have a significant effect on the environment.' (*Friends of Mammoth*, at pp. 528–529, 98 Cal.Rptr.2d 334.)

(*Friends of Coll. of San Mateo Gardens v. San Mateo County Cmty. Coll. Dist.* ("*San Mateo Gardens*") (2016) 1 Cal.5th 937, 960.)

The MEMU EIR is explicit that it was prepared in accordance with CEQA's Program EIR provisions, and that subsequent projects must undergo the tiered review process just described. The MEMU EIR states "[e]ach development proposal undertaken during the planning horizon of the Overlay Zone must be approved individually by the City in compliance with CEQA. Therefore, **the MEMU Overlay Zone is analyzed at a program level**, which evaluates the effects of the implementation of the entire Overlay Zone." (Metro East Mixed-Use Overlay District Expansion and Elan Development Projects Subsequent EIR, p. 1-4 (emphasis added).) As a result, CEQA requires the City to prepare an initial study to determine if the Project *may* cause significant environmental effects not examined in the MEMU EIR. (Pub. Res. Code § 21094.) There is substantial evidence supporting a fair argument that the Project may result in significant environmental impacts that were not previously analyzed in the MEMU EIR. Accordingly, an EIR must be prepared for the Project.

III. THE CITY CANNOT BYPASS CEQA REVIEW FOR THE PROJECT BECAUSE IT WAS NOT ADDRESSED IN THE PROGRAM EIR.

The Project has never been analyzed under CEQA. The City incorrectly states that the Project has already been analyzed under CEQA in the MEMU EIR. Those documents analyze the City's mixed-use overlay zone, and the expansion of the Metro East mixed-use overlay zone and the Elan Project. (*See* City of Santa Ana Metro East Mixed-Use Overlay Zone EIR, p. 1-1; *see also* Metro East Mixed-Use Overlay District Expansion and Elan Development Projects Subsequent EIR, p. 1-1.) Neither of those documents analyzed this Project, which is also made clear by the City's analysis of the Elan Project in the MEMU EIR and exclusion of such an analysis for the proposed Project. Since the Project has not undergone CEQA review, the City must prepare an EIR for the Project.

As the California Supreme Court explained in *San Mateo Gardens*, subsequent CEQA review provisions "can apply only if the project has been subject to initial review; they can have no application if the agency has proposed a new project that has not previously been subject to review." (*Friends of Coll. of San Mateo Gardens v. San Mateo County Cmty. Coll. Dist.* ("*San Mateo Gardens*") (2016) 1 Cal.5th 937, 950.) If the proposed Project had already been addressed in the MEMU EIR, the standard for determining whether further review is required would be governed by CEQA Guidelines 15162 and Public Resources Code section 21166, and an addendum could potentially be allowed under CEQA Guidelines section 15164. These sections are inapplicable here, however, because the proposed Project has never undergone CEQA review. Neither an EIR nor a negative declaration was prepared for the Project, and the Project was never mentioned or discussed in the MEMU EIR. As a result, the City cannot rely on the subsequent review provisions of CEQA Guidelines sections 15162 or 15164, and must instead prepare a tiered EIR under CEQA Guidelines 15168.

IV. THERE IS SUBSTANTIAL EVIDENCE THAT THE PROJECT WILL HAVE A SIGNIFICANT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT.

A. Health Risk Impacts.

Exhibit 11 of the Staff Report includes a Health Risk Assessment ("HRA") for the Project. *See* October 26, 2020 Staff Report, p. 1-40. The HRA calculates the excess cancer risk from exposure to vehicle exhaust to be 3.58 in one million, which would not exceed the South Coast Air Quality Management District's ("SCAQMD") significance threshold of 10 in one million. *See id*, p. 1-46. However, environmental consulting firm SWAPE concludes that this evaluation of the Project's health risk impacts is insufficient for two reasons. *See* Air Quality Comments (November 6, 2020) (Exhibit A).

First, the Staff Report's cancer risk estimate of 3.58 in one million should not be considered in isolation. *Id*., p. 5. Additional impacts related to non-cancer health risks have been documented by people living near congested roadways. *See id*., pp. 5-6. The I-5 adjacent to the Project has 14 lanes of traffic, and in the area of the Project, the I-5 freeway has been ranked to be one of the busiest in California. *Id*., p. 6. People living within the Project will be located 70 to 750 feet downwind from the I-5 and as close as 2,500 feet southwest of the 55 Freeway. Therefore, many of the Project's residents will be subjected to additional non-cancer health risks as a result of close proximity to the I-5 and 55 Freeways. *Id*. Despite CARB recommendations to avoid siting new sensitive land uses within 500 feet of a freeway and avoiding exposing children to elevated air pollution levels immediately downwind of freeways, asthma and other non-cancer, freeway-related health risks were not assessed in the HRA prepared for the Project. *Id*., pp. 6-7. An EIR should be prepared to include an assessment of all health risks faced by residents at the Project, not just cancer. *Id*., p. 7.

Second, while the Staff Report estimates the cancer risk posed to people that will be housed on the Project site as a result of proximity to nearby roadways, it fails to quantify the risk posed to people living nearby the Project suite as a result of the Project's construction and operation. *Id*., p. 8. Construction of the Project will produce emissions of diesel particulate matter ("DPM"), a human carcinogen, through the exhaust stacks of construction equipment and by failing to prepare an HRA for the Project's construction, the City's air quality analysis is inconsistent with the most recent guidance published by the Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment ("OEHHA"), the organization responsible for providing guidance on conducting HRAs in California. *Id*. The omission of a quantified operational HRA is also inconsistent with the most recent guidance published by OEHHA. *Id*.

SWAPE prepared its own screening-level HRA to estimate the emissions associated with the Project's construction and operation using Project-specific information provided in the Staff Report. *See id*., pp. 8-12. SWAPE found that the excess cancer risk for adults, children, and infants at a sensitive receptor located approximately 125 meters away over the course of the Project construction and operation are approximately 91, 820, and 430 in one million, respectively. *Id*., pp. 11-12. Moreover**, the excess lifetime cancer risk over the course of the Project's operation of 30 years is approximately 1,300 in one million**. *Id*., p. 12. These all exceed the SCAQMD threshold of 10 in one million, resulting in a potentially significant impact not previously addressed or identified by the MEMU EIR or the Staff Report. *Id*. SWAPE's analysis constitutes substantial evidence that the Project may have a significant health risk impact as a result of diesel particulate emissions, and a revised HRA must be prepared disclosing these impacts.

B. Greenhouse Gas Impacts.

The 2018 MEMU SEIR states that "the City's CAP is consistent with AB 32 and considered to be a qualifying plan through 2020 under State CEQA Guidelines Section 15183.5," and the 2018 MEMU SEIR therefore utilized the City's Climate Action Plan ("CAP") to evaluate the Project's GHG impact and conclude that the emissions would be less than significant. *See* Metro East Mixed-Use Overlay District Expansion and Elan Development Projects Subsequent EIR, p. 4-59; *see also* Ex. A, p. 13. However, the City's reliance on the 2018 MEMU SEIR and the subsequent less-than-significant impact conclusion is incorrect for several reasons. *See* Ex. A, p. 13.

First, as stated in the 2018 MEMU SEIR, the City's CAP is consistent with AB 32 and only qualified up to 2020. *Id*. projects that will become operational beyond 2020 should not tier from CAPs only qualified up to 2020, and since it is already November 2020 and the Project has yet to be approved, it will not be operational by 2020. *Id*., pp. 13-14. Thus, the City's CAP is now outdated and inapplicable to the Project, and should therefore not be relied upon to determine the significance of GHG impacts beyond 2020. *Id*., p. 14.

Second, the Project's GHG emissions indicate a potentially significant GHG impact when applying the SCAQMD efficiency threshold of 3.0 MT CO2e/SP/year for the year 2035. *Id*. The CalEEMod output files modeled by SWAPE with Project-specific information disclose the Project's GHG emissions, which include approximately 1,553 MT Co2e/year of construction related emissions and 7,915 MT CO2e/year of annual operational emissions. *Id*. Additionally, the Staff Report indicates that the Project would generate a service population of 1,399 people. *See* October 26, 2020 Staff Report, p. 1-258. Dividing the Project's GHG emissions, as estimated by SWAPE, by a service population value of 1,399 people results in the Project emitting approximately 5.7 MT CO2e/SP/year. Ex. A, pp. 14-15. Compared to the SCAQMD efficiency target of 3.0 MT CO2e/SP/year, the Project would result in a significant GHG impact not previously identified or addressed by the MEMU EIR. SWAPE's analysis provides substantial evidence of a fair argument that the Project may have significant environmental effects and must therefore be analyzed in a project-level EIR.

V. EVEN IF THE PROJECT IS WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THE PROGRAM EIR, A SUBSEQUENT EIR IS REQUIRED UNDER CEQA GUIDELINES SECTION 15162.

CEQA Guidelines section 15168 provides that a program EIR may be used for later activities and the agency is not required to prepare a new environmental document if the later activity is within the scope of the program covered by the program EIR and "[i]f the agency finds that pursuant to Section 15162, no subsequent EIR would be required." CEQA Guidelines § 15168(c)(2). Additionally, the lead agency's determination of whether a later activity is within the scope of a program EIR is one that the lead agency determines based on substantial evidence in the record. *Id*.

CEQA Guidelines section 15162 provides that if an EIR has been certified for a project, a subsequent EIR should not be prepared unless one of the following occurs:

(1) Substantial changes are proposed in the project which will require major revisions of the previous EIR or negative declaration due to the involvement of new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of previously identified significant effects;
(2) Substantial changes occur with respect to the circumstances under which the project is undertaken which will require major revisions of the previous EIR or Negative Declaration due to the involvement of new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of previously identified significant effects; or
(3) New information of substantial importance, which was not known and could not have been known with the exercise of reasonable diligence at the time the previous EIR was certified as complete or the Negative Declaration was adopted, shows any of the following:
    (A) The project will have one or more significant effects not discussed in the previous EIR or negative declaration;
    (B) Significant effects previously examined will be substantially more severe than shown in the previous EIR;
    (C) Mitigation measures or alternatives previously found not to be feasible would in fact be feasible, and would substantially reduce one or more significant effects of the project, but the project proponents decline to adopt the mitigation measure or alternative; or
    (D) Mitigation measures or alternatives which are considerably different from those analyzed in the previous EIR would substantially reduce one or more significant effects on the environment, but the project proponents decline to adopt the mitigation measure or alternative.

Id. § 15162(a).

Here, there is substantial evidence of new information of substantial importance, which was not known and could not have been known with the exercise of reasonable diligence at the time the MEMU EIR was certified as complete, including that the Project will have one or more significant effects not discussed in the previous EIRs, and mitigation measures that are considerably different from those analyzed in the previous EIRs would substantially reduce one or more significant effects on the environment.

VI. THERE IS SUBSTANTIAL EVIDENCE OF NEW INFORMATION OF SUBSTANTIAL IMPORTANCE, WHICH WAS NOT KNOWN AND COULD NOT HAVE BEEN KNOWN WITH THE EXERCISE OF REASONABLE DILIGENCE AT THE TIME THE MEMU EIR WAS CERTIFIED AS COMPLETE SHOWING THE PROJECT WILL HAVE A SIGNIFICANT HEALTH RISK IMPACT FROM ITS INDOOR AIR QUALITY NOT DISCUSSED IN THE MEMU EIR.

Certified Industrial Hygienist, Francis “Bud” Offermann, PE, CIH, conducted a review of the proposed Project and relevant documents regarding the Project’s indoor air emissions. Indoor Environmental Engineering Comments (November 3, 2020) (Exhibit B). Mr. Offermann concludes that it is likely that the Project will expose future residents and employees of the Project to significant impacts related to indoor air quality, and in particular, emissions of the cancer-causing chemical formaldehyde. Mr. Offermann’s calculations are based on new information from a study published in 2019 on formaldehyde emissions. Mr. Offermann is a leading expert on indoor air quality and has published extensively on the topic. *See* attached CV.

Mr. Offermann explains that many composite wood products used in modern hotel construction contain formaldehyde-based glues which off-gas formaldehyde over a very long time period. He states, “The primary source of formaldehyde indoors is composite wood products manufactured with urea-formaldehyde resins, such as plywood, medium density fiberboard, and particleboard. These materials are commonly used in building construction for flooring, cabinetry, baseboards, window shades, interior doors, and window and door trims.” Ex. B, pp. 2-3.

Formaldehyde is a known human carcinogen. Mr. Offermann states that the residents and employees of the Project are expected to experience significant exposures. *Id*., p. 4. This exposure would result in “significant cancer risks resulting from exposures to formaldehyde released by the building materials and furnishing commonly found in offices, warehouses, residences and hotels.” *Id*. Mr. Offermann calculates that the residents of the Project will likely be exposed to a cancer risk from formaldehyde of approximately 120 in one million, 12 times the SCAQMD significance threshold for airborne cancer risk of 10 in one million. *Id*., p. 5. Mr. Offermann also calculates that employees of the Project will likely be exposed to a cancer risk from formaldehyde of approximately 17.7 per million, which also exceeds the SCAQMD threshold of 10 in one million. *Id*., p. 4.

Mr. Offermann also notes that the high cancer risk that may be posed by the Project’s indoor air emissions likely will be exacerbated by the additional cancer risk that exists as a result of the Project’s location in the South Coast Air Basin, which is a State and Federal non-attainment area for PM2.5. *Id*., p. 11. The City should conduct an air quality analysis to determine the concentrations of PM2.5 in the outdoor and indoor air that people inhale each day, and the analysis needs to consider the cumulative impacts of the Project-related emissions, existing, existing and projected future emissions from local PM2.5 sources upon the outdoor air concentrations at the Project site. *Id*. No analysis has been conducted of the significant cumulative health impacts that will result to residents and employees at the Project.

Mr. Offermann concludes that this significant environmental impact should be analyzed in an EIR and mitigation measures should be imposed to reduce the risk of formaldehyde exposure. *Id*., p. 4. Mr. Offermann identifies mitigation measures that are available to reduce these significant health risks, including the installation of air filters and a requirement that the applicant use only composite wood materials (e.g. hardwood plywood, medium density fiberboard, particleboard) for all interior finish systems that are made with CARB approved no-added formaldehyde (NAF) resins in the buildings' interiors. *Id*., p. 12.

Mr. Offermann relies in part on the study by Singer et al. published in 2020 to calculate of the Projects emissions. This study analyzed the indoor concentrations of formaldehyde for homes built between 2011 and 2015, and since only Phase 2 composite wood products were permitted for sale after July 2012, most of the homes in the Singer study were constructed with CARB Phase 2 compliant materials. *See id*., p. 3. The Singer study shows that homes built after 2009 with CARB Phase 2 Formaldehyde ATCM materials had lower indoor formaldehyde concentrations of 22.4 μg/m^3 (18.2 ppb) as compared to a median of 36 μg/m^3 found in the 2007 California New Home Study. *See id*. While these buildings had a lower median formaldehyde concentration and cancer risk, the median lifetime cancer risk for homes built with CARB Phase 2 compliant composite wood products still greatly exceeded the OEHHA 10 in a million cancer risk threshold. *Id*. Mr. Offermann relies in part on the indoor formaldehyde concentrations determined in the 2020 Singer study to conclude that the Project will have similar indoor concentrations of formaldehyde as observed in the Singer study and exceed the CEQA significance threshold for airborne cancer risk because the building materials and furnishings commonly found in homes that release formaldehyde are also found in multi-family residential buildings and commercial buildings. The 2020 Singer study and resulting finding that a project's compliance with CARB Phase 2 compliant materials is not enough to get a project below the cancer risk threshold is new information that was not previously available of substantial importance, which was not known and could not have been known with the exercise of reasonable diligence at the time the 2007 MEMU EIR or the 2018 MEMU SEIR were certified as complete, showing that the Project will have a significant health risk impact from its indoor air quality not discussed in the MEMU EIR. Therefore, the City must prepare a subsequent EIR for the Project.

The City has a duty to investigate issues relating to a project's potential environmental impacts, especially those issues raised by an expert's comments. *See Cty. Sanitation Dist. No. 2 v. Cty. of Kern*, (2005) 127 Cal.App.4th 1544, 1597–98 ("under CEQA, the lead agency bears a burden to investigate potential environmental impacts"). In addition to assessing the Project's potential health impacts to residents and workers, Mr. Offermann identifies the investigatory path that the City should be following in developing an EIR to more precisely evaluate the Projects' future formaldehyde emissions and establishing mitigation measures that reduce the cancer risk below the

SCAQMD level. Ex. B, pp. 6-10. Such an analysis would be similar in form to the air quality modeling and traffic modeling typically conducted as part of a CEQA review.

The failure to address the project's formaldehyde emissions is contrary to the California Supreme Court's decision in *California Building Industry Ass'n v. Bay Area Air Quality Mgmt. Dist.* (2015) 62 Cal.4th 369, 386 ("*CBIA*"). At issue in *CBIA* was whether the Air District could enact CEQA guidelines that advised lead agencies that they must analyze the impacts of adjacent environmental conditions on a project. The Supreme Court held that CEQA does not generally require lead agencies to consider the environment's effects on a project. *CBIA*, 62 Cal.4th at 800-801. However, to the extent a project may exacerbate existing adverse environmental conditions at or near a project site, those would still have to be considered pursuant to CEQA. *Id*. at 801 ("CEQA calls upon an agency to evaluate existing conditions in order to assess whether a project could exacerbate hazards that are already present"). In so holding, the Court expressly held that CEQA's statutory language required lead agencies to disclose and analyze "impacts on ***a project's users or residents*** that arise ***from the project's effects*** on the environment." *Id*. at 800 (emphasis added).

The carcinogenic formaldehyde emissions identified by Mr. Offermann are not an existing environmental condition. Those emissions to the air will be from the Project. Residents and employees will be users of the Project. Currently, there is presumably little if any formaldehyde emissions at the site. Once the project is built, emissions will begin at levels that pose significant health risks. Rather than excusing the City from addressing the impacts of carcinogens emitted into the indoor air from the project, the Supreme Court in *CBIA* expressly finds that this type of effect by the project on the environment and a "project's users and residents" must be addressed in the CEQA process.

The Supreme Court's reasoning is well-grounded in CEQA's statutory language. CEQA expressly includes a project's effects on human beings as an effect on the environment that must be addressed in an environmental review. "Section 21083(b)(3)'s express language, for example, requires a finding of a 'significant effect on the environment' (§ 21083(b)) whenever the 'environmental effects of a project will cause substantial adverse effects *on human beings,* either directly or indirectly.'" *CBIA*, 62 Cal.4th at 800 (emphasis in original). Likewise, "the Legislature has made clear—in declarations accompanying CEQA's enactment—that public health and safety are of great importance in the statutory scheme." *Id*., citing e.g., §§ 21000, subds. (b), (c), (d), (g), 21001, subds. (b), (d). It goes without saying that the hundreds of future residents and employees of the project are human beings and the health and safety of those people is as important to CEQA's safeguards as nearby residents currently living near the project site.

VII. THERE IS SUBSTANTIAL EVIDENCE OF NEW INFORMATION OF SUBSTANTIAL IMPORTANCE, WHICH WAS NOT KNOWN AND COULD NOT HAVE BEEN KNOWN WITH THE EXERCISE OF REASONABLE DILIGENCE AT THE TIME THE MEMU EIR WAS CERTIFIED AS COMPLETE SHOWING THE PROJECT WILL HAVE A SIGNIFICANT IMPACT ON BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES THAT WAS NOT DISCUSSED IN THE MEMU EIR.

Ecologist Shawn Smallwood, Ph.D., conducted a review of the proposed Project and relevant documents regarding the Project's impacts on biological resources. Shawn Smallwood Comments (November 5, 2020) (Exhibit C). The MEMU EIR explicitly did not analyze impacts to birds from collisions with windows. As Dr. Smallwood notes, the only window issue addressed was potential glare, to which the 2007 MEMU EIR specified "[p]roposed new structures shall be designed to maximize the use of textured or other nonreflective exterior surfaces and non-reflective glass. *See* 2007 MEMU EIR, p. i-5. The only mitigation measures formulated to minimize bird impacts included preconstruction surveys for nesting birds, timing of tree removals to avoid the nesting season, and careful use of construction vehicles. *See* MM-OZ 4.3-1.

However, as Dr. Smallwood explains, substantial evidence of new information of substantial importance, which was not known and could not have been known with the exercise of reasonable diligence at the time the 2007 MEMU EIR and 2018 MEMU SEIR were certified as complete shows the Project may have a significant impact on biological resources that was not discussed in the MEMU EIR.

Since the 2007 MEMU EIR and 2019 MEMU SEIR, ornithologists learned that North American bird abundance declined 29% over the last 48 years (Rosenberg et al. 2019). Ex. C, p. 2. In response to this new circumstance – whether directly or indirectly, Governor Newsom signed AB 454 into law on September 27, 2019. *Id*. This new law amended California Fish and Game Code section 3513 to further protect birds addressed by the federal Migratory Bird Treaty Act, and carries particular significance for the impacts of window collisions that the Project would have on birds. *Id*.

Not only do all native migratory birds now have additional protections of California's Migratory Bird Treaty Act, but at least 44 special-status species of birds are known to the Project area. *Id*. Thanks to a study released this year, we know also know that 21 of these special-status species have been documented as window collision fatalities and are therefore susceptible to new structural glass installations. *Id*; *see also* Basilio et al. 2020. Many more species newly protected by AB 454 have also been documented as window collision victims. *Id*.

Recent advances in structural glass engineering have contributed to a proliferation of glass windows on building facades, which is readily observable in newer buildings and in recent project planning documents, and is represented by a worldwide 20% increase in glass manufacturing for building construction since 2016. Ex C., p. 5. As Dr. Smallwood observes, glass is also a prominent feature of the Project, and Dr. Smallwood estimates that greater than 70% of facades could be composed of glass, including glass railings and glass walls. *Id*. "The depictions in the Staff Report include additional contributing collision hazards such as large transparent glass panels, interior lighting, nearby trees, and entrapment spaces interior to the building structures." *Id*.

Since the 2007 MEMU EIR and 2018 MEMU SEIR failed to analyze the Project's impacts to birds due to collisions with windows, Dr. Smallwood reviewed numerous studies, several published after the certification of both EIRs, that averaged 0.073 bird deaths per m^2 of glass per year to calculate the Project's impacts to birds. *See id*., p. 8. Dr. Smallwood estimated the Project would include at least 17,991 m^2 of glass panels, which would result in approximately 1,315 bird deaths per year. *Id*.

As Dr. Smallwood states, reports of scientific investigations published since the 2007 MEMU EIR and 2018 MEMU SEIR have informed the scientific community of the magnitude of impacts on North American birds, of the factors contributing to bird-window collisions, and how to mitigate collision risk. *Id*., p. 9. Further, guidance on how to design buildings and reduce the collision hazards of glass were also produced since the 2007 MEMU EIR. *Id*. These new reports and guidance documents provide new information of substantial importance. Based on this information, Dr. Smallwood's analysis provides substantial evidence of a new significant impact that was not known and could not have been known at the time the 2007 MEMU EIR and 2018 MEMU SEIR were certified, and therefore a project-level EIR is required.

VIII. THE CITY'S CONCLUSIONS ABOUT THE PROJECT'S HAZARDS AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ARE NOT SUPPORTED BY SUBSTANTIAL EVIDENCE.

The MEMU EIR MMRP requires that, prior to issuance of grading permits on any project site, the developer shall "[i]nvestigate the project site to determine whether it or immediately adjacent areas have a record of hazardous materials contamination via the preparation of a preliminary environmental site assessment (ESA)." MM-OZ 4.6-2. However, not only is this analysis improperly deferred under CEQA, but the MEMU EIR nor the Staff Report prepared for the Project contained a Phase 1 ESA for the Project site. Therefore, an EIR needs to be prepared to include a Phase 1 ESA for the Project site. *See* Ex. A, pp. 1-2. Additionally, without a Phase 1 ESA prepared for the Project, the City's assertion that the Project's environmental effects were already analyzed in the MEMU EIR are therefore not supported by substantial evidence.

IX. THE CITY'S CONCLUSIONS ABOUT THE PROJECT'S TRAFFIC IMPACTS ARE NOT SUPPORTED BY SUBSTANTIAL EVIDENCE.

The MEMU EIR Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program ("MMRP") requires that separate traffic studies specific to individual proposed projects must be prepared. *See* MM-OZ 4.12-2. On July 30, 2020, Linscott Law & Greenspan Engineers prepared a traffic analysis report for the Project, using the Level of Service ("LOS") methodology. *See* October 26, 2020 Staff Report, p. 1-121. However, Senate Bill 743 ("SB-743") amended CEQA to require calculation and estimates of vehicle miles traveled ("VMT") for all development projects approved in California after July 1, 2020. Since the Project has not yet been approved, the traffic analysis prepared for the Project was required to use the VMT methodology, and therefore, the City's conclusions about the Project's traffic impacts are not supported by substantial evidence.

X. THE CITY MUST PREPARE AN EIR BECAUSE THE MEMU EIR ADMITS SIGNIFICANT AND UNAVOIDABLE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS.

An EIR must be prepared for the Project because the MEMU EIR determined that the MEMU Project would cause significant and unavoidable impacts on air quality, noise, transportation and traffic, and cultural resources.

In the case of *Communities for a Better Environment v. Cal. Resources Agency* (2002) 103 Cal.App.4th 98, 122-125 (disapproved on other grounds by *Berkeley Hillside Pres. v. City of Berkeley* (2015) 60 Cal.4th 1086), the court of appeal held that when a "first tier" EIR admits a significant, unavoidable environmental impact, then the agency must prepare second tier EIRs for later projects to ensure that those unmitigated impacts are "mitigated or avoided." (*Id*. citing CEQA Guidelines §15152(f).) The court reasoned that the unmitigated impacts was not "adequately addressed" in the first tier EIR since it was not "mitigated or avoided." (*Id*.) Thus, significant effects disclosed in first tier EIRs will trigger second tier EIRs unless such effects have been "adequately addressed," in a way that ensures the effects will be "mitigated or avoided." (*Id*.) Such a second tier EIR is required, even if the impact still cannot be fully mitigated and a statement of overriding considerations will be required. The court explained, "The requirement of a statement of overriding considerations is central to CEQA's role as a public accountability statute; it requires public officials, in approving environmental detrimental projects, to justify their decisions based on counterbalancing social, economic or other benefits, and to point to substantial evidence in support." (*Id*. at 124-125.) The court specifically rejected a prior version of the CEQA guidelines regarding tiering that would have allowed a statement of overriding considerations for a program-level project to be used for a later specific project within that program. (*Id*. at 124.) Even though "a prior EIR's analysis of environmental effects may be subject to being incorporated in a later EIR for a later, more specific project, the responsible public officials must still go on the record and explain specifically why they are approving the later project despite its significant unavoidable impacts." (*Id*. at 124-25.)

Since the MEMU EIR admitted numerous significant, unmitigated impacts, a second tier EIR is now required to determine if mitigation measures can now be imposed to reduce or eliminate those impacts. If the impacts still remain significant and unavoidable, a statement of overriding considerations will be required.

XI. CONCLUSION

For the above reasons, SAFER respectfully requests the Planning Commission decline to approve the Project, and instead direct Planning Staff to prepare and circulate an Project-level EIR for public review. SAFER preserves its right to make additional comments on the Project.

Sincerely,

Paige Fennie
LOZEAU DRURY LLP

Exhibit A

SWAPE Technical Consultation, Data Analysis and Litigation Support for the Environment

2656 29th Street, Suite 201
Santa Monica, CA 90405

Matt Hagemann, P.G, C.Hg.
(949) 887-9013
mhagemann@swape.com

Paul E. Rosenfeld, PhD
(310) 795-2335
prosenfeld@swape.com

November 6, 2020

Paige Fennie
Lozeau Drury LLP
1939 Harrison Street, Suite 150
Oakland, CA 94612

Subject: Comments on the Central Pointe Mixed-Use Development

Dear Ms. Fennie,

We have reviewed the October 2020 Staff Report ("Staff Report") for the Central Pointe Mixed-Use Development Project ("Project"), as well as the June 2018 Draft Subsequent Environmental Impact Report ("2018 DSEIR"), for the Metro East Mixed-Use Overlay District Expansion and Elan Development Projects ("Approved Project"), located in the City of Santa Ana ("City"). The Project proposes to construct 644 multi-family residential units, including associated amenities and open space, 15,130-SF of commercial land use space, as well as 1,318 parking spaces on the 8.03-acre Project site.

Our review concludes that the Staff Report fails to adequately evaluate the Project's hazards and hazardous materials, air quality, health risk, and greenhouse gas impacts. As a result, emissions and health risk impacts associated with construction and operation of the proposed Project are underestimated and inadequately addressed. A subsequent EIR should be prepared to adequately assess and mitigate the potential hazards and hazardous materials, air quality, health risk, and greenhouse gas impacts that the project may have on the surrounding environment.

Hazards and Hazardous Materials

No Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) has been prepared for the Project site, located at 1801 E. Fourth Street. In the October 26, 2020 Staff Report, the City relies upon the 2007 City of Santa Ana Metro East Mixed Use Overlay Zone EIR to evaluate Hazards and Hazardous Materials. The City also relies upon the 2018 Metro East Mixed-Use Overlay District Expansion and Elan Development Projects

Subsequent EIR. Neither EIR contained a site-specific analysis of the potential environmental hazards of the Project site. An EIR needs to be prepared to include a Phase I ESA for the Project site.

The 2018 EIR does include mitigation (MM-OZ 4.6-2) to require, prior to grading, the preparation of a Phase I ESA; however, this constitutes deferred mitigation. Instead, a Phase II ESA should be prepared and included in an EIR to provide proper disclosure of any contaminants at the Project site that may pose a risk to construction workers or future residents.

Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas

Incorrect Reliance on the 2018 DSEIR

The Staff Report relies upon the DSEIR for project-level environmental review pursuant to CEQA Guidelines sections 15162 and 15168, stating:

> "In accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), the project has been determined to be ***adequately evaluated in the previously certified Environmental Impact Report (EIR) No. 2006-01 (SCH No. 2006031041) and Subsequent EIR SEIR No. 2018-15*** as per Sections 15162 and 15168 of the CEQA guidelines. All mitigation measures in EIR No. 2006-01 and SEIR No. 2018-15 and associated Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) will be enforced and apply to the proposed project" (emphasis added) (p. 1-14).

However, the Staff Report's claim that the Project was adequately evaluated in the Approved Project DSEIR is incorrect for four reasons.

(1) Additional, feasible mitigation measures exist that would substantially reduce the Project's criteria air pollutant emissions;
(2) The Staff Report fails to adequately evaluate the Project's health risk impacts;
(3) SWAPE's screening-level health risk assessment indicates potentially significant health risk impacts; and
(4) SWAPE's updated analysis indicates potentially significant GHG emissions.

1) Additional Mitigation Measures Available to Reduce Criteria Air Pollutant Emissions

As previously stated, the Staff Report relies upon the DSEIR for project-level environmental review pursuant to CEQA guidelines section 15162 and 15168. Regarding the Approved Project's construction-related emissions, the 2018 DSEIR states:

> "[W]hen the MEMU Overlay Zone project is evaluated in its entirety, taking into consideration construction emissions generated from all development proposed in the Overlay Zone, impacts from construction emissions, even with implementation of mitigation measures MM-OZ 4.2-2 through MM-OZ 4.2-16 from the MEMU EIR, would also be significant and unavoidable" (p. 4-10).

As you can see in the excerpt above, after the implementation of MM-OZ 4.2-2 through MM-OZ 4.2-16, the 2018 DSEIR concludes that the Approved Project's construction-related criteria air pollutant emissions would be significant and unavoidable. Furthermore, regarding the Approved Project's operational criteria air pollutant emissions, the 2018 DSEIR states:

> "[S]imilar to the conclusion in the MEMU EIR, operational sources under the proposed project would result in a significant and unavoidable air quality impact associated with VOCs, NOX, CO, PM10 and PM2.5 emissions.1 Therefore, this impact would be significant and unavoidable. *No feasible mitigation is available*" (emphasis added) (p. 4-12).

As you can see in the excerpt above, the 2018 DSEIR concludes no feasible mitigation is available to reduce the Project's operational criteria air pollutant emissions, and the impact would be significant and unavoidable.

However, the Staff Report's reliance on the 2018 DSEIR's air quality impact significance determination is incorrect, as additional, feasible mitigation measures exist that were not considered that would substantially reduce the Project's criteria pollutant emissions. According to CEQA Guidelines section 15162:

> "(a) When an EIR has been certified or a negative declaration adopted for a project, no subsequent EIR shall be prepared for that project unless the lead agency determines, on the basis of substantial evidence in the light of the whole record, one or more of the following:
>
> > (3) *New information of substantial importance*, which was not known and could not have been known with the exercise of reasonable diligence at the time the previous EIR was certified as complete or the negative declaration was adopted, shows any of the following:
> >
> > (C) *Mitigation measures or alternatives previously found not to be feasible would in fact be feasible and would substantially reduce one or more significant effects of the project*, but the project proponents decline to adopt the mitigation measure or alternative; or
> >
> > (D) *Mitigation measures or alternatives which are considerably different from those analyzed in the previous EIR would substantially reduce one or more significant effects on the environment*, but the project proponents decline to adopt the mitigation measure or alternative" (emphasis added).

As the above excerpt demonstrates, if additional mitigation measures are found to be feasible for the proposed Project that were not incorporated in the 2018 DSEIR, a subsequent EIR should be prepared. Here, there are numerous additional mitigation measures available that would reduce the Project's construction-related and operational criteria air pollutant emissions.

Namely, while the 2018 DSEIR includes MM-AQ-1, which requires off-road construction equipment to meet Tier 4 standards, the 2018 DSEIR fails to acknowledge the possibility of requiring off-road construction equipment to meet the more efficient Tier 4 Final standards (p. ES-15, Table ES-2). Furthermore, additional mitigation measures that would reduce the Project's construction-related criteria air pollutant emissions can be found in from NEDC's *Diesel Emission Controls in Construction*

Projects.[1] Therefore, the following mitigation measures should be considered to reduce the Project's operational criteria pollutant emissions:

- **Diesel Emission Control Technology**
  - Ensure that all diesel nonroad vehicles on site for more than 10 total days have either (1) engines that meet EPA onroad emissions standards or (2) emission control technology verified by EPA or CARB to reduce PM emissions by a minimum of 85%.
  - Ensure that all diesel generators on site for more than 10 total days are equipped with emission control technology verified by EPA or CARB to reduce PM emissions by a minimum of 85%.
    - Upon confirming that the diesel vehicle, construction equipment, or generator has either an engine meeting Tier 4 non road emission standards or emission control technology, as specified above, installed and functioning, the developer will issue a compliance sticker. All diesel vehicles, construction equipment, and generators on site shall display the compliance sticker in a visible, external location as designated by the developer.
  - Emission control technology shall be operated, maintained, and serviced as recommended by the emission control technology manufacturer.
  - All diesel vehicles, construction equipment, and generators on site shall be fueled with ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel (ULSD) or a biodiesel blend[2] approved by the original engine manufacturer with sulfur content of 15 ppm or less.
- **Reporting**
  - For each on-road diesel vehicle, nonroad construction equipment, or generator, the contractor shall submit to the developer's representative a report prior to bringing said equipment on site that includes:
    - Equipment type, equipment manufacturer, equipment serial number, engine manufacturer, engine model year, engine certification (Tier rating), horsepower, and engine serial number.
    - The type of emission control technology installed, serial number, make, model, manufacturer, and EPA/CARB verification number/level.
    - The Certification Statement signed and printed on the contractor's letterhead.
  - The contractor shall submit to the developer's representative a monthly report that, for each on-road diesel vehicle, nonroad construction equipment, or generator onsite, includes:
    - Hour-meter readings on arrival on-site, the first and last day of every month, and on off-site date.

---

[1] "Diesel Emission Controls in Construction Projects." Northeast Diesel Collaborative (NEDC), December 2010, *available at:* https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2015-09/documents/nedc-model-contract-sepcification.pdf.

[2] Biodiesel blends are only to be used in conjunction with the technologies which have been verified for use with biodiesel blends and are subject to the following requirements: http://www.arb.ca.gov/diesel/verdev/reg/biodieselcompliance.pdf.

- Any problems with the equipment or emission controls.
- Certified copies of fuel deliveries for the time period that identify:
  - Source of supply
  - Quantity of fuel
  - Quality of fuel, including sulfur content (percent by weight)

Furthermore, the following mitigation measures should be considered to reduce the Project's operational criteria pollutant emissions:

- **Site Design**
  - Incorporate urban infill, higher density, mixed use and walkable, bikeable, and transit-oriented designs to significantly reduce vehicle activity and associated air quality impacts.
- **Energy Efficiency**
  - Orient buildings to maximize natural heating and cooling to reduce building energy demand and reduce emissions at the power plant source and natural gas combustion in homes and commercial buildings.
- **Transportation**
  - Reduce the demand for single-occupancy vehicle trips to reduce vehicle emissions.
  - Use cleaner fueled vehicles or retrofitting equipment with emission control devices to reduce the overall emissions without impacting operations.

These measures offer cost-effective, feasible ways to reduce the Project's construction-related and operational criteria air pollutant emissions. As additional mitigation measures are available to reduce the Project's emissions, the proposed Project's reliance on the 2018 DSEIR and the subsequent significant-and-unavoidable air quality impact conclusion is incorrect. A subsequent EIR should be prepared and recirculated to adequately evaluate the Project's air quality impacts and implement ***all feasible mitigation*** to reduce the Project's emissions to a less-than-significant levels.

2) Health Risk Emissions Inadequately Evaluated

Exhibit 11 calculates the excess cancer risk from exposure to vehicle exhaust to be 3.58 in a million, which would not exceed the South Coast Air Quality Management District ("SCAQMD") significance threshold of 10 in one million (p. 1-46). However, the Staff Report's evaluation of the Project's health risk impacts in insufficient for two reasons.

First, the Staff Report's cancer risk estimate of 3.58 in one million should not be considered in isolation. Additional impacts related to *non-cancer health risks* have been documented for those people living near congested roadways. Key findings from a 2005 California Air Resources Board ("CARB") report[3] on health risk impacts from nearby freeways include:

[3] "Air Quality and Land Use Handbook: A Community Health Perspective." CARB, April 2005, *available at:* https://ww3.arb.ca.gov/ch/handbook.pdf.

- Reduced lung function in children was associated with traffic density, especially trucks, within 1,000 feet and the association was strongest within 300 feet.
- Increased asthma hospitalizations were associated with living within 650 feet of heavy traffic and heavy truck volume. (Lin, 2000)
- Asthma symptoms increased with proximity to roadways and the risk was greatest within 300 feet. (Venn, 2001)
- A San Diego study found increased medical visits in children living within 550 feet of heavy traffic. (English, 1999)

The I-5 adjacent to the Project has 14 lanes of traffic, including two northbound onramp lanes. In the area of the project, the I-5 Freeway has been ranked to be one of the busiest in California, if not the busiest.[4] People living within the Project will be located 70 to 750 feet downwind of the I-5 Freeway and as close as 2,500 feet southwest of the 55 Freeway. Therefore, many of the Project's residents will be subjected to additional non-cancer health risks as a result of close proximity to the I-5 and 55 Freeways.

CARB concludes:

> "The combination of the children's health studies and the distance related findings suggests that it is important to avoid exposing children to elevated air pollution levels immediately downwind of freeways and high traffic roadways. These studies suggest a substantial benefit to a 500-foot separation."[5]

As a result, CARB recommends that projects:

> "[a]void siting new sensitive land uses within 500 feet of a freeway, urban roads with 100,000 vehicles/day, or rural roads with 50,000 vehicles/day."[6]

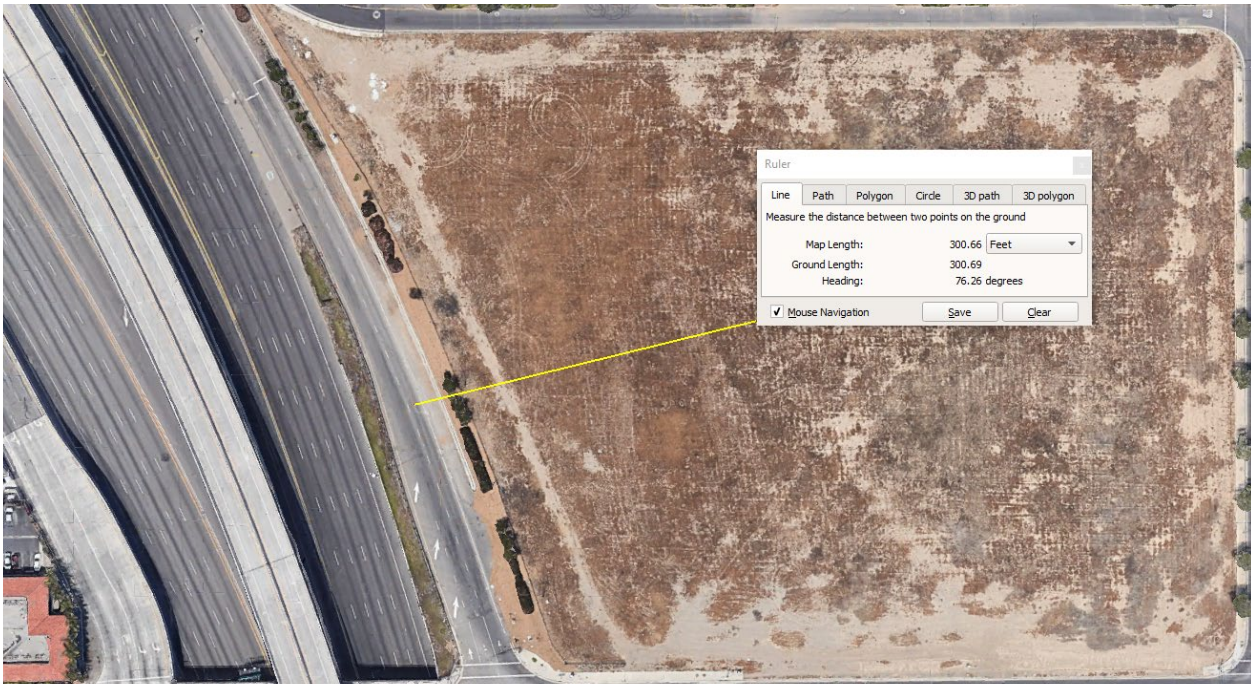
Again, the closest people living on the Project site will be within 70 feet of the I-5. A 300-foot radius from the freeway will encompass approximately a third of the Project.

---

[4] "Highway Statistics." California Highways, Last modified July 2020, *available at:* https://www.cahighways.org/stats3.html.

[5] "Air Quality and Land Use Handbook: A Community Health Perspective." CARB, April 2005, *available at:* https://ww3.arb.ca.gov/ch/handbook.pdf, p. 10.

[6] "Air Quality and Land Use Handbook: A Community Health Perspective." CARB, April 2005, *available at:* https://ww3.arb.ca.gov/ch/handbook.pdf, p. 15.



Despite these recommendations, asthma and other non-cancer, freeway-related health risks were not assessed in Exhibit 11 to the Staff Report. No mention of additional health risks, including asthma, are made in the Staff Report or in the 2018 EIR. Rather, Exhibit 11, in a section entitled "Potential Cancer and Non-Cancer Risks" relies on a single health impact outcome, cancer, to conclude that health impacts would be less than significant:

> "For carcinogenic exposures resulting from exposure to toxics from the freeway, the summation of risk for the maximum exposed residential receptor totaled 3.58 in one million and will not exceed the SCAQMD significance threshold of 10 in one million" (p. 1-46).

An EIR should be prepared to include an assessment of all risks faced by residents at the Project not only cancer, especially to sensitive groups, such as newborns and the elderly. Because of the proximity to the I-5 and the 55 freeways, all feasible mitigation should be considered in the EIR to reduce health impacts to people living at the project. Feasible mitigation, implemented at other Southern California projects adjacent to freeways include:

- Disclose to residents the potential health impacts from living in proximity to the I-5 and 55 freeways;
- Installation, use, and maintenance of filtration systems with at least a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) 15;
- Lead Agency verification and certification of the implementation the filtration systems;
- Lead Agency verification of maintenance to include manufacturer's recommended filter replacement schedule;
- Disclosure to residents that opening windows will reduce the health-protectiveness of the filter systems.

Second, while the Staff Report estimates the cancer risk posed to ***people that will be housed on the Project site*** as a result of proximity to nearby roadways, the Staff Report fails to quantify the risk posed to ***people living nearby the Project site*** as a result of Project construction and operation. Construction of the Project will produce emissions of diesel particulate matter ("DPM"), a human carcinogen, through the exhaust stacks of construction equipment. By failing to prepare a health risk assessment ("HRA") for Project construction, the Staff Report is inconsistent with the most recent guidance published by the Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment ("OEHHA"), the organization responsible for providing guidance on conducting HRAs in California. OEHHA released its most recent *Risk Assessment Guidelines: Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments* in February 2015.[7] This guidance document describes the types of projects that warrant the preparation of an HRA. The OEHHA document recommends that all short-term projects lasting at least two months be evaluated for cancer risks to nearby sensitive receptors.[8] While we were not provided the length of the Project's construction period, based on the size of the Project, we can reasonably assume that it would exceed the 2-month requirement set forth by OEHHA, thus requiring a quantified HRA per OEHHA guidance (p. 2-11).

Furthermore, the Revised Traffic Impact Analysis Report ("TIA") indicates that Project operation would generate 4,121 daily vehicle trips, which will generate additional exhaust emissions and continue to expose nearby, existing sensitive receptors to DPM emissions (p. 1-146). The omission of a quantified operational HRA is inconsistent with the most recent guidance published by OEHHA. The OEHHA document recommends that exposure from projects lasting more than 6 months be evaluated for the duration of the project, and recommends that an exposure duration of 30 years be used to estimate individual cancer risk for the maximally exposed individual resident ("MEIR").[9] Even though we were not provided with the expected lifetime of the Project, we can reasonably assume that the Project will operate for at least 30 years, if not more. Therefore, we recommend that health risk impacts from Project operation also be evaluated, as a 30-year exposure duration vastly exceeds the 6-month requirement set forth by OEHHA.

These recommendations reflect the most recent state health risk policies, and as such, we recommend that an EIR be prepared, including an assessment of health risk impacts posed to nearby, existing sensitive receptors from Project construction and operation.

3) Screening-Level Analysis Demonstrates Significant Health Risk Impacts

In an effort to estimate the emissions associated with construction and operation of the Project, we prepared a CalEEMod model, using the Project-specific information provided by the Staff Report. In our model, we included 644 residential units as "Apartments Mid Rise," 11,700-SF of "Regional Shopping Center," 3,500-SF of "High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)," and 1,318 parking spaces as "Enclosed

[7] "Risk Assessment Guidelines Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments." OEHHA, February 2015, *available at:* http://oehha.ca.gov/air/hot_spots/hotspots2015.html

[8] "Risk Assessment Guidelines Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments." OEHHA, February 2015, *available at:* http://oehha.ca.gov/air/hot_spots/2015/2015GuidanceManual.pdf, p. 8-18

[9] "Risk Assessment Guidelines Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments." OEHHA, February 2015, *available at:* http://oehha.ca.gov/air/hot_spots/2015/2015GuidanceManual.pdf, p. 8-6, 8-15

Parking with Elevator." We adjusted the default CalEEMod trip rates to reflect the average number of daily trips estimated by the TIA and left all other values as default.

In order to conduct our screening-level risk assessment we relied upon AERSCREEN, which is a screening level air quality dispersion model.[10] The model replaced SCREEN3, and AERSCREEN is included in the OEHHA[11] and the California Air Pollution Control Officers Associated ("CAPCOA")[12] guidance as the appropriate air dispersion model for Level 2 health risk screening assessments ("HRSAs"). A Level 2 HRSA utilizes a limited amount of site-specific information to generate maximum reasonable downwind concentrations of air contaminants to which nearby sensitive receptors may be exposed. If an unacceptable air quality hazard is determined to be possible using AERSCREEN, a more refined modeling approach is required prior to approval of the Project.

We prepared a preliminary HRA to quantify the Project's construction-related and operational health risk impacts posed to nearby residential receptors using the annual PM_{10} exhaust estimates from the SWAPE CalEEMod output files. Consistent with recommendations set forth by OEHHA, we assumed residential exposure begins during the third trimester stage of life. SWAPE's CalEEMod model indicates that construction activities will generate approximately 263 pounds of DPM over the default 447-day construction period. The AERSCREEN model relies on a continuous average emission rate to simulate maximum downward concentrations from point, area, and volume emission sources. To account for the variability in equipment usage and truck trips over Project construction, we calculated an average DPM emission rate by the following equation:

$$Emission\ Rate\ \left(\frac{grams}{second}\right) = \frac{263.4\ lbs}{447\ days} \times \frac{453.6\ grams}{lbs} \times \frac{1\ day}{24\ hours} \times \frac{1\ hour}{3{,}600\ seconds} = \mathbf{0.003094\ g/s}$$

Using this equation, we estimated a construction emission rate of 0.003094 grams per second ("g/s"). Subtracting the 447-day construction period from the total residential duration of 30 years, we assumed that after Project construction, the sensitive receptor would be exposed to the Project's operational DPM for an additional 28.78 years, approximately. SWAPE's operational CalEEMod emissions indicate that operational activities will generate approximately 1,443 pounds of DPM per year throughout operation. Applying the same equation used to estimate the construction DPM rate, we estimated the following emission rate for Project operation:

$$Emission\ Rate\ \left(\frac{grams}{second}\right) = \frac{1{,}443\ lbs}{365\ days} \times \frac{453.6\ grams}{lbs} \times \frac{1\ day}{24\ hours} \times \frac{1\ hour}{3{,}600\ seconds} = \mathbf{0.02075\ g/s}$$

Using this equation, we estimated an operational emission rate of 0.02075 g/s. Construction and operational activity was simulated as an 8.03-acre rectangular area source in AERSCREEN with

---

[10] U.S. EPA (April 2011) AERSCREEN Released as the EPA Recommended Screening Model, http://www.epa.gov/ttn/scram/guidance/clarification/20110411_AERSCREEN_Release_Memo.pdf

[11] "Risk Assessment Guidelines Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments." OEHHA, February 2015, *available at:* http://oehha.ca.gov/air/hot_spots/2015/2015GuidanceManual.pdf

[12] CAPCOA (July 2009) Health Risk Assessments for Proposed Land Use Projects, http://www.capcoa.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/CAPCOA_HRA_LU_Guidelines_8-6-09.pdf.

dimensions of 194.5 by 167 meters. A release height of three meters was selected to represent the height of exhaust stacks on operational equipment and other heavy-duty vehicles, and an initial vertical dimension of one and a half meters was used to simulate instantaneous plume dispersion upon release. An urban meteorological setting was selected with model-default inputs for wind speed and direction distribution.

The AERSCREEN model generates maximum reasonable estimates of single-hour DPM concentrations from the Project site. EPA guidance suggests that in screening procedures, the annualized average concentration of an air pollutant be estimated by multiplying the single-hour concentration by 10%.[13] Review of the AERSCREEN output files and Google Earth demonstrates that the MEIR is located approximately 125 meters from the Project site. Thus, the single-hour concentration estimated by AERSCREEN for Project construction is approximately 3.357 $\mu g/m^3$ DPM at approximately 125 meters downwind. Multiplying this single-hour concentration by 10%, we get an annualized average concentration of 0.3357 $\mu g/m^3$ for Project construction at the MEIR. For Project operation, the single-hour concentration estimated by AERSCREEN is 22.52 $\mu g/m^3$ DPM at approximately 125 meters downwind. Multiplying this single-hour concentration by 10%, we get an annualized average concentration of 2.252 $\mu g/m^3$ for Project operation at the MEIR.

We calculated the excess cancer risk to the MEIR using applicable HRA methodologies prescribed by OEHHA. Consistent with the default CalEEMod construction schedule, the annualized average concentration for Project construction was used for the entire third trimester of pregnancy (0.25 years) and the first 0.97 years of the infantile stage of life (0 – 2 years). The annualized averaged concentration for operation was used for the remainder of the 30-year exposure period, which makes up the remaining 1.03 years of the infantile stage of life, the entire child stage of life (2 – 16 years), and the entire the adult stage of life (16 – 30 years).

Consistent with OEHHA, as recommended by the SCAQMD, BAAQMD, and SJVAPCD guidance, we used Age Sensitivity Factors ("ASF") to account for the heightened susceptibility of young children to the carcinogenic toxicity of air pollution.[14, 15, 16] According to this guidance, the quantified cancer risk should

[13] "Screening Procedures for Estimating the Air Quality Impact of Stationary Sources Revised." EPA, 1992, *available at*: http://www.epa.gov/ttn/scram/guidance/guide/EPA-454R-92-019_OCR.pdf; *see also* "Risk Assessment Guidelines Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments." OEHHA, February 2015, *available at:* https://oehha.ca.gov/media/downloads/crnr/2015guidancemanual.pdf p. 4-36.

[14] "Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) for the Proposed The Exchange (SCH No. 2018071058)." SCAQMD, March 2019, *available at:* http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/comment-letters/2019/march/RVC190115-03.pdf?sfvrsn=8, p. 4.

[15] "California Environmental Quality Act Air Quality Guidelines." BAAQMD, May 2017, *available at:* http://www.baaqmd.gov/~/media/files/planning-and-research/ceqa/ceqa_guidelines_may2017-pdf.pdf?la=en, p. 56; see also "Recommended Methods for Screening and Modeling Local Risks and Hazards." BAAQMD, May 2011, *available at:* http://www.baaqmd.gov/~/media/Files/Planning%20and%20Research/CEQA/BAAQMD%20Modeling%20Approach.ashx, p. 65, 86.

[16] "Update to District's Risk Management Policy to Address OEHHA's Revised Risk Assessment Guidance Document." SJVAPCD, May 2015, *available at:* https://www.valleyair.org/busind/pto/staff-report-5-28-15.pdf, p. 8, 20, 24.

be multiplied by a factor of ten during the third trimester of pregnancy and during the first two years of life (infant) as well as multiplied by a factor of three during the child stage of life (2 – 16 years). We also included the quantified cancer risk without adjusting for the heightened susceptibility of young children to the carcinogenic toxicity of air pollution in accordance with older OEHHA guidance from 2003. This guidance utilizes a less health protective scenario than what is currently recommended by SCAQMD, the air quality district with jurisdiction over the City, and several other air districts in the state. Furthermore, in accordance with the guidance set forth by OEHHA, we used the 95th percentile breathing rates for infants.[17] Finally, according to SCAQMD guidance, we used a Fraction of Time At Home ("FAH") Value of 1 for the 3rd trimester and infant receptors.[18] We used a cancer potency factor of 1.1 $(mg/kg\text{-}day)^{-1}$ and an averaging time of 25,550 days. The results of our calculations are shown below.

The Maximum Exposed Individual at an Existing Residential Receptor (MEIR)

Activity	Duration (years)	Concentration (ug/m3)	Breathing Rate (L/kg-day)	Cancer Risk without ASFs*	ASF	Cancer Risk with ASFs*
Construction	0.25	0.3357	361	4.6E-07	10	4.6E-06
3rd Trimester Duration	***0.25***			***4.6E-07***	***3rd Trimester Exposure***	***4.6E-06***
Construction	0.97	0.3357	1090	5.4E-06	10	5.4E-05
Operation	1.03	2.252	1090	3.8E-05	10	3.8E-04
Infant Exposure Duration	***2.00***			***4.3E-05***	***Infant Exposure***	***4.3E-04***
Operation	14.00	2.252	572	2.7E-04	3	8.2E-04
Child Exposure Duration	***14.00***			***2.7E-04***	***Child Exposure***	***8.2E-04***
Operation	14.00	2.252	261	9.1E-05	1	9.1E-05
Adult Exposure Duration	***14.00***			***9.1E-05***	***Adult Exposure***	***9.1E-05***
Lifetime Exposure Duration	**30.00**			**4.1E-04**	**Lifetime Exposure**	**1.3E-03**

* We, along with CARB and SCAQMD, recommend using the more updated and health protective 2015 OEHHA guidance, which includes ASFs.

As demonstrated in the table above, the excess cancer risk to adults, children, infants, and during the 3rd trimester of pregnancy at the MEIR located approximately 125 meters away, over the course of Project construction and operation, utilizing age sensitivity factors, are approximately 91, 820, 430, and 4.6 in

[17] "Supplemental Guidelines for Preparing Risk Assessments for the Air Toxics 'Hot Spots' Information and Assessment Act," July 2018, *available at:* http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/planning/risk-assessment/ab2588supplementalguidelines.pdf, p. 16.
"Risk Assessment Guidelines Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments." OEHHA, February 2015, *available at:* https://oehha.ca.gov/media/downloads/crnr/2015guidancemanual.pdf
[18] "Risk Assessment Procedures for Rules 1401, 1401.1, and 212." SCAQMD, August 2017, *available at:* http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/rule-book/Proposed-Rules/1401/riskassessmentprocedures_2017_080717.pdf, p. 7.

one million, respectively. The excess cancer risk over the course of a residential lifetime (30 years), utilizing age sensitivity factors, is approximately 1,300 in one million. The infant, child, adult, and lifetime cancer risks all exceed the SCAQMD threshold of 10 in one million, thus resulting in a potentially significant impact not previously addressed or identified by the Staff Report or 2018 DSEIR. Utilizing age sensitivity factors is the most conservative, health-protective analysis according to the most recent guidance by OEHHA and reflects recommendations from the air district. Results without age sensitivity factors are presented in the table above, although we **do not** recommend utilizing these values for health risk analysis. Regardless, the excess cancer risk to adults, children, infants, and during the 3rd trimester of pregnancy at the MEIR located approximately 125 meters away, over the course of Project construction and operation, without age sensitivity factors, are approximately 91, 270, 43, and 0.46 in one million, respectively. The excess cancer risk over the course of a residential lifetime (30 years), without age sensitivity factors, is approximately 410 in one million. The infant, child, adult, and lifetime cancer risks, without age sensitivity factors, all exceed the SCAQMD threshold of 10 in one million, thus resulting in a potentially significant impact not previously addressed or identified by the Staff Report or 2018 DSEIR. While we recommend the use of age sensitivity factors, health risk impacts exceed the SCAQMD threshold regardless.

Furthermore, according to CEQA Guidelines section 15162(a):

> (a) When an EIR has been certified or a negative declaration adopted for a project, no subsequent EIR shall be prepared for that project unless the lead agency determines, on the basis of substantial evidence in the light of the whole record, one or more of the following:
>
> > (3) New information of substantial importance, which was not known and could not have been known with the exercise of reasonable diligence at the time the previous EIR was certified as complete or the negative declaration was adopted, shows any of the following:
> >
> > (A) *<u>The project will have one or more significant effects not discussed in the previous EIR</u>* or negative declaration" (emphasis added).

As you can see in the excerpt above, if a significant impact is found that was not previously discussed in the EIR, a subsequent EIR should be prepared. Here, as SWAPE's updated analysis indicates a potentially significant health risk impact that was not previously discussed in the 2018 DSEIR, a subsequent EIR should be prepared for the Project.

Our analysis represents a screening-level HRA, which is known to be conservative and tends to err on the side of health protection. [19] The purpose of the screening-level construction and operational HRA shown above is to demonstrate the link between the proposed Project's emissions and the potential health risk. Our screening-level HRA demonstrates that construction and operation of the Project could result in a potentially significant health risk impact, when correct exposure assumptions and up-to-date,

[19] "Risk Assessment Guidelines Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments." OEHHA, February 2015, *available at:* https://oehha.ca.gov/media/downloads/crnr/2015guidancemanual.pdf, p. 1-5

applicable guidance are used. Therefore, since our screening-level HRA indicates a potentially significant impact, the City should prepare a Project-specific EIR with an HRA which makes a reasonable effort to connect the Project's air quality emissions and the potential health risks posed to nearby receptors.

4) Updated Analysis Indicates Potentially Significant GHG Impact

As previously stated, the Staff Report relies upon the 2018 DSEIR for project-level environmental review pursuant to CEQA guidelines section 15162 and 15168. Regarding the Approved Project's greenhouse gas ("GHG") impact, the 2018 DSEIR states:

> "[C]onsistency with the City's CAP is the most relevant approach for analyzing the project's incremental contribution to the cumulative effect of GHG emissions because the City's CAP is consistent with AB 32 and considered to be a qualifying plan through 2020 under State CEQA Guidelines Section 15183.5" (p. 4-59).

Thus, the 2018 DSEIR utilized the City's Climate Action Plan ("CAP") to evaluate the Approved Project's GHG impact and conclude that emissions would be less than significant. Based on this analysis, the proposed Project's GHG emissions are presumed to be insignificant. However, the Project's reliance on the 2018 DSEIR, as well as the subsequent less-than-significant impact conclusion, is incorrect for two reasons.

First, according to CEQA Guidelines section 15162:

> (a) When an EIR has been certified or a negative declaration adopted for a project, no subsequent EIR shall be prepared for that project unless the lead agency determines, on the basis of substantial evidence in the light of the whole record, one or more of the following:
>
> > (2) *Substantial changes occur with respect to the circumstances under which the project is undertaken* which will require major revisions of the previous EIR or negative declaration due to the involvement of new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of previously identified significant effects" (emphasis added).

As you can see in the excerpt above, if substantial changes occur with respect to the circumstances under which the project is undertaken, a subsequent EIR should be prepared. Here, as previously stated, the 2018 DSEIR relied upon the City's CAP. However, as stated in the 2018 DSEIR, the City's CAP is consistent with AB 32 and only qualified up to 2020 (p. 4-69). Regarding the use of CAPs and GHG reduction plans ("GGRPs") qualified up to 2020, AEP's *Beyond Newhall and 2020: A Field Guide to New CEQA Greenhouse Gas Thresholds and Climate Action Plan Targets for California* states:

"*Projects with a horizon year (e.g. the year in which the project is fully realized) beyond 2020 should not tier from a GHG reduction plan that may be qualified up to 2020 but is not yet qualified for a post-2020 period*" (emphasis added).[20]

As you can see in the excerpt above, projects that will become operational beyond 2020 should not tier from CAPs only qualified up to 2020. Given that it is already November 2020 and the Project has yet to be approved, we know that the Project will not become operational by 2020. Thus, *the City's CAP is now outdated and inapplicable to the proposed Project*, as it should not be relied upon to determine the significance of GHG impacts beyond 2020. Thus, the Project's reliance on the 2018 DSEIR, as well as the subsequent less-than-significant impaction conclusion, is incorrect, as the Project's post-2020 GHG emissions require updated analysis.

Second, the Project's GHG emissions indicate a potentially significant GHG impact when applying the SCAQMD efficiency threshold of 3.0 MT CO2e/year for the year 2035, which was calculated based on a 40% reduction from the 2020 GHG efficient target.[21] The CalEEMod output files, modeled by SWAPE with Project-specific information, disclose the Project's GHG emissions, which include approximately 1,553 MT CO_2e/year of construction-related emissions (sum of 2020, 2021, and 2022) and 7,915 MT CO_2e/year of annual operational emissions (sum of area, energy, mobile, waste, and water-related emissions). Furthermore, the Staff Report indicates that the Project would generate a service population of 1,399 people (p. 1-258). Dividing the Project's GHG emissions, as estimated by the SWAPE, by a service population value of 1,399 people, we find that the Project would emit approximately 5.7 MT CO_2e/SP/year (see table below).[22]

---

[20] "Beyond Newhall and 2020: A Field Guide to New CEQA Greenhouse Gas Thresholds and Climate Action Plan Targets for California." Association of Environmental Professionals (AEP), October 2016, *available at:* https://califaep.org/docs/AEP-2016_Final_White_Paper.pdf, p. 38.

[21] "Minutes for the GHG CEQA Significance Threshold Stakeholder Working Group #15." SCAQMD, September 2010, *available at:* http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/handbook/greenhouse-gases-(ghg)-ceqa-significance-thresholds/year-2008-2009/ghg-meeting-15/ghg-meeting-15-minutes.pdf, p. 2.

[22] Calculated: (7,966 MT CO_2e/year) / (1,399 service population) = (5.7 MT CO_2e/SP/year).

SWAPE Annual Greenhouse Gas Emissions	
Project Phase	**Proposed Project (MT CO_2e/year)**
Construction (amortized over 30 years)	52
Area	217
Energy	2335
Mobile	4847
Waste	176
Water	339
Total	**7,966**
Service Population	1,399
Service Population Efficiency	**5.7**
Threshold	3.0
Exceed?	***Yes***

When we compare the Project's GHG emissions per service population to the SCAQMD 2035 efficiency target of 3.0 MT CO_2e/SP/year, we find that the Project would result in a significant GHG impact not previously identified or addressed by the 2018 DSEIR or Staff Report.

Furthermore, according to CEQA Guidelines section 15162(a):

> (a) When an EIR has been certified or a negative declaration adopted for a project, no subsequent EIR shall be prepared for that project unless the lead agency determines, on the basis of substantial evidence in the light of the whole record, one or more of the following:
>
> > (3) New information of substantial importance, which was not known and could not have been known with the exercise of reasonable diligence at the time the previous EIR was certified as complete or the negative declaration was adopted, shows any of the following:
> >
> > (A) *The project will have one or more significant effects not discussed in the previous EIR* or negative declaration" (emphasis added).

As you can see in the excerpt above, if a significant impact is found that was not previously discussed in the EIR, a subsequent EIR should be prepared. Here, as SWAPE's updated analysis indicates a potentially significant GHG impact that was not previously discussed in the 2018 DSEIR, a subsequent EIR should be prepared for the Project.

Disclaimer

SWAPE has received limited discovery regarding this project. Additional information may become available in the future; thus, we retain the right to revise or amend this report when additional information becomes available. Our professional services have been performed using that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised, under similar circumstances, by reputable environmental consultants practicing in this or similar localities at the time of service. No other warranty, expressed or implied, is made as to the scope of work, work methodologies and protocols, site conditions, analytical testing results, and findings presented. This report reflects efforts which were limited to information that was reasonably accessible at the time of the work, and may contain informational gaps, inconsistencies, or otherwise be incomplete due to the unavailability or uncertainty of information obtained or provided by third parties.

Sincerely,

Matt Hagemann, P.G., C.Hg.

Paul E. Rosenfeld, Ph.D.

Central Pointe Mixed-Use Development

Orange County, Annual

1.0 Project Characteristics

1.1 Land Usage

Land Uses	Size	Metric	Lot Acreage	Floor Surface Area	Population
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	1,318.00	Space	0.00	527,200.00	0
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	3.50	1000sqft	0.00	3,500.00	0
Apartments Mid Rise	644.00	Dwelling Unit	8.03	545,600.00	1842
Regional Shopping Center	11.70	1000sqft	0.00	11,700.00	0

1.2 Other Project Characteristics

Urbanization Urban

Wind Speed (m/s) 2.2

Precipitation Freq (Days) 30

Climate Zone 8

Operational Year 2022

Utility Company Southern California Edison

CO2 Intensity (lb/MWhr) 702.44

CH4 Intensity (lb/MWhr) 0.029

N2O Intensity (lb/MWhr) 0.006

1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data

Project Characteristics -

Land Use - Consistent with information provided in Staff Report.

Construction Phase - Defaults assumed.

Off-road Equipment - Defaults assumed.

Trips and VMT - Defaults assumed.

Architectural Coating -

Vehicle Trips - Consistent with TIA.

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblLandUse	LandUseSquareFeet	644,000.00	545,600.00
tblLandUse	LotAcreage	11.86	0.00
tblLandUse	LotAcreage	0.08	0.00
tblLandUse	LotAcreage	16.95	8.03
tblLandUse	LotAcreage	0.27	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	6.39	5.17
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	158.37	106.57
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	49.97	35.86
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	5.86	5.17
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	131.84	106.57
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	25.24	35.86
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	6.65	5.17
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	127.15	106.57
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	42.70	35.86

2.0 Emissions Summary

2.1 Overall Construction

Unmitigated Construction

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	tons/yr										MT/yr					
2020	0.0681	0.6901	0.4234	7.8000e-004	0.1323	0.0346	0.1669	0.0694	0.0320	0.1014	0.0000	68.1105	68.1105	0.0197	0.0000	68.6033
2021	0.7684	4.1741	4.9009	0.0160	1.0218	0.1317	1.1535	0.2808	0.1235	0.4044	0.0000	1,467.9301	1,467.9301	0.1257	0.0000	1,471.0727
2022	1.6718	0.0155	0.0496	1.5000e-004	0.0136	8.2000e-004	0.0145	3.6200e-003	8.2000e-004	4.4400e-003	0.0000	13.2677	13.2677	3.7000e-004	0.0000	13.2770
Maximum	**1.6718**	**4.1741**	**4.9009**	**0.0160**	**1.0218**	**0.1317**	**1.1535**	**0.2808**	**0.1235**	**0.4044**	**0.0000**	**1,467.9301**	**1,467.9301**	**0.1257**	**0.0000**	**1,471.0727**

Mitigated Construction

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	tons/yr										MT/yr					
2020	0.0681	0.6901	0.4234	7.8000e-004	0.1323	0.0346	0.1669	0.0694	0.0320	0.1014	0.0000	68.1105	68.1105	0.0197	0.0000	68.6032
2021	0.7684	4.1741	4.9009	0.0160	1.0218	0.1317	1.1535	0.2808	0.1235	0.4044	0.0000	1,467.9298	1,467.9298	0.1257	0.0000	1,471.0723
2022	1.6718	0.0155	0.0496	1.5000e-004	0.0136	8.2000e-004	0.0145	3.6200e-003	8.2000e-004	4.4400e-003	0.0000	13.2677	13.2677	3.7000e-004	0.0000	13.2770
Maximum	**1.6718**	**4.1741**	**4.9009**	**0.0160**	**1.0218**	**0.1317**	**1.1535**	**0.2808**	**0.1235**	**0.4044**	**0.0000**	**1,467.9298**	**1,467.9298**	**0.1257**	**0.0000**	**1,471.0723**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N20	CO2e
Percent Reduction	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

Quarter	Start Date	End Date	Maximum Unmitigated ROG + NOX (tons/quarter)	Maximum Mitigated ROG + NOX (tons/quarter)
1	**11-5-2020**	**2-4-2021**	1.1869	1.1869
2	**2-5-2021**	**5-4-2021**	1.2352	1.2352
3	**5-5-2021**	**8-4-2021**	1.2675	1.2675
4	**8-5-2021**	**11-4-2021**	1.2733	1.2733
5	**11-5-2021**	**2-4-2022**	2.3945	2.3945
		Highest	2.3945	2.3945

2.2 Overall Operational

Unmitigated Operational

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Area	4.5574	0.2439	10.7594	0.0108		0.6517	0.6517		0.6517	0.6517	68.4051	142.3327	210.7378	0.2146	4.6400e-003	217.4851
Energy	0.0447	0.3847	0.1826	2.4400e-003		0.0309	0.0309		0.0309	0.0309	0.0000	2,325.7777	2,325.7777	0.0862	0.0242	2,335.1445
Mobile	1.0183	4.3998	13.5995	0.0525	4.8522	0.0388	4.8911	1.2995	0.0361	1.3356	0.0000	4,842.4168	4,842.4168	0.1989	0.0000	4,847.3896
Waste						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	71.0834	0.0000	71.0834	4.2009	0.0000	176.1061
Water						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	13.9237	277.8413	291.7650	1.4416	0.0361	338.5742
Total	**5.6203**	**5.0284**	**24.5415**	**0.0658**	**4.8522**	**0.7214**	**5.5737**	**1.2995**	**0.7187**	**2.0182**	**153.4122**	**7,588.3684**	**7,741.7806**	**6.1422**	**0.0650**	**7,914.6995**

2.2 Overall Operational

Mitigated Operational

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Area	4.5574	0.2439	10.7594	0.0108		0.6517	0.6517		0.6517	0.6517	68.4051	142.3327	210.7378	0.2146	4.6400e-003	217.4851
Energy	0.0447	0.3847	0.1826	2.4400e-003		0.0309	0.0309		0.0309	0.0309	0.0000	2,325.7777	2,325.7777	0.0862	0.0242	2,335.1445
Mobile	1.0183	4.3998	13.5995	0.0525	4.8522	0.0388	4.8911	1.2995	0.0361	1.3356	0.0000	4,842.4168	4,842.4168	0.1989	0.0000	4,847.3896
Waste						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	71.0834	0.0000	71.0834	4.2009	0.0000	176.1061
Water						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	13.9237	277.8413	291.7650	1.4416	0.0361	338.5742
Total	**5.6203**	**5.0284**	**24.5415**	**0.0658**	**4.8522**	**0.7214**	**5.5737**	**1.2995**	**0.7187**	**2.0182**	**153.4122**	**7,588.3684**	**7,741.7806**	**6.1422**	**0.0650**	**7,914.6995**

	ROG	**NOx**	**CO**	**SO2**	**Fugitive PM10**	**Exhaust PM10**	**PM10 Total**	**Fugitive PM2.5**	**Exhaust PM2.5**	**PM2.5 Total**	**Bio- CO2**	**NBio-CO2**	**Total CO2**	**CH4**	**N20**	**CO2e**
Percent Reduction	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

3.0 Construction Detail

Construction Phase

Phase Number	Phase Name	Phase Type	Start Date	End Date	Num Days Week	Num Days	Phase Description
1	Demolition	Demolition	11/5/2020	12/2/2020	5	20	
2	Site Preparation	Site Preparation	12/3/2020	12/16/2020	5	10	
3	Grading	Grading	12/17/2020	1/13/2021	5	20	
4	Building Construction	Building Construction	1/14/2021	12/1/2021	5	230	
5	Paving	Paving	12/2/2021	12/29/2021	5	20	
6	Architectural Coating	Architectural Coating	12/30/2021	1/26/2022	5	20	

Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0

Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 10

Acres of Paving: 0

Residential Indoor: 1,104,840; Residential Outdoor: 368,280; Non-Residential Indoor: 22,800; Non-Residential Outdoor: 7,600; Striped Parking Area: 31,632 (Architectural Coating – sqft)

<u>OffRoad Equipment</u>

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Type	Amount	Usage Hours	Horse Power	Load Factor
Demolition	Concrete/Industrial Saws	1	8.00	81	0.73
Demolition	Excavators	3	8.00	158	0.38
Demolition	Rubber Tired Dozers	2	8.00	247	0.40
Site Preparation	Rubber Tired Dozers	3	8.00	247	0.40
Site Preparation	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	4	8.00	97	0.37
Grading	Excavators	1	8.00	158	0.38
Grading	Graders	1	8.00	187	0.41
Grading	Rubber Tired Dozers	1	8.00	247	0.40
Grading	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	3	8.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Cranes	1	7.00	231	0.29
Building Construction	Forklifts	3	8.00	89	0.20
Building Construction	Generator Sets	1	8.00	84	0.74
Building Construction	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	3	7.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Welders	1	8.00	46	0.45
Paving	Pavers	2	8.00	130	0.42
Paving	Paving Equipment	2	8.00	132	0.36
Paving	Rollers	2	8.00	80	0.38
Architectural Coating	Air Compressors	1	6.00	78	0.48

Trips and VMT

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Count	Worker Trip Number	Vendor Trip Number	Hauling Trip Number	Worker Trip Length	Vendor Trip Length	Hauling Trip Length	Worker Vehicle Class	Vendor Vehicle Class	Hauling Vehicle Class
Demolition	6	15.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Site Preparation	7	18.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Grading	6	15.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Building Construction	9	690.00	158.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Paving	6	15.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Architectural Coating	1	138.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT

3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction

3.2 Demolition - 2020

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.0331	0.3320	0.2175	3.9000e-004		0.0166	0.0166		0.0154	0.0154	0.0000	33.9986	33.9986	9.6000e-003	0.0000	34.2386
Total	**0.0331**	**0.3320**	**0.2175**	**3.9000e-004**		**0.0166**	**0.0166**		**0.0154**	**0.0154**	**0.0000**	**33.9986**	**33.9986**	**9.6000e-003**	**0.0000**	**34.2386**

3.2 Demolition - 2020

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	5.8000e-004	4.1000e-004	4.6500e-003	2.0000e-005	1.6500e-003	1.0000e-005	1.6600e-003	4.4000e-004	1.0000e-005	4.5000e-004	0.0000	1.4252	1.4252	3.0000e-005	0.0000	1.4261
Total	**5.8000e-004**	**4.1000e-004**	**4.6500e-003**	**2.0000e-005**	**1.6500e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.6600e-003**	**4.4000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**4.5000e-004**	**0.0000**	**1.4252**	**1.4252**	**3.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**1.4261**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.0331	0.3320	0.2175	3.9000e-004		0.0166	0.0166		0.0154	0.0154	0.0000	33.9986	33.9986	9.6000e-003	0.0000	34.2385
Total	**0.0331**	**0.3320**	**0.2175**	**3.9000e-004**		**0.0166**	**0.0166**		**0.0154**	**0.0154**	**0.0000**	**33.9986**	**33.9986**	**9.6000e-003**	**0.0000**	**34.2385**

3.2 Demolition - 2020

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	5.8000e-004	4.1000e-004	4.6500e-003	2.0000e-005	1.6500e-003	1.0000e-005	1.6600e-003	4.4000e-004	1.0000e-005	4.5000e-004	0.0000	1.4252	1.4252	3.0000e-005	0.0000	1.4261
Total	**5.8000e-004**	**4.1000e-004**	**4.6500e-003**	**2.0000e-005**	**1.6500e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.6600e-003**	**4.4000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**4.5000e-004**	**0.0000**	**1.4252**	**1.4252**	**3.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**1.4261**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2020

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.0903	0.0000	0.0903	0.0497	0.0000	0.0497	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0204	0.2121	0.1076	1.9000e-004		0.0110	0.0110		0.0101	0.0101	0.0000	16.7153	16.7153	5.4100e-003	0.0000	16.8505
Total	**0.0204**	**0.2121**	**0.1076**	**1.9000e-004**	**0.0903**	**0.0110**	**0.1013**	**0.0497**	**0.0101**	**0.0598**	**0.0000**	**16.7153**	**16.7153**	**5.4100e-003**	**0.0000**	**16.8505**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2020

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	3.5000e-004	2.5000e-004	2.7900e-003	1.0000e-005	9.9000e-004	1.0000e-005	9.9000e-004	2.6000e-004	1.0000e-005	2.7000e-004	0.0000	0.8551	0.8551	2.0000e-005	0.0000	0.8556
Total	**3.5000e-004**	**2.5000e-004**	**2.7900e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**9.9000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**9.9000e-004**	**2.6000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**2.7000e-004**	**0.0000**	**0.8551**	**0.8551**	**2.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.8556**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.0903	0.0000	0.0903	0.0497	0.0000	0.0497	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0204	0.2121	0.1076	1.9000e-004		0.0110	0.0110		0.0101	0.0101	0.0000	16.7153	16.7153	5.4100e-003	0.0000	16.8505
Total	**0.0204**	**0.2121**	**0.1076**	**1.9000e-004**	**0.0903**	**0.0110**	**0.1013**	**0.0497**	**0.0101**	**0.0598**	**0.0000**	**16.7153**	**16.7153**	**5.4100e-003**	**0.0000**	**16.8505**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2020

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	3.5000e-004	2.5000e-004	2.7900e-003	1.0000e-005	9.9000e-004	1.0000e-005	9.9000e-004	2.6000e-004	1.0000e-005	2.7000e-004	0.0000	0.8551	0.8551	2.0000e-005	0.0000	0.8556
Total	**3.5000e-004**	**2.5000e-004**	**2.7900e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**9.9000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**9.9000e-004**	**2.6000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**2.7000e-004**	**0.0000**	**0.8551**	**0.8551**	**2.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.8556**

3.4 Grading - 2020

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.0384	0.0000	0.0384	0.0188	0.0000	0.0188	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0134	0.1451	0.0883	1.6000e-004		7.0000e-003	7.0000e-003		6.4400e-003	6.4400e-003	0.0000	14.3323	14.3323	4.6400e-003	0.0000	14.4482
Total	**0.0134**	**0.1451**	**0.0883**	**1.6000e-004**	**0.0384**	**7.0000e-003**	**0.0454**	**0.0188**	**6.4400e-003**	**0.0252**	**0.0000**	**14.3323**	**14.3323**	**4.6400e-003**	**0.0000**	**14.4482**

3.4 Grading - 2020

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	3.2000e-004	2.3000e-004	2.5600e-003	1.0000e-005	9.1000e-004	1.0000e-005	9.1000e-004	2.4000e-004	1.0000e-005	2.5000e-004	0.0000	0.7839	0.7839	2.0000e-005	0.0000	0.7843
Total	**3.2000e-004**	**2.3000e-004**	**2.5600e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**9.1000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**9.1000e-004**	**2.4000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**2.5000e-004**	**0.0000**	**0.7839**	**0.7839**	**2.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.7843**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.0384	0.0000	0.0384	0.0188	0.0000	0.0188	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0134	0.1451	0.0883	1.6000e-004		7.0000e-003	7.0000e-003		6.4400e-003	6.4400e-003	0.0000	14.3323	14.3323	4.6400e-003	0.0000	14.4482
Total	**0.0134**	**0.1451**	**0.0883**	**1.6000e-004**	**0.0384**	**7.0000e-003**	**0.0454**	**0.0188**	**6.4400e-003**	**0.0252**	**0.0000**	**14.3323**	**14.3323**	**4.6400e-003**	**0.0000**	**14.4482**

3.4 Grading - 2020

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	3.2000e-004	2.3000e-004	2.5600e-003	1.0000e-005	9.1000e-004	1.0000e-005	9.1000e-004	2.4000e-004	1.0000e-005	2.5000e-004	0.0000	0.7839	0.7839	2.0000e-005	0.0000	0.7843
Total	**3.2000e-004**	**2.3000e-004**	**2.5600e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**9.1000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**9.1000e-004**	**2.4000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**2.5000e-004**	**0.0000**	**0.7839**	**0.7839**	**2.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.7843**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.0324	0.0000	0.0324	0.0155	0.0000	0.0155	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0103	0.1113	0.0714	1.3000e-004		5.2200e-003	5.2200e-003		4.8000e-003	4.8000e-003	0.0000	11.7242	11.7242	3.7900e-003	0.0000	11.8190
Total	**0.0103**	**0.1113**	**0.0714**	**1.3000e-004**	**0.0324**	**5.2200e-003**	**0.0376**	**0.0155**	**4.8000e-003**	**0.0203**	**0.0000**	**11.7242**	**11.7242**	**3.7900e-003**	**0.0000**	**11.8190**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	2.5000e-004	1.7000e-004	1.9400e-003	1.0000e-005	7.4000e-004	0.0000	7.5000e-004	2.0000e-004	0.0000	2.0000e-004	0.0000	0.6191	0.6191	1.0000e-005	0.0000	0.6194
Total	**2.5000e-004**	**1.7000e-004**	**1.9400e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**7.4000e-004**	**0.0000**	**7.5000e-004**	**2.0000e-004**	**0.0000**	**2.0000e-004**	**0.0000**	**0.6191**	**0.6191**	**1.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.6194**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.0324	0.0000	0.0324	0.0155	0.0000	0.0155	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0103	0.1113	0.0714	1.3000e-004		5.2200e-003	5.2200e-003		4.8000e-003	4.8000e-003	0.0000	11.7242	11.7242	3.7900e-003	0.0000	11.8190
Total	**0.0103**	**0.1113**	**0.0714**	**1.3000e-004**	**0.0324**	**5.2200e-003**	**0.0376**	**0.0155**	**4.8000e-003**	**0.0203**	**0.0000**	**11.7242**	**11.7242**	**3.7900e-003**	**0.0000**	**11.8190**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	2.5000e-004	1.7000e-004	1.9400e-003	1.0000e-005	7.4000e-004	0.0000	7.5000e-004	2.0000e-004	0.0000	2.0000e-004	0.0000	0.6191	0.6191	1.0000e-005	0.0000	0.6194
Total	**2.5000e-004**	**1.7000e-004**	**1.9400e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**7.4000e-004**	**0.0000**	**7.5000e-004**	**2.0000e-004**	**0.0000**	**2.0000e-004**	**0.0000**	**0.6191**	**0.6191**	**1.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.6194**

3.5 Building Construction - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.2186	2.0047	1.9062	3.1000e-003		0.1102	0.1102		0.1037	0.1037	0.0000	266.3829	266.3829	0.0643	0.0000	267.9895
Total	**0.2186**	**2.0047**	**1.9062**	**3.1000e-003**		**0.1102**	**0.1102**		**0.1037**	**0.1037**	**0.0000**	**266.3829**	**266.3829**	**0.0643**	**0.0000**	**267.9895**

3.5 Building Construction - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0496	1.7311	0.4853	4.4400e-003	0.1144	3.6000e-003	0.1180	0.0330	3.4400e-003	0.0364	0.0000	438.4938	438.4938	0.0355	0.0000	439.3812
Worker	0.2907	0.1954	2.2796	8.0400e-003	0.8711	5.7400e-003	0.8768	0.2313	5.2900e-003	0.2366	0.0000	727.7899	727.7899	0.0156	0.0000	728.1795
Total	**0.3403**	**1.9265**	**2.7648**	**0.0125**	**0.9855**	**9.3400e-003**	**0.9948**	**0.2643**	**8.7300e-003**	**0.2731**	**0.0000**	**1,166.2837**	**1,166.2837**	**0.0511**	**0.0000**	**1,167.5607**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.2186	2.0047	1.9062	3.1000e-003		0.1102	0.1102		0.1037	0.1037	0.0000	266.3826	266.3826	0.0643	0.0000	267.9892
Total	**0.2186**	**2.0047**	**1.9062**	**3.1000e-003**		**0.1102**	**0.1102**		**0.1037**	**0.1037**	**0.0000**	**266.3826**	**266.3826**	**0.0643**	**0.0000**	**267.9892**

3.5 Building Construction - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0496	1.7311	0.4853	4.4400e-003	0.1144	3.6000e-003	0.1180	0.0330	3.4400e-003	0.0364	0.0000	438.4938	438.4938	0.0355	0.0000	439.3812
Worker	0.2907	0.1954	2.2796	8.0400e-003	0.8711	5.7400e-003	0.8768	0.2313	5.2900e-003	0.2366	0.0000	727.7899	727.7899	0.0156	0.0000	728.1795
Total	**0.3403**	**1.9265**	**2.7648**	**0.0125**	**0.9855**	**9.3400e-003**	**0.9948**	**0.2643**	**8.7300e-003**	**0.2731**	**0.0000**	**1,166.2837**	**1,166.2837**	**0.0511**	**0.0000**	**1,167.5607**

3.6 Paving - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.0126	0.1292	0.1465	2.3000e-004		6.7800e-003	6.7800e-003		6.2400e-003	6.2400e-003	0.0000	20.0235	20.0235	6.4800e-003	0.0000	20.1854
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Total	**0.0126**	**0.1292**	**0.1465**	**2.3000e-004**		**6.7800e-003**	**6.7800e-003**		**6.2400e-003**	**6.2400e-003**	**0.0000**	**20.0235**	**20.0235**	**6.4800e-003**	**0.0000**	**20.1854**

3.6 Paving - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	5.5000e-004	3.7000e-004	4.3100e-003	2.0000e-005	1.6500e-003	1.0000e-005	1.6600e-003	4.4000e-004	1.0000e-005	4.5000e-004	0.0000	1.3758	1.3758	3.0000e-005	0.0000	1.3765
Total	**5.5000e-004**	**3.7000e-004**	**4.3100e-003**	**2.0000e-005**	**1.6500e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.6600e-003**	**4.4000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**4.5000e-004**	**0.0000**	**1.3758**	**1.3758**	**3.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**1.3765**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.0126	0.1292	0.1465	2.3000e-004		6.7800e-003	6.7800e-003		6.2400e-003	6.2400e-003	0.0000	20.0235	20.0235	6.4800e-003	0.0000	20.1854
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Total	**0.0126**	**0.1292**	**0.1465**	**2.3000e-004**		**6.7800e-003**	**6.7800e-003**		**6.2400e-003**	**6.2400e-003**	**0.0000**	**20.0235**	**20.0235**	**6.4800e-003**	**0.0000**	**20.1854**

3.6 Paving - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	5.5000e-004	3.7000e-004	4.3100e-003	2.0000e-005	1.6500e-003	1.0000e-005	1.6600e-003	4.4000e-004	1.0000e-005	4.5000e-004	0.0000	1.3758	1.3758	3.0000e-005	0.0000	1.3765
Total	**5.5000e-004**	**3.7000e-004**	**4.3100e-003**	**2.0000e-005**	**1.6500e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.6600e-003**	**4.4000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**4.5000e-004**	**0.0000**	**1.3758**	**1.3758**	**3.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**1.3765**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Archit. Coating	0.1851					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	2.2000e-004	1.5300e-003	1.8200e-003	0.0000		9.0000e-005	9.0000e-005		9.0000e-005	9.0000e-005	0.0000	0.2553	0.2553	2.0000e-005	0.0000	0.2558
Total	**0.1853**	**1.5300e-003**	**1.8200e-003**	**0.0000**		**9.0000e-005**	**9.0000e-005**		**9.0000e-005**	**9.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.2553**	**0.2553**	**2.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.2558**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	5.1000e-004	3.4000e-004	3.9600e-003	1.0000e-005	1.5100e-003	1.0000e-005	1.5200e-003	4.0000e-004	1.0000e-005	4.1000e-004	0.0000	1.2657	1.2657	3.0000e-005	0.0000	1.2664
Total	**5.1000e-004**	**3.4000e-004**	**3.9600e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.5100e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.5200e-003**	**4.0000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**4.1000e-004**	**0.0000**	**1.2657**	**1.2657**	**3.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**1.2664**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Archit. Coating	0.1851					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	2.2000e-004	1.5300e-003	1.8200e-003	0.0000		9.0000e-005	9.0000e-005		9.0000e-005	9.0000e-005	0.0000	0.2553	0.2553	2.0000e-005	0.0000	0.2558
Total	**0.1853**	**1.5300e-003**	**1.8200e-003**	**0.0000**		**9.0000e-005**	**9.0000e-005**		**9.0000e-005**	**9.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.2553**	**0.2553**	**2.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.2558**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	5.1000e-004	3.4000e-004	3.9600e-003	1.0000e-005	1.5100e-003	1.0000e-005	1.5200e-003	4.0000e-004	1.0000e-005	4.1000e-004	0.0000	1.2657	1.2657	3.0000e-005	0.0000	1.2664
Total	**5.1000e-004**	**3.4000e-004**	**3.9600e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.5100e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.5200e-003**	**4.0000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**4.1000e-004**	**0.0000**	**1.2657**	**1.2657**	**3.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**1.2664**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2022

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Archit. Coating	1.6657					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	1.8400e-003	0.0127	0.0163	3.0000e-005		7.4000e-004	7.4000e-004		7.4000e-004	7.4000e-004	0.0000	2.2979	2.2979	1.5000e-004	0.0000	2.3017
Total	**1.6675**	**0.0127**	**0.0163**	**3.0000e-005**		**7.4000e-004**	**7.4000e-004**		**7.4000e-004**	**7.4000e-004**	**0.0000**	**2.2979**	**2.2979**	**1.5000e-004**	**0.0000**	**2.3017**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2022

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	4.3100e-003	2.7700e-003	0.0333	1.2000e-004	0.0136	9.0000e-005	0.0137	3.6200e-003	8.0000e-005	3.7000e-003	0.0000	10.9698	10.9698	2.2000e-004	0.0000	10.9753
Total	**4.3100e-003**	**2.7700e-003**	**0.0333**	**1.2000e-004**	**0.0136**	**9.0000e-005**	**0.0137**	**3.6200e-003**	**8.0000e-005**	**3.7000e-003**	**0.0000**	**10.9698**	**10.9698**	**2.2000e-004**	**0.0000**	**10.9753**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Archit. Coating	1.6657					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	1.8400e-003	0.0127	0.0163	3.0000e-005		7.4000e-004	7.4000e-004		7.4000e-004	7.4000e-004	0.0000	2.2979	2.2979	1.5000e-004	0.0000	2.3017
Total	**1.6675**	**0.0127**	**0.0163**	**3.0000e-005**		**7.4000e-004**	**7.4000e-004**		**7.4000e-004**	**7.4000e-004**	**0.0000**	**2.2979**	**2.2979**	**1.5000e-004**	**0.0000**	**2.3017**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2022

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	4.3100e-003	2.7700e-003	0.0333	1.2000e-004	0.0136	9.0000e-005	0.0137	3.6200e-003	8.0000e-005	3.7000e-003	0.0000	10.9698	10.9698	2.2000e-004	0.0000	10.9753
Total	**4.3100e-003**	**2.7700e-003**	**0.0333**	**1.2000e-004**	**0.0136**	**9.0000e-005**	**0.0137**	**3.6200e-003**	**8.0000e-005**	**3.7000e-003**	**0.0000**	**10.9698**	**10.9698**	**2.2000e-004**	**0.0000**	**10.9753**

4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile

4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Mitigated	1.0183	4.3998	13.5995	0.0525	4.8522	0.0388	4.8911	1.2995	0.0361	1.3356	0.0000	4,842.4168	4,842.4168	0.1989	0.0000	4,847.3896
Unmitigated	1.0183	4.3998	13.5995	0.0525	4.8522	0.0388	4.8911	1.2995	0.0361	1.3356	0.0000	4,842.4168	4,842.4168	0.1989	0.0000	4,847.3896

4.2 Trip Summary Information

	Average Daily Trip Rate			Unmitigated	Mitigated
Land Use	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday	Annual VMT	Annual VMT
Apartments Mid Rise	3,329.48	3,329.48	3329.48	11,377,339	11,377,339
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	0.00	0.00	0.00		
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	373.00	373.00	373.00	508,329	508,329
Regional Shopping Center	419.56	419.56	419.56	907,447	907,447
Total	4,122.04	4,122.04	4,122.04	12,793,115	12,793,115

4.3 Trip Type Information

	Miles			Trip %			Trip Purpose %		
Land Use	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	Primary	Diverted	Pass-by
Apartments Mid Rise	14.70	5.90	8.70	40.20	19.20	40.60	86	11	3
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	16.60	8.40	6.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0
High Turnover (Sit Down	16.60	8.40	6.90	8.50	72.50	19.00	37	20	43
Regional Shopping Center	16.60	8.40	6.90	16.30	64.70	19.00	54	35	11

4.4 Fleet Mix

Land Use	LDA	LDT1	LDT2	MDV	LHD1	LHD2	MHD	HHD	OBUS	UBUS	MCY	SBUS	MH
Apartments Mid Rise	0.561378	0.043284	0.209473	0.111826	0.015545	0.005795	0.025829	0.017125	0.001747	0.001542	0.004926	0.000594	0.000934
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	0.561378	0.043284	0.209473	0.111826	0.015545	0.005795	0.025829	0.017125	0.001747	0.001542	0.004926	0.000594	0.000934
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	0.561378	0.043284	0.209473	0.111826	0.015545	0.005795	0.025829	0.017125	0.001747	0.001542	0.004926	0.000594	0.000934
Regional Shopping Center	0.561378	0.043284	0.209473	0.111826	0.015545	0.005795	0.025829	0.017125	0.001747	0.001542	0.004926	0.000594	0.000934

5.0 Energy Detail

Historical Energy Use: N

5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Electricity Mitigated						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	1,883.3755	1,883.3755	0.0778	0.0161	1,890.1133
Electricity Unmitigated						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	1,883.3755	1,883.3755	0.0778	0.0161	1,890.1133
NaturalGas Mitigated	0.0447	0.3847	0.1826	2.4400e-003		0.0309	0.0309		0.0309	0.0309	0.0000	442.4022	442.4022	8.4800e-003	8.1100e-003	445.0312
NaturalGas Unmitigated	0.0447	0.3847	0.1826	2.4400e-003		0.0309	0.0309		0.0309	0.0309	0.0000	442.4022	442.4022	8.4800e-003	8.1100e-003	445.0312

5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

Unmitigated

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Apartments Mid Rise	7.35928e+006	0.0397	0.3391	0.1443	2.1600e-003		0.0274	0.0274		0.0274	0.0274	0.0000	392.7194	392.7194	7.5300e-003	7.2000e-003	395.0532
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	907620	4.8900e-003	0.0445	0.0374	2.7000e-004		3.3800e-003	3.3800e-003		3.3800e-003	3.3800e-003	0.0000	48.4341	48.4341	9.3000e-004	8.9000e-004	48.7219
Regional Shopping Center	23400	1.3000e-004	1.1500e-003	9.6000e-004	1.0000e-005		9.0000e-005	9.0000e-005		9.0000e-005	9.0000e-005	0.0000	1.2487	1.2487	2.0000e-005	2.0000e-005	1.2561
Total		**0.0447**	**0.3847**	**0.1826**	**2.4400e-003**		**0.0309**	**0.0309**		**0.0309**	**0.0309**	**0.0000**	**442.4022**	**442.4022**	**8.4800e-003**	**8.1100e-003**	**445.0312**

5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

Mitigated

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Apartments Mid Rise	7.35928e+006	0.0397	0.3391	0.1443	2.1600e-003		0.0274	0.0274		0.0274	0.0274	0.0000	392.7194	392.7194	7.5300e-003	7.2000e-003	395.0532
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	907620	4.8900e-003	0.0445	0.0374	2.7000e-004		3.3800e-003	3.3800e-003		3.3800e-003	3.3800e-003	0.0000	48.4341	48.4341	9.3000e-004	8.9000e-004	48.7219
Regional Shopping Center	23400	1.3000e-004	1.1500e-003	9.6000e-004	1.0000e-005		9.0000e-005	9.0000e-005		9.0000e-005	9.0000e-005	0.0000	1.2487	1.2487	2.0000e-005	2.0000e-005	1.2561
Total		**0.0447**	**0.3847**	**0.1826**	**2.4400e-003**		**0.0309**	**0.0309**		**0.0309**	**0.0309**	**0.0000**	**442.4022**	**442.4022**	**8.4800e-003**	**8.1100e-003**	**445.0312**

5.3 Energy by Land Use - Electricity

Unmitigated

	Electricity Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kWh/yr	MT/yr			
Apartments Mid Rise	2.56009e +006	815.7005	0.0337	6.9700e-003	818.6187
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	3.08939e +006	984.3465	0.0406	8.4100e-003	987.8680
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	127680	40.6816	1.6800e-003	3.5000e-004	40.8271
Regional Shopping Center	133848	42.6468	1.7600e-003	3.6000e-004	42.7994
Total		**1,883.3754**	**0.0778**	**0.0161**	**1,890.1133**

5.3 Energy by Land Use - Electricity

Mitigated

	Electricity Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kWh/yr	MT/yr			
Apartments Mid Rise	2.56009e +006	815.7005	0.0337	6.9700e-003	818.6187
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	3.08939e +006	984.3465	0.0406	8.4100e-003	987.8680
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	127680	40.6816	1.6800e-003	3.5000e-004	40.8271
Regional Shopping Center	133848	42.6468	1.7600e-003	3.6000e-004	42.7994
Total		**1,883.3754**	**0.0778**	**0.0161**	**1,890.1133**

6.0 Area Detail

6.1 Mitigation Measures Area

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Mitigated	4.5574	0.2439	10.7594	0.0108		0.6517	0.6517		0.6517	0.6517	68.4051	142.3327	210.7378	0.2146	4.6400e-003	217.4851
Unmitigated	4.5574	0.2439	10.7594	0.0108		0.6517	0.6517		0.6517	0.6517	68.4051	142.3327	210.7378	0.2146	4.6400e-003	217.4851

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Unmitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Architectural Coating	0.1851					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Consumer Products	2.0605					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Hearth	2.1094	0.1670	4.0938	0.0104		0.6149	0.6149		0.6149	0.6149	68.4051	131.4511	199.8562	0.2040	4.6400e-003	206.3397
Landscaping	0.2024	0.0768	6.6655	3.5000e-004		0.0368	0.0368		0.0368	0.0368	0.0000	10.8816	10.8816	0.0106	0.0000	11.1455
Total	**4.5574**	**0.2439**	**10.7594**	**0.0108**		**0.6517**	**0.6517**		**0.6517**	**0.6517**	**68.4051**	**142.3327**	**210.7378**	**0.2146**	**4.6400e-003**	**217.4851**

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Mitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Architectural Coating	0.1851					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Consumer Products	2.0605					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Hearth	2.1094	0.1670	4.0938	0.0104		0.6149	0.6149		0.6149	0.6149	68.4051	131.4511	199.8562	0.2040	4.6400e-003	206.3397
Landscaping	0.2024	0.0768	6.6655	3.5000e-004		0.0368	0.0368		0.0368	0.0368	0.0000	10.8816	10.8816	0.0106	0.0000	11.1455
Total	**4.5574**	**0.2439**	**10.7594**	**0.0108**		**0.6517**	**0.6517**		**0.6517**	**0.6517**	**68.4051**	**142.3327**	**210.7378**	**0.2146**	**4.6400e-003**	**217.4851**

7.0 Water Detail

7.1 Mitigation Measures Water

	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	MT/yr			
Mitigated	291.7650	1.4416	0.0361	338.5742
Unmitigated	291.7650	1.4416	0.0361	338.5742

7.2 Water by Land Use

Unmitigated

	Indoor/Outdoor Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	Mgal	MT/yr			
Apartments Mid Rise	41.9592 / 26.4525	281.0296	1.3783	0.0346	325.7889
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	0 / 0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	1.06237 / 0.0678107	4.9846	0.0348	8.6000e-004	6.1102
Regional Shopping Center	0.866649 / 0.531172	5.7508	0.0285	7.1000e-004	6.6751
Total		**291.7650**	**1.4416**	**0.0361**	**338.5742**

7.2 Water by Land Use

Mitigated

	Indoor/Outdoor Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	Mgal	MT/yr			
Apartments Mid Rise	41.9592 / 26.4525	281.0296	1.3783	0.0346	325.7889
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	0 / 0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	1.06237 / 0.0678107	4.9846	0.0348	8.6000e-004	6.1102
Regional Shopping Center	0.866649 / 0.531172	5.7508	0.0285	7.1000e-004	6.6751
Total		**291.7650**	**1.4416**	**0.0361**	**338.5742**

8.0 Waste Detail

8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste

Category/Year

	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
	MT/yr			
Mitigated	71.0834	4.2009	0.0000	176.1061
Unmitigated	71.0834	4.2009	0.0000	176.1061

8.2 Waste by Land Use

Unmitigated

	Waste Disposed	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	tons	MT/yr			
Apartments Mid Rise	296.24	60.1340	3.5538	0.0000	148.9796
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	41.65	8.4546	0.4997	0.0000	20.9459
Regional Shopping Center	12.29	2.4948	0.1474	0.0000	6.1807
Total		**71.0834**	**4.2009**	**0.0000**	**176.1061**

8.2 Waste by Land Use

Mitigated

	Waste Disposed	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	tons	MT/yr			
Apartments Mid Rise	296.24	60.1340	3.5538	0.0000	148.9796
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	41.65	8.4546	0.4997	0.0000	20.9459
Regional Shopping Center	12.29	2.4948	0.1474	0.0000	6.1807
Total		**71.0834**	**4.2009**	**0.0000**	**176.1061**

9.0 Operational Offroad

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Days/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type

10.0 Stationary Equipment

Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Hours/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type

Boilers

Equipment Type	Number	Heat Input/Day	Heat Input/Year	Boiler Rating	Fuel Type

User Defined Equipment

Equipment Type	Number

11.0 Vegetation

Central Pointe Mixed-Use Development

Orange County, Summer

1.0 Project Characteristics

1.1 Land Usage

Land Uses	Size	Metric	Lot Acreage	Floor Surface Area	Population
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	1,318.00	Space	0.00	527,200.00	0
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	3.50	1000sqft	0.00	3,500.00	0
Apartments Mid Rise	644.00	Dwelling Unit	8.03	545,600.00	1842
Regional Shopping Center	11.70	1000sqft	0.00	11,700.00	0

1.2 Other Project Characteristics

Urbanization Urban

Wind Speed (m/s) 2.2

Precipitation Freq (Days) 30

Climate Zone 8

Operational Year 2022

Utility Company Southern California Edison

CO2 Intensity (lb/MWhr) 702.44

CH4 Intensity (lb/MWhr) 0.029

N2O Intensity (lb/MWhr) 0.006

1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data

Project Characteristics -

Land Use - Consistent with information provided in Staff Report.

Construction Phase - Defaults assumed.

Off-road Equipment - Defaults assumed.

Trips and VMT - Defaults assumed.

Architectural Coating -

Vehicle Trips - Consistent with TIA.

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblLandUse	LandUseSquareFeet	644,000.00	545,600.00
tblLandUse	LotAcreage	11.86	0.00
tblLandUse	LotAcreage	0.08	0.00
tblLandUse	LotAcreage	16.95	8.03
tblLandUse	LotAcreage	0.27	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	6.39	5.17
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	158.37	106.57
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	49.97	35.86
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	5.86	5.17
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	131.84	106.57
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	25.24	35.86
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	6.65	5.17
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	127.15	106.57
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	42.70	35.86

2.0 Emissions Summary

2.1 Overall Construction (Maximum Daily Emission)

Unmitigated Construction

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	lb/day										lb/day					
2020	4.1456	42.4609	22.2442	0.0405	18.2675	2.1987	20.4662	9.9840	2.0228	12.0069	0.0000	3,911.2115	3,911.2115	1.1963	0.0000	3,937.7533
2021	185.7907	33.7616	41.5525	0.1387	8.7221	1.1610	9.7614	3.4120	1.0681	4.4801	0.0000	14,060.4251	14,060.4251	1.1045	0.0000	14,088.0376
2022	185.7490	1.6815	5.7256	0.0170	1.5425	0.0915	1.6340	0.4091	0.0907	0.4998	0.0000	1,679.6658	1,679.6658	0.0466	0.0000	1,680.8299
Maximum	**185.7907**	**42.4609**	**41.5525**	**0.1387**	**18.2675**	**2.1987**	**20.4662**	**9.9840**	**2.0228**	**12.0069**	**0.0000**	**14,060.4251**	**14,060.4251**	**1.1963**	**0.0000**	**14,088.0376**

Mitigated Construction

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	lb/day										lb/day					
2020	4.1456	42.4609	22.2442	0.0405	18.2675	2.1987	20.4662	9.9840	2.0228	12.0069	0.0000	3,911.2115	3,911.2115	1.1963	0.0000	3,937.7533
2021	185.7907	33.7616	41.5525	0.1387	8.7221	1.1610	9.7614	3.4120	1.0681	4.4801	0.0000	14,060.4251	14,060.4251	1.1045	0.0000	14,088.0376
2022	185.7490	1.6815	5.7256	0.0170	1.5425	0.0915	1.6340	0.4091	0.0907	0.4998	0.0000	1,679.6658	1,679.6658	0.0466	0.0000	1,680.8299
Maximum	**185.7907**	**42.4609**	**41.5525**	**0.1387**	**18.2675**	**2.1987**	**20.4662**	**9.9840**	**2.0228**	**12.0069**	**0.0000**	**14,060.4251**	**14,060.4251**	**1.1963**	**0.0000**	**14,088.0376**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N20	CO2e
Percent Reduction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

2.2 Overall Operational

Unmitigated Operational

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	182.6750	13.9766	380.8317	0.8383		49.4884	49.4884		49.4884	49.4884	6,032.2955	11,687.9595	17,720.2550	18.0825	0.4094	18,294.3283
Energy	0.2450	2.1082	1.0007	0.0134		0.1692	0.1692		0.1692	0.1692		2,672.1367	2,672.1367	0.0512	0.0490	2,688.0159
Mobile	5.8652	23.1474	77.0622	0.2984	27.1381	0.2131	27.3512	7.2571	0.1982	7.4553		30,312.8296	30,312.8296	1.2114		30,343.1156
Total	**188.7852**	**39.2322**	**458.8947**	**1.1501**	**27.1381**	**49.8708**	**77.0089**	**7.2571**	**49.8559**	**57.1130**	**6,032.2955**	**44,672.9258**	**50,705.2213**	**19.3452**	**0.4584**	**51,325.4598**

Mitigated Operational

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	182.6750	13.9766	380.8317	0.8383		49.4884	49.4884		49.4884	49.4884	6,032.2955	11,687.9595	17,720.2550	18.0825	0.4094	18,294.3283
Energy	0.2450	2.1082	1.0007	0.0134		0.1692	0.1692		0.1692	0.1692		2,672.1367	2,672.1367	0.0512	0.0490	2,688.0159
Mobile	5.8652	23.1474	77.0622	0.2984	27.1381	0.2131	27.3512	7.2571	0.1982	7.4553		30,312.8296	30,312.8296	1.2114		30,343.1156
Total	**188.7852**	**39.2322**	**458.8947**	**1.1501**	**27.1381**	**49.8708**	**77.0089**	**7.2571**	**49.8559**	**57.1130**	**6,032.2955**	**44,672.9258**	**50,705.2213**	**19.3452**	**0.4584**	**51,325.4598**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N20	CO2e
Percent Reduction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

3.0 Construction Detail

Construction Phase

Phase Number	Phase Name	Phase Type	Start Date	End Date	Num Days Week	Num Days	Phase Description
1	Demolition	Demolition	11/5/2020	12/2/2020	5	20	
2	Site Preparation	Site Preparation	12/3/2020	12/16/2020	5	10	
3	Grading	Grading	12/17/2020	1/13/2021	5	20	
4	Building Construction	Building Construction	1/14/2021	12/1/2021	5	230	
5	Paving	Paving	12/2/2021	12/29/2021	5	20	
6	Architectural Coating	Architectural Coating	12/30/2021	1/26/2022	5	20	

Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0

Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 10

Acres of Paving: 0

Residential Indoor: 1,104,840; Residential Outdoor: 368,280; Non-Residential Indoor: 22,800; Non-Residential Outdoor: 7,600; Striped Parking Area: 31,632 (Architectural Coating – sqft)

OffRoad Equipment

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Type	Amount	Usage Hours	Horse Power	Load Factor
Demolition	Concrete/Industrial Saws	1	8.00	81	0.73
Demolition	Excavators	3	8.00	158	0.38
Demolition	Rubber Tired Dozers	2	8.00	247	0.40
Site Preparation	Rubber Tired Dozers	3	8.00	247	0.40
Site Preparation	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	4	8.00	97	0.37
Grading	Excavators	1	8.00	158	0.38
Grading	Graders	1	8.00	187	0.41
Grading	Rubber Tired Dozers	1	8.00	247	0.40
Grading	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	3	8.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Cranes	1	7.00	231	0.29
Building Construction	Forklifts	3	8.00	89	0.20
Building Construction	Generator Sets	1	8.00	84	0.74
Building Construction	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	3	7.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Welders	1	8.00	46	0.45
Paving	Pavers	2	8.00	130	0.42
Paving	Paving Equipment	2	8.00	132	0.36
Paving	Rollers	2	8.00	80	0.38
Architectural Coating	Air Compressors	1	6.00	78	0.48

Trips and VMT

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Count	Worker Trip Number	Vendor Trip Number	Hauling Trip Number	Worker Trip Length	Vendor Trip Length	Hauling Trip Length	Worker Vehicle Class	Vendor Vehicle Class	Hauling Vehicle Class
Demolition	6	15.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Site Preparation	7	18.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Grading	6	15.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Building Construction	9	690.00	158.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Paving	6	15.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Architectural Coating	1	138.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT

3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction

3.2 Demolition - 2020

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	3.3121	33.2010	21.7532	0.0388		1.6587	1.6587		1.5419	1.5419		3,747.7049	3,747.7049	1.0580		3,774.1536
Total	**3.3121**	**33.2010**	**21.7532**	**0.0388**		**1.6587**	**1.6587**		**1.5419**	**1.5419**		**3,747.7049**	**3,747.7049**	**1.0580**		**3,774.1536**

3.2 Demolition - 2020

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0576	0.0363	0.4910	1.6400e-003	0.1677	1.1100e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0200e-003	0.0455		163.5065	163.5065	3.7300e-003		163.5997
Total	**0.0576**	**0.0363**	**0.4910**	**1.6400e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.1100e-003**	**0.1688**	**0.0445**	**1.0200e-003**	**0.0455**		**163.5065**	**163.5065**	**3.7300e-003**		**163.5997**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	3.3121	33.2010	21.7532	0.0388		1.6587	1.6587		1.5419	1.5419	0.0000	3,747.704 9	3,747.704 9	1.0580		3,774.153 6
Total	**3.3121**	**33.2010**	**21.7532**	**0.0388**		**1.6587**	**1.6587**		**1.5419**	**1.5419**	**0.0000**	**3,747.704 9**	**3,747.704 9**	**1.0580**		**3,774.153 6**

3.2 Demolition - 2020

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0576	0.0363	0.4910	1.6400e-003	0.1677	1.1100e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0200e-003	0.0455		163.5065	163.5065	3.7300e-003		163.5997
Total	**0.0576**	**0.0363**	**0.4910**	**1.6400e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.1100e-003**	**0.1688**	**0.0445**	**1.0200e-003**	**0.0455**		**163.5065**	**163.5065**	**3.7300e-003**		**163.5997**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2020

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					18.0663	0.0000	18.0663	9.9307	0.0000	9.9307			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	4.0765	42.4173	21.5136	0.0380		2.1974	2.1974		2.0216	2.0216		3,685.1016	3,685.1016	1.1918		3,714.8975
Total	**4.0765**	**42.4173**	**21.5136**	**0.0380**	**18.0663**	**2.1974**	**20.2637**	**9.9307**	**2.0216**	**11.9523**		**3,685.1016**	**3,685.1016**	**1.1918**		**3,714.8975**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2020

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0692	0.0436	0.5892	1.9700e-003	0.2012	1.3300e-003	0.2025	0.0534	1.2300e-003	0.0546		196.2079	196.2079	4.4700e-003		196.3197
Total	**0.0692**	**0.0436**	**0.5892**	**1.9700e-003**	**0.2012**	**1.3300e-003**	**0.2025**	**0.0534**	**1.2300e-003**	**0.0546**		**196.2079**	**196.2079**	**4.4700e-003**		**196.3197**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					18.0663	0.0000	18.0663	9.9307	0.0000	9.9307			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	4.0765	42.4173	21.5136	0.0380		2.1974	2.1974		2.0216	2.0216	0.0000	3,685.1016	3,685.1016	1.1918		3,714.8975
Total	**4.0765**	**42.4173**	**21.5136**	**0.0380**	**18.0663**	**2.1974**	**20.2637**	**9.9307**	**2.0216**	**11.9523**	**0.0000**	**3,685.1016**	**3,685.1016**	**1.1918**		**3,714.8975**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2020

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0692	0.0436	0.5892	1.9700e-003	0.2012	1.3300e-003	0.2025	0.0534	1.2300e-003	0.0546		196.2079	196.2079	4.4700e-003		196.3197
Total	**0.0692**	**0.0436**	**0.5892**	**1.9700e-003**	**0.2012**	**1.3300e-003**	**0.2025**	**0.0534**	**1.2300e-003**	**0.0546**		**196.2079**	**196.2079**	**4.4700e-003**		**196.3197**

3.4 Grading - 2020

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					6.5523	0.0000	6.5523	3.3675	0.0000	3.3675			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	2.4288	26.3859	16.0530	0.0297		1.2734	1.2734		1.1716	1.1716		2,872.4851	2,872.4851	0.9290		2,895.7106
Total	**2.4288**	**26.3859**	**16.0530**	**0.0297**	**6.5523**	**1.2734**	**7.8258**	**3.3675**	**1.1716**	**4.5390**		**2,872.4851**	**2,872.4851**	**0.9290**		**2,895.7106**

3.4 Grading - 2020

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0576	0.0363	0.4910	1.6400e-003	0.1677	1.1100e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0200e-003	0.0455		163.5065	163.5065	3.7300e-003		163.5997
Total	**0.0576**	**0.0363**	**0.4910**	**1.6400e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.1100e-003**	**0.1688**	**0.0445**	**1.0200e-003**	**0.0455**		**163.5065**	**163.5065**	**3.7300e-003**		**163.5997**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					6.5523	0.0000	6.5523	3.3675	0.0000	3.3675			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	2.4288	26.3859	16.0530	0.0297		1.2734	1.2734		1.1716	1.1716	0.0000	2,872.485 1	2,872.485 1	0.9290		2,895.710 6
Total	**2.4288**	**26.3859**	**16.0530**	**0.0297**	**6.5523**	**1.2734**	**7.8258**	**3.3675**	**1.1716**	**4.5390**	**0.0000**	**2,872.485 1**	**2,872.485 1**	**0.9290**		**2,895.710 6**

3.4 Grading - 2020

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0576	0.0363	0.4910	1.6400e-003	0.1677	1.1100e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0200e-003	0.0455		163.5065	163.5065	3.7300e-003		163.5997
Total	**0.0576**	**0.0363**	**0.4910**	**1.6400e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.1100e-003**	**0.1688**	**0.0445**	**1.0200e-003**	**0.0455**		**163.5065**	**163.5065**	**3.7300e-003**		**163.5997**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					6.5523	0.0000	6.5523	3.3675	0.0000	3.3675			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	2.2903	24.7367	15.8575	0.0296		1.1599	1.1599		1.0671	1.0671		2,871.9285	2,871.9285	0.9288		2,895.1495
Total	**2.2903**	**24.7367**	**15.8575**	**0.0296**	**6.5523**	**1.1599**	**7.7123**	**3.3675**	**1.0671**	**4.4346**		**2,871.9285**	**2,871.9285**	**0.9288**		**2,895.1495**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0541	0.0328	0.4556	1.5800e-003	0.1677	1.0900e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0000e-003	0.0455		157.8291	157.8291	3.3800e-003		157.9136
Total	**0.0541**	**0.0328**	**0.4556**	**1.5800e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.0900e-003**	**0.1688**	**0.0445**	**1.0000e-003**	**0.0455**		**157.8291**	**157.8291**	**3.3800e-003**		**157.9136**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					6.5523	0.0000	6.5523	3.3675	0.0000	3.3675			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	2.2903	24.7367	15.8575	0.0296		1.1599	1.1599		1.0671	1.0671	0.0000	2,871.9285	2,871.9285	0.9288		2,895.1495
Total	**2.2903**	**24.7367**	**15.8575**	**0.0296**	**6.5523**	**1.1599**	**7.7123**	**3.3675**	**1.0671**	**4.4346**	**0.0000**	**2,871.9285**	**2,871.9285**	**0.9288**		**2,895.1495**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0541	0.0328	0.4556	1.5800e-003	0.1677	1.0900e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0000e-003	0.0455		157.8291	157.8291	3.3800e-003		157.9136
Total	**0.0541**	**0.0328**	**0.4556**	**1.5800e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.0900e-003**	**0.1688**	**0.0445**	**1.0000e-003**	**0.0455**		**157.8291**	**157.8291**	**3.3800e-003**		**157.9136**

3.5 Building Construction - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.9009	17.4321	16.5752	0.0269		0.9586	0.9586		0.9013	0.9013		2,553.3639	2,553.3639	0.6160		2,568.7643
Total	**1.9009**	**17.4321**	**16.5752**	**0.0269**		**0.9586**	**0.9586**		**0.9013**	**0.9013**		**2,553.3639**	**2,553.3639**	**0.6160**		**2,568.7643**

3.5 Building Construction - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.4216	14.8226	4.0200	0.0390	1.0095	0.0308	1.0403	0.2905	0.0294	0.3199		4,246.921 6	4,246.921 6	0.3330		4,255.246 9
Worker	2.4905	1.5069	20.9573	0.0728	7.7126	0.0499	7.7625	2.0454	0.0460	2.0914		7,260.139 6	7,260.139 6	0.1555		7,264.026 4
Total	**2.9121**	**16.3295**	**24.9773**	**0.1118**	**8.7221**	**0.0807**	**8.8028**	**2.3359**	**0.0754**	**2.4113**		**11,507.06 12**	**11,507.06 12**	**0.4885**		**11,519.27 34**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.9009	17.4321	16.5752	0.0269		0.9586	0.9586		0.9013	0.9013	0.0000	2,553.363 9	2,553.363 9	0.6160		2,568.764 3
Total	**1.9009**	**17.4321**	**16.5752**	**0.0269**		**0.9586**	**0.9586**		**0.9013**	**0.9013**	**0.0000**	**2,553.363 9**	**2,553.363 9**	**0.6160**		**2,568.764 3**

3.5 Building Construction - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.4216	14.8226	4.0200	0.0390	1.0095	0.0308	1.0403	0.2905	0.0294	0.3199		4,246.921 6	4,246.921 6	0.3330		4,255.246 9
Worker	2.4905	1.5069	20.9573	0.0728	7.7126	0.0499	7.7625	2.0454	0.0460	2.0914		7,260.139 6	7,260.139 6	0.1555		7,264.026 4
Total	**2.9121**	**16.3295**	**24.9773**	**0.1118**	**8.7221**	**0.0807**	**8.8028**	**2.3359**	**0.0754**	**2.4113**		**11,507.06 12**	**11,507.06 12**	**0.4885**		**11,519.27 34**

3.6 Paving - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.2556	12.9191	14.6532	0.0228		0.6777	0.6777		0.6235	0.6235		2,207.210 9	2,207.210 9	0.7139		2,225.057 3
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Total	**1.2556**	**12.9191**	**14.6532**	**0.0228**		**0.6777**	**0.6777**		**0.6235**	**0.6235**		**2,207.210 9**	**2,207.210 9**	**0.7139**		**2,225.057 3**

3.6 Paving - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0541	0.0328	0.4556	1.5800e-003	0.1677	1.0900e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0000e-003	0.0455		157.8291	157.8291	3.3800e-003		157.9136
Total	**0.0541**	**0.0328**	**0.4556**	**1.5800e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.0900e-003**	**0.1688**	**0.0445**	**1.0000e-003**	**0.0455**		**157.8291**	**157.8291**	**3.3800e-003**		**157.9136**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.2556	12.9191	14.6532	0.0228		0.6777	0.6777		0.6235	0.6235	0.0000	2,207.2109	2,207.2109	0.7139		2,225.0573
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Total	**1.2556**	**12.9191**	**14.6532**	**0.0228**		**0.6777**	**0.6777**		**0.6235**	**0.6235**	**0.0000**	**2,207.2109**	**2,207.2109**	**0.7139**		**2,225.0573**

3.6 Paving - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0541	0.0328	0.4556	1.5800e-003	0.1677	1.0900e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0000e-003	0.0455		157.8291	157.8291	3.3800e-003		157.9136
Total	**0.0541**	**0.0328**	**0.4556**	**1.5800e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.0900e-003**	**0.1688**	**0.0445**	**1.0000e-003**	**0.0455**		**157.8291**	**157.8291**	**3.3800e-003**		**157.9136**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	185.0737					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.2189	1.5268	1.8176	2.9700e-003		0.0941	0.0941		0.0941	0.0941		281.4481	281.4481	0.0193		281.9309
Total	**185.2926**	**1.5268**	**1.8176**	**2.9700e-003**		**0.0941**	**0.0941**		**0.0941**	**0.0941**		**281.4481**	**281.4481**	**0.0193**		**281.9309**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.4981	0.3014	4.1915	0.0146	1.5425	9.9800e-003	1.5525	0.4091	9.1900e-003	0.4183		1,452.0279	1,452.0279	0.0311		1,452.8053
Total	**0.4981**	**0.3014**	**4.1915**	**0.0146**	**1.5425**	**9.9800e-003**	**1.5525**	**0.4091**	**9.1900e-003**	**0.4183**		**1,452.0279**	**1,452.0279**	**0.0311**		**1,452.8053**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	185.0737					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.2189	1.5268	1.8176	2.9700e-003		0.0941	0.0941		0.0941	0.0941	0.0000	281.4481	281.4481	0.0193		281.9309
Total	**185.2926**	**1.5268**	**1.8176**	**2.9700e-003**		**0.0941**	**0.0941**		**0.0941**	**0.0941**	**0.0000**	**281.4481**	**281.4481**	**0.0193**		**281.9309**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.4981	0.3014	4.1915	0.0146	1.5425	9.9800e-003	1.5525	0.4091	9.1900e-003	0.4183		1,452.0279	1,452.0279	0.0311		1,452.8053
Total	**0.4981**	**0.3014**	**4.1915**	**0.0146**	**1.5425**	**9.9800e-003**	**1.5525**	**0.4091**	**9.1900e-003**	**0.4183**		**1,452.0279**	**1,452.0279**	**0.0311**		**1,452.8053**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2022

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	185.0737					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.2045	1.4085	1.8136	2.9700e-003		0.0817	0.0817		0.0817	0.0817		281.4481	281.4481	0.0183		281.9062
Total	**185.2782**	**1.4085**	**1.8136**	**2.9700e-003**		**0.0817**	**0.0817**		**0.0817**	**0.0817**		**281.4481**	**281.4481**	**0.0183**		**281.9062**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2022

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.4707	0.2730	3.9120	0.0140	1.5425	9.7900e-003	1.5523	0.4091	9.0100e-003	0.4181		1,398.217 7	1,398.217 7	0.0282		1,398.923 7
Total	**0.4707**	**0.2730**	**3.9120**	**0.0140**	**1.5425**	**9.7900e-003**	**1.5523**	**0.4091**	**9.0100e-003**	**0.4181**		**1,398.217 7**	**1,398.217 7**	**0.0282**		**1,398.923 7**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	185.0737					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.2045	1.4085	1.8136	2.9700e-003		0.0817	0.0817		0.0817	0.0817	0.0000	281.4481	281.4481	0.0183		281.9062
Total	**185.2782**	**1.4085**	**1.8136**	**2.9700e-003**		**0.0817**	**0.0817**		**0.0817**	**0.0817**	**0.0000**	**281.4481**	**281.4481**	**0.0183**		**281.9062**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2022

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.4707	0.2730	3.9120	0.0140	1.5425	9.7900e-003	1.5523	0.4091	9.0100e-003	0.4181		1,398.2177	1,398.2177	0.0282		1,398.9237
Total	**0.4707**	**0.2730**	**3.9120**	**0.0140**	**1.5425**	**9.7900e-003**	**1.5523**	**0.4091**	**9.0100e-003**	**0.4181**		**1,398.2177**	**1,398.2177**	**0.0282**		**1,398.9237**

4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile

4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	5.8652	23.1474	77.0622	0.2984	27.1381	0.2131	27.3512	7.2571	0.1982	7.4553		30,312.8296	30,312.8296	1.2114		30,343.1156
Unmitigated	5.8652	23.1474	77.0622	0.2984	27.1381	0.2131	27.3512	7.2571	0.1982	7.4553		30,312.8296	30,312.8296	1.2114		30,343.1156

4.2 Trip Summary Information

	Average Daily Trip Rate			Unmitigated	Mitigated
Land Use	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday	Annual VMT	Annual VMT
Apartments Mid Rise	3,329.48	3,329.48	3329.48	11,377,339	11,377,339
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	0.00	0.00	0.00		
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	373.00	373.00	373.00	508,329	508,329
Regional Shopping Center	419.56	419.56	419.56	907,447	907,447
Total	4,122.04	4,122.04	4,122.04	12,793,115	12,793,115

4.3 Trip Type Information

	Miles			Trip %			Trip Purpose %		
Land Use	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	Primary	Diverted	Pass-by
Apartments Mid Rise	14.70	5.90	8.70	40.20	19.20	40.60	86	11	3
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	16.60	8.40	6.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0
High Turnover (Sit Down	16.60	8.40	6.90	8.50	72.50	19.00	37	20	43
Regional Shopping Center	16.60	8.40	6.90	16.30	64.70	19.00	54	35	11

4.4 Fleet Mix

Land Use	LDA	LDT1	LDT2	MDV	LHD1	LHD2	MHD	HHD	OBUS	UBUS	MCY	SBUS	MH
Apartments Mid Rise	0.561378	0.043284	0.209473	0.111826	0.015545	0.005795	0.025829	0.017125	0.001747	0.001542	0.004926	0.000594	0.000934
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	0.561378	0.043284	0.209473	0.111826	0.015545	0.005795	0.025829	0.017125	0.001747	0.001542	0.004926	0.000594	0.000934
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	0.561378	0.043284	0.209473	0.111826	0.015545	0.005795	0.025829	0.017125	0.001747	0.001542	0.004926	0.000594	0.000934
Regional Shopping Center	0.561378	0.043284	0.209473	0.111826	0.015545	0.005795	0.025829	0.017125	0.001747	0.001542	0.004926	0.000594	0.000934

5.0 Energy Detail

Historical Energy Use: N

5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
NaturalGas Mitigated	0.2450	2.1082	1.0007	0.0134		0.1692	0.1692		0.1692	0.1692		2,672.1367	2,672.1367	0.0512	0.0490	2,688.0159
NaturalGas Unmitigated	0.2450	2.1082	1.0007	0.0134		0.1692	0.1692		0.1692	0.1692		2,672.1367	2,672.1367	0.0512	0.0490	2,688.0159

5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

Unmitigated

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Apartments Mid Rise	20162.4	0.2174	1.8581	0.7907	0.0119		0.1502	0.1502		0.1502	0.1502		2,372.0497	2,372.0497	0.0455	0.0435	2,386.1456
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	2486.63	0.0268	0.2438	0.2048	1.4600e-003		0.0185	0.0185		0.0185	0.0185		292.5447	292.5447	5.6100e-003	5.3600e-003	294.2832
Regional Shopping Center	64.1096	6.9000e-004	6.2900e-003	5.2800e-003	4.0000e-005		4.8000e-004	4.8000e-004		4.8000e-004	4.8000e-004		7.5423	7.5423	1.4000e-004	1.4000e-004	7.5871
Total		**0.2450**	**2.1082**	**1.0007**	**0.0134**		**0.1692**	**0.1692**		**0.1692**	**0.1692**		**2,672.1367**	**2,672.1367**	**0.0512**	**0.0490**	**2,688.0159**

5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

Mitigated

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Apartments Mid Rise	20.1624	0.2174	1.8581	0.7907	0.0119		0.1502	0.1502		0.1502	0.1502		2,372.0497	2,372.0497	0.0455	0.0435	2,386.1456
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	2.48663	0.0268	0.2438	0.2048	1.4600e-003		0.0185	0.0185		0.0185	0.0185		292.5447	292.5447	5.6100e-003	5.3600e-003	294.2832
Regional Shopping Center	0.0641096	6.9000e-004	6.2900e-003	5.2800e-003	4.0000e-005		4.8000e-004	4.8000e-004		4.8000e-004	4.8000e-004		7.5423	7.5423	1.4000e-004	1.4000e-004	7.5871
Total		**0.2450**	**2.1082**	**1.0007**	**0.0134**		**0.1692**	**0.1692**		**0.1692**	**0.1692**		**2,672.1367**	**2,672.1367**	**0.0512**	**0.0490**	**2,688.0159**

6.0 Area Detail

6.1 Mitigation Measures Area

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	182.6750	13.9766	380.8317	0.8383		49.4884	49.4884		49.4884	49.4884	6,032.2955	11,687.9595	17,720.2550	18.0825	0.4094	18,294.3283
Unmitigated	182.6750	13.9766	380.8317	0.8383		49.4884	49.4884		49.4884	49.4884	6,032.2955	11,687.9595	17,720.2550	18.0825	0.4094	18,294.3283

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Unmitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	1.0141					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	11.2906					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Hearth	168.7512	13.3619	327.5074	0.8355		49.1941	49.1941		49.1941	49.1941	6,032.2955	11,592.0000	17,624.2955	17.9895	0.4094	18,196.0422
Landscaping	1.6192	0.6147	53.3244	2.8200e-003		0.2944	0.2944		0.2944	0.2944		95.9595	95.9595	0.0931		98.2861
Total	**182.6750**	**13.9766**	**380.8317**	**0.8383**		**49.4884**	**49.4884**		**49.4884**	**49.4884**	**6,032.2955**	**11,687.9595**	**17,720.2550**	**18.0825**	**0.4094**	**18,294.3283**

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Mitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	1.0141					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	11.2906					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Hearth	168.7512	13.3619	327.5074	0.8355		49.1941	49.1941		49.1941	49.1941	6,032.2955	11,592.0000	17,624.2955	17.9895	0.4094	18,196.0422
Landscaping	1.6192	0.6147	53.3244	2.8200e-003		0.2944	0.2944		0.2944	0.2944		95.9595	95.9595	0.0931		98.2861
Total	**182.6750**	**13.9766**	**380.8317**	**0.8383**		**49.4884**	**49.4884**		**49.4884**	**49.4884**	**6,032.2955**	**11,687.9595**	**17,720.2550**	**18.0825**	**0.4094**	**18,294.3283**

7.0 Water Detail

7.1 Mitigation Measures Water

8.0 Waste Detail

8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste

9.0 Operational Offroad

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Days/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type

10.0 Stationary Equipment

Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Hours/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type

Boilers

Equipment Type	Number	Heat Input/Day	Heat Input/Year	Boiler Rating	Fuel Type

User Defined Equipment

Equipment Type	Number

11.0 Vegetation

Central Pointe Mixed-Use Development

Orange County, Winter

1.0 Project Characteristics

1.1 Land Usage

Land Uses	Size	Metric	Lot Acreage	Floor Surface Area	Population
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	1,318.00	Space	0.00	527,200.00	0
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	3.50	1000sqft	0.00	3,500.00	0
Apartments Mid Rise	644.00	Dwelling Unit	8.03	545,600.00	1842
Regional Shopping Center	11.70	1000sqft	0.00	11,700.00	0

1.2 Other Project Characteristics

Urbanization Urban

Wind Speed (m/s) 2.2

Precipitation Freq (Days) 30

Climate Zone 8

Operational Year 2022

Utility Company Southern California Edison

CO2 Intensity (lb/MWhr) 702.44

CH4 Intensity (lb/MWhr) 0.029

N2O Intensity (lb/MWhr) 0.006

1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data

Project Characteristics -

Land Use - Consistent with information provided in Staff Report.

Construction Phase - Defaults assumed.

Off-road Equipment - Defaults assumed.

Trips and VMT - Defaults assumed.

Architectural Coating -

Vehicle Trips - Consistent with TIA.

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblLandUse	LandUseSquareFeet	644,000.00	545,600.00
tblLandUse	LotAcreage	11.86	0.00
tblLandUse	LotAcreage	0.08	0.00
tblLandUse	LotAcreage	16.95	8.03
tblLandUse	LotAcreage	0.27	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	6.39	5.17
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	158.37	106.57
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	49.97	35.86
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	5.86	5.17
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	131.84	106.57
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	25.24	35.86
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	6.65	5.17
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	127.15	106.57
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	42.70	35.86

2.0 Emissions Summary

2.1 Overall Construction (Maximum Daily Emission)

Unmitigated Construction

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	lb/day										lb/day					
2020	4.1546	42.4652	22.2070	0.0404	18.2675	2.1987	20.4662	9.9840	2.0228	12.0069	0.0000	3,902.4481	3,902.4481	1.1961	0.0000	3,928.9851
2021	185.8565	33.8757	40.3239	0.1338	8.7221	1.1610	9.7625	3.4120	1.0681	4.4801	0.0000	13,567.1922	13,567.1922	1.1125	0.0000	13,595.0035
2022	185.8126	1.7085	5.4179	0.0162	1.5425	0.0915	1.6340	0.4091	0.0907	0.4998	0.0000	1,604.8388	1,604.8388	0.0450	0.0000	1,605.9645
Maximum	**185.8565**	**42.4652**	**40.3239**	**0.1338**	**18.2675**	**2.1987**	**20.4662**	**9.9840**	**2.0228**	**12.0069**	**0.0000**	**13,567.1922**	**13,567.1922**	**1.1961**	**0.0000**	**13,595.0035**

Mitigated Construction

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	lb/day										lb/day					
2020	4.1546	42.4652	22.2070	0.0404	18.2675	2.1987	20.4662	9.9840	2.0228	12.0069	0.0000	3,902.4481	3,902.4481	1.1961	0.0000	3,928.9850
2021	185.8565	33.8757	40.3239	0.1338	8.7221	1.1610	9.7625	3.4120	1.0681	4.4801	0.0000	13,567.1922	13,567.1922	1.1125	0.0000	13,595.0035
2022	185.8126	1.7085	5.4179	0.0162	1.5425	0.0915	1.6340	0.4091	0.0907	0.4998	0.0000	1,604.8388	1,604.8388	0.0450	0.0000	1,605.9645
Maximum	**185.8565**	**42.4652**	**40.3239**	**0.1338**	**18.2675**	**2.1987**	**20.4662**	**9.9840**	**2.0228**	**12.0069**	**0.0000**	**13,567.1922**	**13,567.1922**	**1.1961**	**0.0000**	**13,595.0035**

Central Pointe Mixed-Use Development - Orange County, Winter

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N20	CO2e
Percent Reduction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

2.2 Overall Operational

Unmitigated Operational

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	182.6750	13.9766	380.8317	0.8383		49.4884	49.4884		49.4884	49.4884	6,032.2955	11,687.9595	17,720.2550	18.0825	0.4094	18,294.3283
Energy	0.2450	2.1082	1.0007	0.0134		0.1692	0.1692		0.1692	0.1692		2,672.1367	2,672.1367	0.0512	0.0490	2,688.0159
Mobile	5.7647	23.7714	73.7489	0.2850	27.1381	0.2141	27.3522	7.2571	0.1991	7.4562		28,973.0487	28,973.0487	1.2086		29,003.2639
Total	**188.6847**	**39.8562**	**455.5814**	**1.1367**	**27.1381**	**49.8718**	**77.0099**	**7.2571**	**49.8568**	**57.1139**	**6,032.2955**	**43,333.1449**	**49,365.4404**	**19.3424**	**0.4584**	**49,985.6081**

Mitigated Operational

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	182.6750	13.9766	380.8317	0.8383		49.4884	49.4884		49.4884	49.4884	6,032.2955	11,687.9595	17,720.2550	18.0825	0.4094	18,294.3283
Energy	0.2450	2.1082	1.0007	0.0134		0.1692	0.1692		0.1692	0.1692		2,672.1367	2,672.1367	0.0512	0.0490	2,688.0159
Mobile	5.7647	23.7714	73.7489	0.2850	27.1381	0.2141	27.3522	7.2571	0.1991	7.4562		28,973.0487	28,973.0487	1.2086		29,003.2639
Total	**188.6847**	**39.8562**	**455.5814**	**1.1367**	**27.1381**	**49.8718**	**77.0099**	**7.2571**	**49.8568**	**57.1139**	**6,032.2955**	**43,333.1449**	**49,365.4404**	**19.3424**	**0.4584**	**49,985.6081**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N20	CO2e
Percent Reduction	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

3.0 Construction Detail

Construction Phase

Phase Number	Phase Name	Phase Type	Start Date	End Date	Num Days Week	Num Days	Phase Description
1	Demolition	Demolition	11/5/2020	12/2/2020	5	20	
2	Site Preparation	Site Preparation	12/3/2020	12/16/2020	5	10	
3	Grading	Grading	12/17/2020	1/13/2021	5	20	
4	Building Construction	Building Construction	1/14/2021	12/1/2021	5	230	
5	Paving	Paving	12/2/2021	12/29/2021	5	20	
6	Architectural Coating	Architectural Coating	12/30/2021	1/26/2022	5	20	

Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0

Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 10

Acres of Paving: 0

Residential Indoor: 1,104,840; Residential Outdoor: 368,280; Non-Residential Indoor: 22,800; Non-Residential Outdoor: 7,600; Striped Parking Area: 31,632 (Architectural Coating – sqft)

OffRoad Equipment

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Type	Amount	Usage Hours	Horse Power	Load Factor
Demolition	Concrete/Industrial Saws	1	8.00	81	0.73
Demolition	Excavators	3	8.00	158	0.38
Demolition	Rubber Tired Dozers	2	8.00	247	0.40
Site Preparation	Rubber Tired Dozers	3	8.00	247	0.40
Site Preparation	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	4	8.00	97	0.37
Grading	Excavators	1	8.00	158	0.38
Grading	Graders	1	8.00	187	0.41
Grading	Rubber Tired Dozers	1	8.00	247	0.40
Grading	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	3	8.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Cranes	1	7.00	231	0.29
Building Construction	Forklifts	3	8.00	89	0.20
Building Construction	Generator Sets	1	8.00	84	0.74
Building Construction	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	3	7.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Welders	1	8.00	46	0.45
Paving	Pavers	2	8.00	130	0.42
Paving	Paving Equipment	2	8.00	132	0.36
Paving	Rollers	2	8.00	80	0.38
Architectural Coating	Air Compressors	1	6.00	78	0.48

Trips and VMT

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Count	Worker Trip Number	Vendor Trip Number	Hauling Trip Number	Worker Trip Length	Vendor Trip Length	Hauling Trip Length	Worker Vehicle Class	Vendor Vehicle Class	Hauling Vehicle Class
Demolition	6	15.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Site Preparation	7	18.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Grading	6	15.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Building Construction	9	690.00	158.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Paving	6	15.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Architectural Coating	1	138.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT

3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction

3.2 Demolition - 2020

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	3.3121	33.2010	21.7532	0.0388		1.6587	1.6587		1.5419	1.5419		3,747.7049	3,747.7049	1.0580		3,774.1536
Total	**3.3121**	**33.2010**	**21.7532**	**0.0388**		**1.6587**	**1.6587**		**1.5419**	**1.5419**		**3,747.7049**	**3,747.7049**	**1.0580**		**3,774.1536**

3.2 Demolition - 2020

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0651	0.0399	0.4538	1.5500e-003	0.1677	1.1100e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0200e-003	0.0455		154.7432	154.7432	3.5300e-003		154.8314
Total	**0.0651**	**0.0399**	**0.4538**	**1.5500e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.1100e-003**	**0.1688**	**0.0445**	**1.0200e-003**	**0.0455**		**154.7432**	**154.7432**	**3.5300e-003**		**154.8314**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	3.3121	33.2010	21.7532	0.0388		1.6587	1.6587		1.5419	1.5419	0.0000	3,747.7049	3,747.7049	1.0580		3,774.1536
Total	**3.3121**	**33.2010**	**21.7532**	**0.0388**		**1.6587**	**1.6587**		**1.5419**	**1.5419**	**0.0000**	**3,747.7049**	**3,747.7049**	**1.0580**		**3,774.1536**

3.2 Demolition - 2020

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0651	0.0399	0.4538	1.5500e-003	0.1677	1.1100e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0200e-003	0.0455		154.7432	154.7432	3.5300e-003		154.8314
Total	**0.0651**	**0.0399**	**0.4538**	**1.5500e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.1100e-003**	**0.1688**	**0.0445**	**1.0200e-003**	**0.0455**		**154.7432**	**154.7432**	**3.5300e-003**		**154.8314**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2020

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					18.0663	0.0000	18.0663	9.9307	0.0000	9.9307			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	4.0765	42.4173	21.5136	0.0380		2.1974	2.1974		2.0216	2.0216		3,685.1016	3,685.1016	1.1918		3,714.8975
Total	**4.0765**	**42.4173**	**21.5136**	**0.0380**	**18.0663**	**2.1974**	**20.2637**	**9.9307**	**2.0216**	**11.9523**		**3,685.1016**	**3,685.1016**	**1.1918**		**3,714.8975**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2020

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0782	0.0479	0.5446	1.8600e-003	0.2012	1.3300e-003	0.2025	0.0534	1.2300e-003	0.0546		185.6918	185.6918	4.2400e-003		185.7977
Total	**0.0782**	**0.0479**	**0.5446**	**1.8600e-003**	**0.2012**	**1.3300e-003**	**0.2025**	**0.0534**	**1.2300e-003**	**0.0546**		**185.6918**	**185.6918**	**4.2400e-003**		**185.7977**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					18.0663	0.0000	18.0663	9.9307	0.0000	9.9307			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	4.0765	42.4173	21.5136	0.0380		2.1974	2.1974		2.0216	2.0216	0.0000	3,685.1016	3,685.1016	1.1918		3,714.8975
Total	**4.0765**	**42.4173**	**21.5136**	**0.0380**	**18.0663**	**2.1974**	**20.2637**	**9.9307**	**2.0216**	**11.9523**	**0.0000**	**3,685.1016**	**3,685.1016**	**1.1918**		**3,714.8975**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2020

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0782	0.0479	0.5446	1.8600e-003	0.2012	1.3300e-003	0.2025	0.0534	1.2300e-003	0.0546		185.6918	185.6918	4.2400e-003		185.7977
Total	**0.0782**	**0.0479**	**0.5446**	**1.8600e-003**	**0.2012**	**1.3300e-003**	**0.2025**	**0.0534**	**1.2300e-003**	**0.0546**		**185.6918**	**185.6918**	**4.2400e-003**		**185.7977**

3.4 Grading - 2020

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					6.5523	0.0000	6.5523	3.3675	0.0000	3.3675			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	2.4288	26.3859	16.0530	0.0297		1.2734	1.2734		1.1716	1.1716		2,872.4851	2,872.4851	0.9290		2,895.7106
Total	**2.4288**	**26.3859**	**16.0530**	**0.0297**	**6.5523**	**1.2734**	**7.8258**	**3.3675**	**1.1716**	**4.5390**		**2,872.4851**	**2,872.4851**	**0.9290**		**2,895.7106**

3.4 Grading - 2020

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0651	0.0399	0.4538	1.5500e-003	0.1677	1.1100e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0200e-003	0.0455		154.7432	154.7432	3.5300e-003		154.8314
Total	**0.0651**	**0.0399**	**0.4538**	**1.5500e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.1100e-003**	**0.1688**	**0.0445**	**1.0200e-003**	**0.0455**		**154.7432**	**154.7432**	**3.5300e-003**		**154.8314**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					6.5523	0.0000	6.5523	3.3675	0.0000	3.3675			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	2.4288	26.3859	16.0530	0.0297		1.2734	1.2734		1.1716	1.1716	0.0000	2,872.4851	2,872.4851	0.9290		2,895.7106
Total	**2.4288**	**26.3859**	**16.0530**	**0.0297**	**6.5523**	**1.2734**	**7.8258**	**3.3675**	**1.1716**	**4.5390**	**0.0000**	**2,872.4851**	**2,872.4851**	**0.9290**		**2,895.7106**

3.4 Grading - 2020

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0651	0.0399	0.4538	1.5500e-003	0.1677	1.1100e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0200e-003	0.0455		154.7432	154.7432	3.5300e-003		154.8314
Total	**0.0651**	**0.0399**	**0.4538**	**1.5500e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.1100e-003**	**0.1688**	**0.0445**	**1.0200e-003**	**0.0455**		**154.7432**	**154.7432**	**3.5300e-003**		**154.8314**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					6.5523	0.0000	6.5523	3.3675	0.0000	3.3675			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	2.2903	24.7367	15.8575	0.0296		1.1599	1.1599		1.0671	1.0671		2,871.928 5	2,871.928 5	0.9288		2,895.149 5
Total	**2.2903**	**24.7367**	**15.8575**	**0.0296**	**6.5523**	**1.1599**	**7.7123**	**3.3675**	**1.0671**	**4.4346**		**2,871.928 5**	**2,871.928 5**	**0.9288**		**2,895.149 5**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0613	0.0360	0.4204	1.5000e-003	0.1677	1.0900e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0000e-003	0.0455		149.3748	149.3748	3.2000e-003		149.4548
Total	**0.0613**	**0.0360**	**0.4204**	**1.5000e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.0900e-003**	**0.1688**	**0.0445**	**1.0000e-003**	**0.0455**		**149.3748**	**149.3748**	**3.2000e-003**		**149.4548**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					6.5523	0.0000	6.5523	3.3675	0.0000	3.3675			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	2.2903	24.7367	15.8575	0.0296		1.1599	1.1599		1.0671	1.0671	0.0000	2,871.9285	2,871.9285	0.9288		2,895.1495
Total	**2.2903**	**24.7367**	**15.8575**	**0.0296**	**6.5523**	**1.1599**	**7.7123**	**3.3675**	**1.0671**	**4.4346**	**0.0000**	**2,871.9285**	**2,871.9285**	**0.9288**		**2,895.1495**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0613	0.0360	0.4204	1.5000e-003	0.1677	1.0900e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0000e-003	0.0455		149.3748	149.3748	3.2000e-003		149.4548
Total	**0.0613**	**0.0360**	**0.4204**	**1.5000e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.0900e-003**	**0.1688**	**0.0445**	**1.0000e-003**	**0.0455**		**149.3748**	**149.3748**	**3.2000e-003**		**149.4548**

3.5 Building Construction - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.9009	17.4321	16.5752	0.0269		0.9586	0.9586		0.9013	0.9013		2,553.3639	2,553.3639	0.6160		2,568.7643
Total	**1.9009**	**17.4321**	**16.5752**	**0.0269**		**0.9586**	**0.9586**		**0.9013**	**0.9013**		**2,553.3639**	**2,553.3639**	**0.6160**		**2,568.7643**

3.5 Building Construction - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.4425	14.7877	4.4102	0.0380	1.0095	0.0320	1.0414	0.2905	0.0306	0.3211		4,142.5862	4,142.5862	0.3493		4,151.3187
Worker	2.8197	1.6558	19.3385	0.0689	7.7126	0.0499	7.7625	2.0454	0.0460	2.0914		6,871.2421	6,871.2421	0.1471		6,874.9206
Total	**3.2622**	**16.4436**	**23.7487**	**0.1069**	**8.7221**	**0.0819**	**8.8039**	**2.3359**	**0.0765**	**2.4124**		**11,013.8283**	**11,013.8283**	**0.4964**		**11,026.2392**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.9009	17.4321	16.5752	0.0269		0.9586	0.9586		0.9013	0.9013	0.0000	2,553.3639	2,553.3639	0.6160		2,568.7643
Total	**1.9009**	**17.4321**	**16.5752**	**0.0269**		**0.9586**	**0.9586**		**0.9013**	**0.9013**	**0.0000**	**2,553.3639**	**2,553.3639**	**0.6160**		**2,568.7643**

3.5 Building Construction - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.4425	14.7877	4.4102	0.0380	1.0095	0.0320	1.0414	0.2905	0.0306	0.3211		4,142.586 2	4,142.586 2	0.3493		4,151.318 7
Worker	2.8197	1.6558	19.3385	0.0689	7.7126	0.0499	7.7625	2.0454	0.0460	2.0914		6,871.242 1	6,871.242 1	0.1471		6,874.920 6
Total	**3.2622**	**16.4436**	**23.7487**	**0.1069**	**8.7221**	**0.0819**	**8.8039**	**2.3359**	**0.0765**	**2.4124**		**11,013.82 83**	**11,013.82 83**	**0.4964**		**11,026.23 92**

3.6 Paving - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.2556	12.9191	14.6532	0.0228		0.6777	0.6777		0.6235	0.6235		2,207.210 9	2,207.210 9	0.7139		2,225.057 3
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Total	**1.2556**	**12.9191**	**14.6532**	**0.0228**		**0.6777**	**0.6777**		**0.6235**	**0.6235**		**2,207.210 9**	**2,207.210 9**	**0.7139**		**2,225.057 3**

3.6 Paving - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0613	0.0360	0.4204	1.5000e-003	0.1677	1.0900e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0000e-003	0.0455		149.3748	149.3748	3.2000e-003		149.4548
Total	**0.0613**	**0.0360**	**0.4204**	**1.5000e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.0900e-003**	**0.1688**	**0.0445**	**1.0000e-003**	**0.0455**		**149.3748**	**149.3748**	**3.2000e-003**		**149.4548**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.2556	12.9191	14.6532	0.0228		0.6777	0.6777		0.6235	0.6235	0.0000	2,207.2109	2,207.2109	0.7139		2,225.0573
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Total	**1.2556**	**12.9191**	**14.6532**	**0.0228**		**0.6777**	**0.6777**		**0.6235**	**0.6235**	**0.0000**	**2,207.2109**	**2,207.2109**	**0.7139**		**2,225.0573**

3.6 Paving - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0613	0.0360	0.4204	1.5000e-003	0.1677	1.0900e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0000e-003	0.0455		149.3748	149.3748	3.2000e-003		149.4548
Total	**0.0613**	**0.0360**	**0.4204**	**1.5000e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.0900e-003**	**0.1688**	**0.0445**	**1.0000e-003**	**0.0455**		**149.3748**	**149.3748**	**3.2000e-003**		**149.4548**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	185.0737					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.2189	1.5268	1.8176	2.9700e-003		0.0941	0.0941		0.0941	0.0941		281.4481	281.4481	0.0193		281.9309
Total	**185.2926**	**1.5268**	**1.8176**	**2.9700e-003**		**0.0941**	**0.0941**		**0.0941**	**0.0941**		**281.4481**	**281.4481**	**0.0193**		**281.9309**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.5639	0.3312	3.8677	0.0138	1.5425	9.9800e-003	1.5525	0.4091	9.1900e-003	0.4183		1,374.2484	1,374.2484	0.0294		1,374.9841
Total	**0.5639**	**0.3312**	**3.8677**	**0.0138**	**1.5425**	**9.9800e-003**	**1.5525**	**0.4091**	**9.1900e-003**	**0.4183**		**1,374.2484**	**1,374.2484**	**0.0294**		**1,374.9841**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	185.0737					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.2189	1.5268	1.8176	2.9700e-003		0.0941	0.0941		0.0941	0.0941	0.0000	281.4481	281.4481	0.0193		281.9309
Total	**185.2926**	**1.5268**	**1.8176**	**2.9700e-003**		**0.0941**	**0.0941**		**0.0941**	**0.0941**	**0.0000**	**281.4481**	**281.4481**	**0.0193**		**281.9309**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.5639	0.3312	3.8677	0.0138	1.5425	9.9800e-003	1.5525	0.4091	9.1900e-003	0.4183		1,374.2484	1,374.2484	0.0294		1,374.9841
Total	**0.5639**	**0.3312**	**3.8677**	**0.0138**	**1.5425**	**9.9800e-003**	**1.5525**	**0.4091**	**9.1900e-003**	**0.4183**		**1,374.2484**	**1,374.2484**	**0.0294**		**1,374.9841**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2022

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	185.0737					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.2045	1.4085	1.8136	2.9700e-003		0.0817	0.0817		0.0817	0.0817		281.4481	281.4481	0.0183		281.9062
Total	**185.2782**	**1.4085**	**1.8136**	**2.9700e-003**		**0.0817**	**0.0817**		**0.0817**	**0.0817**		**281.4481**	**281.4481**	**0.0183**		**281.9062**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2022

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.5343	0.3000	3.6043	0.0133	1.5425	9.7900e-003	1.5523	0.4091	9.0100e-003	0.4181		1,323.3907	1,323.3907	0.0267		1,324.0583
Total	**0.5343**	**0.3000**	**3.6043**	**0.0133**	**1.5425**	**9.7900e-003**	**1.5523**	**0.4091**	**9.0100e-003**	**0.4181**		**1,323.3907**	**1,323.3907**	**0.0267**		**1,324.0583**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	185.0737					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.2045	1.4085	1.8136	2.9700e-003		0.0817	0.0817		0.0817	0.0817	0.0000	281.4481	281.4481	0.0183		281.9062
Total	**185.2782**	**1.4085**	**1.8136**	**2.9700e-003**		**0.0817**	**0.0817**		**0.0817**	**0.0817**	**0.0000**	**281.4481**	**281.4481**	**0.0183**		**281.9062**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2022

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.5343	0.3000	3.6043	0.0133	1.5425	9.7900e-003	1.5523	0.4091	9.0100e-003	0.4181		1,323.3907	1,323.3907	0.0267		1,324.0583
Total	**0.5343**	**0.3000**	**3.6043**	**0.0133**	**1.5425**	**9.7900e-003**	**1.5523**	**0.4091**	**9.0100e-003**	**0.4181**		**1,323.3907**	**1,323.3907**	**0.0267**		**1,324.0583**

4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile

4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	5.7647	23.7714	73.7489	0.2850	27.1381	0.2141	27.3522	7.2571	0.1991	7.4562		28,973.0487	28,973.0487	1.2086		29,003.2639
Unmitigated	5.7647	23.7714	73.7489	0.2850	27.1381	0.2141	27.3522	7.2571	0.1991	7.4562		28,973.0487	28,973.0487	1.2086		29,003.2639

4.2 Trip Summary Information

	Average Daily Trip Rate			Unmitigated	Mitigated
Land Use	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday	Annual VMT	Annual VMT
Apartments Mid Rise	3,329.48	3,329.48	3329.48	11,377,339	11,377,339
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	0.00	0.00	0.00		
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	373.00	373.00	373.00	508,329	508,329
Regional Shopping Center	419.56	419.56	419.56	907,447	907,447
Total	4,122.04	4,122.04	4,122.04	12,793,115	12,793,115

4.3 Trip Type Information

	Miles			Trip %			Trip Purpose %		
Land Use	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	Primary	Diverted	Pass-by
Apartments Mid Rise	14.70	5.90	8.70	40.20	19.20	40.60	86	11	3
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	16.60	8.40	6.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0
High Turnover (Sit Down	16.60	8.40	6.90	8.50	72.50	19.00	37	20	43
Regional Shopping Center	16.60	8.40	6.90	16.30	64.70	19.00	54	35	11

4.4 Fleet Mix

Land Use	LDA	LDT1	LDT2	MDV	LHD1	LHD2	MHD	HHD	OBUS	UBUS	MCY	SBUS	MH
Apartments Mid Rise	0.561378	0.043284	0.209473	0.111826	0.015545	0.005795	0.025829	0.017125	0.001747	0.001542	0.004926	0.000594	0.000934
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	0.561378	0.043284	0.209473	0.111826	0.015545	0.005795	0.025829	0.017125	0.001747	0.001542	0.004926	0.000594	0.000934
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	0.561378	0.043284	0.209473	0.111826	0.015545	0.005795	0.025829	0.017125	0.001747	0.001542	0.004926	0.000594	0.000934
Regional Shopping Center	0.561378	0.043284	0.209473	0.111826	0.015545	0.005795	0.025829	0.017125	0.001747	0.001542	0.004926	0.000594	0.000934

5.0 Energy Detail

Historical Energy Use: N

5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
NaturalGas Mitigated	0.2450	2.1082	1.0007	0.0134		0.1692	0.1692		0.1692	0.1692		2,672.1367	2,672.1367	0.0512	0.0490	2,688.0159
NaturalGas Unmitigated	0.2450	2.1082	1.0007	0.0134		0.1692	0.1692		0.1692	0.1692		2,672.1367	2,672.1367	0.0512	0.0490	2,688.0159

5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

Unmitigated

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Apartments Mid Rise	20162.4	0.2174	1.8581	0.7907	0.0119		0.1502	0.1502		0.1502	0.1502		2,372.0497	2,372.0497	0.0455	0.0435	2,386.1456
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	2486.63	0.0268	0.2438	0.2048	1.4600e-003		0.0185	0.0185		0.0185	0.0185		292.5447	292.5447	5.6100e-003	5.3600e-003	294.2832
Regional Shopping Center	64.1096	6.9000e-004	6.2900e-003	5.2800e-003	4.0000e-005		4.8000e-004	4.8000e-004		4.8000e-004	4.8000e-004		7.5423	7.5423	1.4000e-004	1.4000e-004	7.5871
Total		**0.2450**	**2.1082**	**1.0007**	**0.0134**		**0.1692**	**0.1692**		**0.1692**	**0.1692**		**2,672.1367**	**2,672.1367**	**0.0512**	**0.0490**	**2,688.0159**

5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

Mitigated

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Apartments Mid Rise	20.1624	0.2174	1.8581	0.7907	0.0119		0.1502	0.1502		0.1502	0.1502		2,372.0497	2,372.0497	0.0455	0.0435	2,386.1456
Enclosed Parking with Elevator	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	2.48663	0.0268	0.2438	0.2048	1.4600e-003		0.0185	0.0185		0.0185	0.0185		292.5447	292.5447	5.6100e-003	5.3600e-003	294.2832
Regional Shopping Center	0.0641096	6.9000e-004	6.2900e-003	5.2800e-003	4.0000e-005		4.8000e-004	4.8000e-004		4.8000e-004	4.8000e-004		7.5423	7.5423	1.4000e-004	1.4000e-004	7.5871
Total		**0.2450**	**2.1082**	**1.0007**	**0.0134**		**0.1692**	**0.1692**		**0.1692**	**0.1692**		**2,672.1367**	**2,672.1367**	**0.0512**	**0.0490**	**2,688.0159**

6.0 Area Detail

6.1 Mitigation Measures Area

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	182.6750	13.9766	380.8317	0.8383		49.4884	49.4884		49.4884	49.4884	6,032.2955	11,687.9595	17,720.2550	18.0825	0.4094	18,294.3283
Unmitigated	182.6750	13.9766	380.8317	0.8383		49.4884	49.4884		49.4884	49.4884	6,032.2955	11,687.9595	17,720.2550	18.0825	0.4094	18,294.3283

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Unmitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	1.0141					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	11.2906					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Hearth	168.7512	13.3619	327.5074	0.8355		49.1941	49.1941		49.1941	49.1941	6,032.2955	11,592.0000	17,624.2955	17.9895	0.4094	18,196.0422
Landscaping	1.6192	0.6147	53.3244	2.8200e-003		0.2944	0.2944		0.2944	0.2944		95.9595	95.9595	0.0931		98.2861
Total	**182.6750**	**13.9766**	**380.8317**	**0.8383**		**49.4884**	**49.4884**		**49.4884**	**49.4884**	**6,032.2955**	**11,687.9595**	**17,720.2550**	**18.0825**	**0.4094**	**18,294.3283**

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Mitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	1.0141					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	11.2906					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Hearth	168.7512	13.3619	327.5074	0.8355		49.1941	49.1941		49.1941	49.1941	6,032.2955	11,592.0000	17,624.2955	17.9895	0.4094	18,196.0422
Landscaping	1.6192	0.6147	53.3244	2.8200e-003		0.2944	0.2944		0.2944	0.2944		95.9595	95.9595	0.0931		98.2861
Total	**182.6750**	**13.9766**	**380.8317**	**0.8383**		**49.4884**	**49.4884**		**49.4884**	**49.4884**	**6,032.2955**	**11,687.9595**	**17,720.2550**	**18.0825**	**0.4094**	**18,294.3283**

7.0 Water Detail

7.1 Mitigation Measures Water

8.0 Waste Detail

8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste

9.0 Operational Offroad

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Days/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type

10.0 Stationary Equipment

Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Hours/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type

Boilers

Equipment Type	Number	Heat Input/Day	Heat Input/Year	Boiler Rating	Fuel Type

User Defined Equipment

Equipment Type	Number

11.0 Vegetation

Start date and time 11/06/20 13:38:57

AERSCREEN 16216

Central Pointe Mixed Use Construction

Central Pointe Mixed Use Construction

----------------- DATA ENTRY VALIDATION -----------------

	METRIC	ENGLISH
** AREADATA **	---------------	----------------
Emission Rate:	0.309E-02 g/s	0.246E-01 lb/hr
Area Height:	3.00 meters	9.84 feet
Area Source Length:	194.50 meters	638.12 feet
Area Source Width:	167.00 meters	547.90 feet
Vertical Dimension:	1.50 meters	4.92 feet
Model Mode:	URBAN	
Population:	332725	
Dist to Ambient Air:	1.0 meters	3. feet

** BUILDING DATA **

No Building Downwash Parameters

** TERRAIN DATA **

No Terrain Elevations

Source Base Elevation: 0.0 meters   0.0 feet

Probe distance: 5000. meters   16404. feet

No flagpole receptors

No discrete receptors used

** FUMIGATION DATA **

No fumigation requested

** METEOROLOGY DATA **

Min/Max Temperature: 250.0 / 310.0 K   -9.7 / 98.3 Deg F

Minimum Wind Speed: 0.5 m/s

Anemometer Height: 10.000 meters

Dominant Surface Profile: Urban

Dominant Climate Type: Average Moisture

Surface friction velocity (u*): not adjusted

DEBUG OPTION ON

AERSCREEN output file:

2020.11.06_CentralPointe_Construction.out

*** AERSCREEN Run is Ready to Begin

No terrain used, AERMAP will not be run

****

SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS & MAKEMET

Obtaining surface characteristics...

Using AERMET seasonal surface characteristics for Urban with Average Moisture

Season	Albedo	Bo	zo
Winter	0.35	1.50	1.000
Spring	0.14	1.00	1.000
Summer	0.16	2.00	1.000
Autumn	0.18	2.00	1.000

Creating met files aerscreen_01_01.sfc & aerscreen_01_01.pfl

Creating met files aerscreen_02_01.sfc & aerscreen_02_01.pfl

Creating met files aerscreen_03_01.sfc & aerscreen_03_01.pfl

Creating met files aerscreen_04_01.sfc & aerscreen_04_01.pfl

Buildings and/or terrain present or rectangular area source, skipping probe

FLOWSECTOR started 11/06/20 13:39:48

****

Running AERMOD

Processing Winter

Processing surface roughness sector 1

```
*****************************************************

Processing wind flow sector   1

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector   0

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***

*****************************************************

Processing wind flow sector   2

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector   5

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***

*****************************************************

Processing wind flow sector   3

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector  10

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***
```

```
*************************************************

Processing wind flow sector   4


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector  15


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***


*************************************************

Processing wind flow sector   5


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector  20


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***


*************************************************

Processing wind flow sector   6


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector  25


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***


*************************************************
```

```
Processing wind flow sector   7


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector  30


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***


**************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   8


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector  35


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***


**************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   9


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector  40


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***


**************************************************
Processing wind flow sector  10
```

```
 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector  45

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***
 ********************************************

  Running AERMOD
 Processing Spring

Processing surface roughness sector  1

*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   1

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector   0

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***

*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   2

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector   5
```

```
    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***

*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   3

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector  10

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***

*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   4

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector  15

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***

*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   5

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector  20

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
```

*** NONE ***

****

Processing wind flow sector 6

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector 25

******** WARNING MESSAGES ********

*** NONE ***

****

Processing wind flow sector 7

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector 30

******** WARNING MESSAGES ********

*** NONE ***

****

Processing wind flow sector 8

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector 35

******** WARNING MESSAGES ********

*** NONE ***

```
*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   9


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector  40


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***


*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector  10


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector  45


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***
 ********************************************


  Running AERMOD
 Processing Summer


Processing surface roughness sector  1


*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   1
```

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector   0

******** WARNING MESSAGES ********

*** NONE ***

****

Processing wind flow sector   2

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector   5

******** WARNING MESSAGES ********

*** NONE ***

****

Processing wind flow sector   3

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector 10

******** WARNING MESSAGES ********

*** NONE ***

****

Processing wind flow sector   4

```
 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector  15


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***


*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   5


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector  20


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***


*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   6


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector  25


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***


*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   7


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector  30
```

```
    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***

*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   8

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector  35

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***

*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   9

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector  40

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***

*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector  10

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector  45
```

```
    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***
 ********************************************

  Running AERMOD
 Processing Autumn

Processing surface roughness sector  1

*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   1

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector   0

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***

*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   2

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector   5

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***
```

****

Processing wind flow sector   3

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 10

********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********

*** NONE ***

****

Processing wind flow sector   4

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 15

********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********

*** NONE ***

****

Processing wind flow sector   5

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 20

********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********

*** NONE ***

****

Processing wind flow sector 6

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 25

******** WARNING MESSAGES ********

*** NONE ***

****

Processing wind flow sector 7

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 30

******** WARNING MESSAGES ********

*** NONE ***

****

Processing wind flow sector 8

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 35

******** WARNING MESSAGES ********

*** NONE ***

****

Processing wind flow sector 9

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 40

******** WARNING MESSAGES ********

*** NONE ***

****

Processing wind flow sector 10

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 45

******** WARNING MESSAGES ********

*** NONE ***

FLOWSECTOR   ended 11/06/20 13:40:12

REFINE   started 11/06/20 13:40:12

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for REFINE stage 3 Winter sector   0

******** WARNING MESSAGES ********

*** NONE ***

REFINE   ended 11/06/20 13:40:14

****

AERSCREEN Finished Successfully

With no errors or warnings

Check log file for details

****

Ending date and time 11/06/20 13:40:16

```
 Concentration     Distance Elevation  Diag  Season/Month   Zo sector       Date
 H0     U*     W*  DT/DZ ZICNV ZIMCH  M-O LEN    Z0  BOWEN ALBEDO  REF WS     HT
REF TA     HT
   0.24414E+01         1.00      0.00  35.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.26642E+01        25.00      0.00  35.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.28721E+01        50.00      0.00  35.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.30648E+01        75.00      0.00  20.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.32410E+01       100.00      0.00  20.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
*  0.33572E+01       125.00      0.00  40.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.23141E+01       150.00      0.00  35.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.18184E+01       175.00      0.00  40.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.14906E+01       200.00      0.00  40.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.12708E+01       225.00      0.00  40.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.11121E+01       250.00      0.00  35.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.98887E+00       275.00      0.00  35.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.88922E+00       300.00      0.00  35.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.80745E+00       325.00      0.00  30.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.73849E+00       350.00      0.00  30.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.67972E+00       375.00      0.00  25.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
```

```
310.0    2.0
   0.62893E+00       400.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.58468E+00       425.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.54542E+00       450.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.51042E+00       475.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.47912E+00       500.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.45099E+00       525.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.42566E+00       550.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.40244E+00       575.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.38148E+00       600.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.36215E+00       625.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.34470E+00       650.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.32835E+00       675.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.31341E+00       700.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.29963E+00       725.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.28678E+00       750.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.27497E+00       775.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.26387E+00       800.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
```

```
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.25357E+00       825.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.24389E+00       850.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.23485E+00       875.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.22637E+00       900.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.21844E+00       925.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.21098E+00       950.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.20387E+00       975.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.19723E+00      1000.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.19091E+00      1025.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.18494E+00      1050.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.17932E+00      1075.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.17399E+00      1100.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.16889E+00      1125.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.16406E+00      1150.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.15946E+00      1175.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.15509E+00      1200.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
```

```
   0.15090E+00      1225.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.14688E+00      1250.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.14307E+00      1275.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.13943E+00      1300.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.13593E+00      1325.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.13260E+00      1350.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.12940E+00      1375.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.12633E+00      1400.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.12338E+00      1425.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.12055E+00      1450.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.11785E+00      1475.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.11525E+00      1500.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.11275E+00      1525.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.11033E+00      1550.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.10800E+00      1575.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.10575E+00      1600.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.10358E+00      1625.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
```

```
310.0    2.0
   0.10148E+00      1650.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.99438E-01      1675.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.97468E-01      1700.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.95566E-01      1725.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.93735E-01      1750.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.91963E-01      1775.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.90256E-01      1800.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.88604E-01      1825.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.87003E-01      1850.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.85448E-01      1875.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.83934E-01      1900.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.82466E-01      1924.99      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.81041E-01      1950.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.79660E-01      1975.01      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.78319E-01      2000.01      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.77018E-01      2025.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.75750E-01      2050.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
```

```
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.74521E-01      2075.00      0.00   5.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.73331E-01      2100.00      0.00   5.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.72173E-01      2125.00      0.00   5.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.71044E-01      2150.00      0.00   5.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.69946E-01      2175.00      0.00   5.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.68877E-01      2200.00      0.00   5.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.67839E-01      2225.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.66829E-01      2250.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.65845E-01      2275.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.64886E-01      2300.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.63951E-01      2325.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.63037E-01      2350.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.62143E-01      2375.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.61271E-01      2400.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.60420E-01      2425.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.59589E-01      2450.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
```

```
   0.58773E-01      2475.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.57976E-01      2500.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.57198E-01      2525.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.56438E-01      2550.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.55695E-01      2575.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.54972E-01      2600.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.54265E-01      2625.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.53571E-01      2650.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.52893E-01      2675.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.52233E-01      2700.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.51586E-01      2725.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.50954E-01      2750.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.50335E-01      2775.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.49729E-01      2800.00      0.00  15.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.49137E-01      2825.00      0.00  15.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.48558E-01      2850.00      0.00  15.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.47989E-01      2875.00      0.00  15.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
```

```
310.0    2.0
   0.47964E-01      2900.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.47404E-01      2925.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.46855E-01      2950.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.46317E-01      2975.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.45789E-01      3000.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.45272E-01      3025.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.44765E-01      3050.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.44267E-01      3075.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.43779E-01      3100.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.43301E-01      3125.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.42831E-01      3150.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.42370E-01      3175.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.41918E-01      3200.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.41473E-01      3225.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.41037E-01      3250.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.40609E-01      3275.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.40189E-01      3300.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
```

```
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.39776E-01      3325.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.39370E-01      3350.00      0.00   5.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.38972E-01      3375.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.38580E-01      3400.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.38195E-01      3425.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.37817E-01      3450.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.37445E-01      3475.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.37079E-01      3500.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.36720E-01      3525.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.36367E-01      3550.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.36019E-01      3575.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.35677E-01      3600.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.35341E-01      3625.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.35010E-01      3650.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.34685E-01      3675.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.34364E-01      3700.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
```

```
   0.34049E-01      3725.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.33739E-01      3750.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.33434E-01      3775.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.33133E-01      3800.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.32837E-01      3825.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.32546E-01      3849.99      0.00  15.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.32259E-01      3875.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.31976E-01      3900.00      0.00  15.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.31698E-01      3925.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.31423E-01      3950.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.31153E-01      3975.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.30887E-01      4000.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.30625E-01      4025.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.30367E-01      4050.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.30112E-01      4075.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.29861E-01      4100.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.29614E-01      4125.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
```

```
310.0    2.0
   0.29370E-01      4149.99      0.00  20.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.29130E-01      4175.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.28893E-01      4200.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.28659E-01      4225.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.28429E-01      4250.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.28201E-01      4275.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.27977E-01      4300.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.27756E-01      4325.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.27538E-01      4350.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.27323E-01      4375.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.27111E-01      4400.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.26902E-01      4425.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.26695E-01      4450.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.26492E-01      4475.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.26290E-01      4500.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.26092E-01      4525.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.25896E-01      4550.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
```

```
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.25703E-01      4575.00      0.00  40.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.25512E-01      4599.99      0.00  40.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.25323E-01      4625.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.25137E-01      4650.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.24953E-01      4675.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.24772E-01      4700.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.24593E-01      4725.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.24416E-01      4750.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.24241E-01      4775.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.24069E-01      4800.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.23898E-01      4825.00      0.00  40.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.23730E-01      4850.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.23564E-01      4875.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.23399E-01      4900.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.23237E-01      4925.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.23077E-01      4950.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
```

```
   0.22918E-01      4975.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.22762E-01      5000.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
```

Start date and time 11/06/20 13:40:20

AERSCREEN 16216

Central Pointe Mixed Use Operation

Central Pointe Mixed Use Operation

----------------- DATA ENTRY VALIDATION -----------------

	METRIC	ENGLISH
** AREADATA **	---------------	----------------
Emission Rate:	0.0208 g/s	0.165 lb/hr
Area Height:	3.00 meters	9.84 feet
Area Source Length:	194.50 meters	638.12 feet
Area Source Width:	167.00 meters	547.90 feet
Vertical Dimension:	1.50 meters	4.92 feet
Model Mode:	URBAN	
Population:	332725	
Dist to Ambient Air:	1.0 meters	3. feet

** BUILDING DATA **

No Building Downwash Parameters

** TERRAIN DATA **

No Terrain Elevations

Source Base Elevation: 0.0 meters   0.0 feet

Probe distance: 5000. meters   16404. feet

No flagpole receptors

No discrete receptors used

** FUMIGATION DATA **

No fumigation requested

** METEOROLOGY DATA **

Min/Max Temperature: 250.0 / 310.0 K   -9.7 / 98.3 Deg F

Minimum Wind Speed: 0.5 m/s

Anemometer Height: 10.000 meters

Dominant Surface Profile: Urban

Dominant Climate Type: Average Moisture

Surface friction velocity (u*): not adjusted

DEBUG OPTION ON

AERSCREEN output file:

2020.11.06_CentralPointe_Operation.out

*** AERSCREEN Run is Ready to Begin

No terrain used, AERMAP will not be run

****

SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS & MAKEMET

Obtaining surface characteristics...

Using AERMET seasonal surface characteristics for Urban with Average Moisture

Season	Albedo	Bo	zo
Winter	0.35	1.50	1.000
Spring	0.14	1.00	1.000
Summer	0.16	2.00	1.000
Autumn	0.18	2.00	1.000

Creating met files aerscreen_01_01.sfc & aerscreen_01_01.pfl

Creating met files aerscreen_02_01.sfc & aerscreen_02_01.pfl

Creating met files aerscreen_03_01.sfc & aerscreen_03_01.pfl

Creating met files aerscreen_04_01.sfc & aerscreen_04_01.pfl

Buildings and/or terrain present or rectangular area source, skipping probe

FLOWSECTOR started 11/06/20 13:41:06

****

Running AERMOD

Processing Winter

Processing surface roughness sector 1

```
*****************************************************

Processing wind flow sector   1


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector   0


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********

               ***  NONE  ***


*****************************************************

Processing wind flow sector   2


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector   5


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********

               ***  NONE  ***


*****************************************************

Processing wind flow sector   3


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector  10


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********

               ***  NONE  ***
```

```
*****************************************************

Processing wind flow sector   4


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector  15


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********

               ***  NONE  ***


*****************************************************

Processing wind flow sector   5


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector  20


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********

               ***  NONE  ***


*****************************************************

Processing wind flow sector   6


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector  25


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********

               ***  NONE  ***


*****************************************************
```

```
Processing wind flow sector   7


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector  30


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***


*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   8


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector  35


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***


*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   9


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector  40


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***


*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector  10
```

```
 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector  45

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***
 ********************************************

  Running AERMOD
 Processing Spring

Processing surface roughness sector  1

*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   1

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector   0

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***

*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   2

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector   5
```

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********

              *** NONE ***

****

Processing wind flow sector   3

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector 10

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********

              *** NONE ***

****

Processing wind flow sector   4

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector 15

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********

              *** NONE ***

****

Processing wind flow sector   5

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector 20

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********

```
               ***  NONE  ***


*****************************************************

Processing wind flow sector   6


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector  25


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********

               ***  NONE  ***


*****************************************************

Processing wind flow sector   7


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector  30


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********

               ***  NONE  ***


*****************************************************

Processing wind flow sector   8


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector  35


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********

               ***  NONE  ***
```

```
************************************************

Processing wind flow sector   9


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector  40


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********

               ***  NONE  ***


************************************************

Processing wind flow sector  10


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector  45


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********

               ***  NONE  ***

 ****************************************


  Running AERMOD

 Processing Summer


Processing surface roughness sector  1


************************************************

Processing wind flow sector   1
```

```
 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector   0


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***


*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   2


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector   5


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***


*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   3


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector  10


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***


*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   4
```

```
 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector  15


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***


**************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   5


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector  20


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***


**************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   6


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector  25


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***


**************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   7


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector  30
```

```
    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***

*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   8

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector  35

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***

*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   9

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector  40

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***

*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector  10

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector  45
```

```
    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***
 ********************************************

  Running AERMOD
 Processing Autumn

Processing surface roughness sector  1

*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   1

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector   0

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***

*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   2

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector   5

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***
```

```
*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   3

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector  10

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***

*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   4

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector  15

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***

*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   5

 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector  20

    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***

*****************************************************
```

```
Processing wind flow sector   6


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector  25


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***


*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   7


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector  30


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***


*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   8


 AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector  35


    ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
               ***  NONE  ***


*****************************************************
Processing wind flow sector   9
```

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 40

******** WARNING MESSAGES ********

*** NONE ***

****

Processing wind flow sector 10

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 45

******** WARNING MESSAGES ********

*** NONE ***

FLOWSECTOR   ended 11/06/20 13:41:29

REFINE   started 11/06/20 13:41:29

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for REFINE stage 3 Winter sector   0

******** WARNING MESSAGES ********

*** NONE ***

REFINE   ended 11/06/20 13:41:31

****

AERSCREEN Finished Successfully

With no errors or warnings

Check log file for details

****

Ending date and time 11/06/20 13:41:33

```
 Concentration     Distance Elevation  Diag  Season/Month   Zo sector       Date
 H0     U*     W*  DT/DZ ZICNV ZIMCH  M-O LEN    Z0  BOWEN ALBEDO  REF WS     HT
REF TA     HT
   0.16378E+02         1.00      0.00  35.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.17872E+02        25.00      0.00  35.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.19267E+02        50.00      0.00  35.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.20560E+02        75.00      0.00  20.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.21742E+02       100.00      0.00  20.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
*  0.22521E+02       125.00      0.00  40.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.15524E+02       150.00      0.00  35.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.12198E+02       175.00      0.00  40.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.99993E+01       200.00      0.00  40.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.85252E+01       225.00      0.00  40.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.74601E+01       250.00      0.00  35.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.66337E+01       275.00      0.00  35.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.59652E+01       300.00      0.00  35.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.54166E+01       325.00      0.00  30.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.49540E+01       350.00      0.00  30.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.45598E+01       375.00      0.00  25.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
```

```
310.0    2.0
   0.42191E+01       400.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.39222E+01       425.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.36589E+01       450.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.34241E+01       475.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.32141E+01       500.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.30254E+01       525.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.28554E+01       550.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.26997E+01       575.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.25591E+01       600.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.24294E+01       625.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.23124E+01       650.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.22027E+01       675.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.21024E+01       700.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.20100E+01       725.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.19238E+01       750.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.18446E+01       775.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.17701E+01       800.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
```

```
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.17010E+01       825.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.16361E+01       850.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.15754E+01       875.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.15186E+01       900.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.14654E+01       925.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.14153E+01       950.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.13676E+01       975.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.13231E+01      1000.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.12807E+01      1025.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.12406E+01      1050.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.12029E+01      1075.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.11672E+01      1100.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.11330E+01      1125.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.11005E+01      1150.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.10697E+01      1175.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.10404E+01      1200.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
```

```
   0.10123E+01      1225.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.98532E+00      1250.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.95974E+00      1275.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.93533E+00      1300.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.91190E+00      1325.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.88955E+00      1350.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.86805E+00      1375.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.84743E+00      1400.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.82765E+00      1425.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.80871E+00      1450.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.79057E+00      1475.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.77314E+00      1500.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.75639E+00      1525.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.74014E+00      1550.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.72447E+00      1575.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.70938E+00      1600.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.69483E+00      1625.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
```

```
310.0    2.0
   0.68075E+00      1650.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.66706E+00      1675.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.65385E+00      1700.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.64109E+00      1725.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.62880E+00      1750.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.61692E+00      1775.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.60547E+00      1800.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.59438E+00      1825.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.58365E+00      1850.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.57321E+00      1875.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.56306E+00      1900.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.55321E+00      1924.99      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.54365E+00      1950.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.53438E+00      1975.01      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.52539E+00      2000.01      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.51666E+00      2025.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.50815E+00      2050.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
```

```
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.49991E+00      2075.00      0.00   5.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.49193E+00      2100.00      0.00   5.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.48416E+00      2125.00      0.00   5.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.47659E+00      2150.00      0.00   5.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.46922E+00      2175.00      0.00   5.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.46205E+00      2200.00      0.00   5.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.45509E+00      2225.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.44831E+00      2250.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.44171E+00      2275.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.43527E+00      2300.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.42901E+00      2325.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.42287E+00      2350.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.41687E+00      2375.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.41102E+00      2400.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.40532E+00      2425.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.39974E+00      2450.00      0.00   0.0        Winter      0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
```

```
   0.39427E+00      2475.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.38892E+00      2500.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.38370E+00      2525.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.37860E+00      2550.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.37362E+00      2575.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.36877E+00      2600.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.36403E+00      2625.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.35937E+00      2650.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.35482E+00      2675.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.35039E+00      2700.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.34606E+00      2725.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.34181E+00      2750.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.33766E+00      2775.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.33360E+00      2800.00      0.00  15.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.32963E+00      2825.00      0.00  15.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.32574E+00      2850.00      0.00  15.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.32193E+00      2875.00      0.00  15.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
```

```
310.0    2.0
   0.32176E+00      2900.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.31800E+00      2925.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.31432E+00      2950.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.31071E+00      2975.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.30717E+00      3000.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.30370E+00      3025.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.30029E+00      3050.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.29696E+00      3075.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.29368E+00      3100.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.29047E+00      3125.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.28732E+00      3150.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.28423E+00      3175.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.28120E+00      3200.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.27822E+00      3225.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.27529E+00      3250.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.27242E+00      3275.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.26960E+00      3300.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
```

```
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.26683E+00      3325.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.26411E+00      3350.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.26143E+00      3375.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.25881E+00      3400.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.25622E+00      3425.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.25369E+00      3450.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.25119E+00      3475.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.24874E+00      3500.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.24633E+00      3525.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.24396E+00      3550.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.24163E+00      3575.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.23933E+00      3600.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.23708E+00      3625.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.23486E+00      3650.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.23268E+00      3675.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.23053E+00      3700.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
```

```
   0.22841E+00      3725.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.22633E+00      3750.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.22428E+00      3775.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.22227E+00      3800.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.22028E+00      3825.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.21833E+00      3850.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.21640E+00      3875.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.21451E+00      3900.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.21264E+00      3925.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.21080E+00      3950.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.20899E+00      3975.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.20720E+00      4000.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.20544E+00      4025.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.20371E+00      4050.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.20200E+00      4075.00      0.00  25.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.20032E+00      4100.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.19866E+00      4125.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
```

```
310.0    2.0
   0.19702E+00      4149.99      0.00  20.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.19541E+00      4175.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.19382E+00      4200.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.19225E+00      4225.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.19071E+00      4250.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.18918E+00      4275.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.18768E+00      4300.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.18620E+00      4325.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.18474E+00      4350.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.18329E+00      4375.00      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.18187E+00      4400.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.18047E+00      4425.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.17908E+00      4449.99      0.00  10.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.17771E+00      4475.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.17636E+00      4500.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.17503E+00      4525.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.17372E+00      4550.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
```

```
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.17242E+00      4575.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.17114E+00      4600.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.16988E+00      4625.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.16863E+00      4650.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.16740E+00      4674.99      0.00  45.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.16618E+00      4700.00      0.00  35.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.16498E+00      4725.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.16379E+00      4750.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.16262E+00      4774.99      0.00  45.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.16146E+00      4800.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.16032E+00      4825.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.15919E+00      4850.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.15807E+00      4875.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.15697E+00      4900.00      0.00   5.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.15588E+00      4925.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.15481E+00      4950.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.      6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
```

```
   0.15374E+00      4975.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
   0.15269E+00      5000.00      0.00   0.0        Winter       0-360   10011001
-1.30  0.043 -9.000  0.020 -999.   21.       6.0 1.000   1.50   0.35    0.50   10.0
310.0    2.0
```

SWAPE Technical Consultation, Data Analysis and Litigation Support for the Environment

1640 5th St.., Suite 204 Santa
Santa Monica, California 90401
Tel: (949) 887-9013
Email: mhagemann@swape.com

Matthew F. Hagemann, P.G., C.Hg., QSD, QSP

Geologic and Hydrogeologic Characterization
Industrial Stormwater Compliance
Investigation and Remediation Strategies
Litigation Support and Testifying Expert
CEQA Review

Education:

M.S. Degree, Geology, California State University Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA, 1984.
B.A. Degree, Geology, Humboldt State University, Arcata, CA, 1982.

Professional Certifications:

California Professional Geologist
California Certified Hydrogeologist
Qualified SWPPP Developer and Practitioner

Professional Experience:

Matt has 25 years of experience in environmental policy, assessment and remediation. He spent nine years with the U.S. EPA in the RCRA and Superfund programs and served as EPA's Senior Science Policy Advisor in the Western Regional Office where he identified emerging threats to groundwater from perchlorate and MTBE. While with EPA, Matt also served as a Senior Hydrogeologist in the oversight of the assessment of seven major military facilities undergoing base closure. He led numerous enforcement actions under provisions of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) while also working with permit holders to improve hydrogeologic characterization and water quality monitoring.

Matt has worked closely with U.S. EPA legal counsel and the technical staff of several states in the application and enforcement of RCRA, Safe Drinking Water Act and Clean Water Act regulations. Matt has trained the technical staff in the States of California, Hawaii, Nevada, Arizona and the Territory of Guam in the conduct of investigations, groundwater fundamentals, and sampling techniques.

Positions Matt has held include:

- Founding Partner, Soil/Water/Air Protection Enterprise (SWAPE) (2003 – present);
- Geology Instructor, Golden West College, 2010 – 2014;
- Senior Environmental Analyst, Komex H2O Science, Inc. (2000 -- 2003);

- Executive Director, Orange Coast Watch (2001 – 2004);
- Senior Science Policy Advisor and Hydrogeologist, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (1989–1998);
- Hydrogeologist, National Park Service, Water Resources Division (1998 – 2000);
- Adjunct Faculty Member, San Francisco State University, Department of Geosciences (1993 – 1998);
- Instructor, College of Marin, Department of Science (1990 – 1995);
- Geologist, U.S. Forest Service (1986 – 1998); and
- Geologist, Dames & Moore (1984 – 1986).

<u>Senior Regulatory and Litigation Support Analyst:</u>

With SWAPE, Matt's responsibilities have included:

- Lead analyst and testifying expert in the review of over 100 environmental impact reports since 2003 under CEQA that identify significant issues with regard to hazardous waste, water resources, water quality, air quality, Valley Fever, greenhouse gas emissions, and geologic hazards. Make recommendations for additional mitigation measures to lead agencies at the local and county level to include additional characterization of health risks and implementation of protective measures to reduce worker exposure to hazards from toxins and Valley Fever.
- Stormwater analysis, sampling and best management practice evaluation at industrial facilities.
- Manager of a project to provide technical assistance to a community adjacent to a former Naval shipyard under a grant from the U.S. EPA.
- Technical assistance and litigation support for vapor intrusion concerns.
- Lead analyst and testifying expert in the review of environmental issues in license applications for large solar power plants before the California Energy Commission.
- Manager of a project to evaluate numerous formerly used military sites in the western U.S.
- Manager of a comprehensive evaluation of potential sources of perchlorate contamination in Southern California drinking water wells.
- Manager and designated expert for litigation support under provisions of Proposition 65 in the review of releases of gasoline to sources drinking water at major refineries and hundreds of gas stations throughout California.
- Expert witness on two cases involving MTBE litigation.
- Expert witness and litigation support on the impact of air toxins and hazards at a school.
- Expert witness in litigation at a former plywood plant.

With Komex H2O Science Inc., Matt's duties included the following:

- Senior author of a report on the extent of perchlorate contamination that was used in testimony by the former U.S. EPA Administrator and General Counsel.
- Senior researcher in the development of a comprehensive, electronically interactive chronology of MTBE use, research, and regulation.
- Senior researcher in the development of a comprehensive, electronically interactive chronology of perchlorate use, research, and regulation.
- Senior researcher in a study that estimates nationwide costs for MTBE remediation and drinking water treatment, results of which were published in newspapers nationwide and in testimony against provisions of an energy bill that would limit liability for oil companies.
- Research to support litigation to restore drinking water supplies that have been contaminated by MTBE in California and New York.

- Expert witness testimony in a case of oil production-related contamination in Mississippi.
- Lead author for a multi-volume remedial investigation report for an operating school in Los Angeles that met strict regulatory requirements and rigorous deadlines.

- Development of strategic approaches for cleanup of contaminated sites in consultation with clients and regulators.

Executive Director:

As Executive Director with Orange Coast Watch, Matt led efforts to restore water quality at Orange County beaches from multiple sources of contamination including urban runoff and the discharge of wastewater. In reporting to a Board of Directors that included representatives from leading Orange County universities and businesses, Matt prepared issue papers in the areas of treatment and disinfection of wastewater and control of the discharge of grease to sewer systems. Matt actively participated in the development of countywide water quality permits for the control of urban runoff and permits for the discharge of wastewater. Matt worked with other nonprofits to protect and restore water quality, including Surfrider, Natural Resources Defense Council and Orange County CoastKeeper as well as with business institutions including the Orange County Business Council.

Hydrogeology:

As a Senior Hydrogeologist with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Matt led investigations to characterize and cleanup closing military bases, including Mare Island Naval Shipyard, Hunters Point Naval Shipyard, Treasure Island Naval Station, Alameda Naval Station, Moffett Field, Mather Army Airfield, and Sacramento Army Depot. Specific activities were as follows:

- Led efforts to model groundwater flow and contaminant transport, ensured adequacy of monitoring networks, and assessed cleanup alternatives for contaminated sediment, soil, and groundwater.
- Initiated a regional program for evaluation of groundwater sampling practices and laboratory analysis at military bases.
- Identified emerging issues, wrote technical guidance, and assisted in policy and regulation development through work on four national U.S. EPA workgroups, including the Superfund Groundwater Technical Forum and the Federal Facilities Forum.

At the request of the State of Hawaii, Matt developed a methodology to determine the vulnerability of groundwater to contamination on the islands of Maui and Oahu. He used analytical models and a GIS to show zones of vulnerability, and the results were adopted and published by the State of Hawaii and County of Maui.

As a hydrogeologist with the EPA Groundwater Protection Section, Matt worked with provisions of the Safe Drinking Water Act and NEPA to prevent drinking water contamination. Specific activities included the following:

- Received an EPA Bronze Medal for his contribution to the development of national guidance for the protection of drinking water.
- Managed the Sole Source Aquifer Program and protected the drinking water of two communities through designation under the Safe Drinking Water Act. He prepared geologic reports, conducted public hearings, and responded to public comments from residents who were very concerned about the impact of designation.

- Reviewed a number of Environmental Impact Statements for planned major developments, including large hazardous and solid waste disposal facilities, mine reclamation, and water transfer.

Matt served as a hydrogeologist with the RCRA Hazardous Waste program. Duties were as follows:

- Supervised the hydrogeologic investigation of hazardous waste sites to determine compliance with Subtitle C requirements.
- Reviewed and wrote "part B" permits for the disposal of hazardous waste.
- Conducted RCRA Corrective Action investigations of waste sites and led inspections that formed the basis for significant enforcement actions that were developed in close coordination with U.S. EPA legal counsel.
- Wrote contract specifications and supervised contractor's investigations of waste sites.

With the National Park Service, Matt directed service-wide investigations of contaminant sources to prevent degradation of water quality, including the following tasks:

- Applied pertinent laws and regulations including CERCLA, RCRA, NEPA, NRDA, and the Clean Water Act to control military, mining, and landfill contaminants.
- Conducted watershed-scale investigations of contaminants at parks, including Yellowstone and Olympic National Park.
- Identified high-levels of perchlorate in soil adjacent to a national park in New Mexico and advised park superintendent on appropriate response actions under CERCLA.
- Served as a Park Service representative on the Interagency Perchlorate Steering Committee, a national workgroup.
- Developed a program to conduct environmental compliance audits of all National Parks while serving on a national workgroup.
- Co-authored two papers on the potential for water contamination from the operation of personal watercraft and snowmobiles, these papers serving as the basis for the development of nation-wide policy on the use of these vehicles in National Parks.
- Contributed to the Federal Multi-Agency Source Water Agreement under the Clean Water Action Plan.

Policy:

Served senior management as the Senior Science Policy Advisor with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 9. Activities included the following:

- Advised the Regional Administrator and senior management on emerging issues such as the potential for the gasoline additive MTBE and ammonium perchlorate to contaminate drinking water supplies.
- Shaped EPA's national response to these threats by serving on workgroups and by contributing to guidance, including the Office of Research and Development publication, Oxygenates in Water: Critical Information and Research Needs.
- Improved the technical training of EPA's scientific and engineering staff.
- Earned an EPA Bronze Medal for representing the region's 300 scientists and engineers in negotiations with the Administrator and senior management to better integrate scientific principles into the policy-making process.
- Established national protocol for the peer review of scientific documents.

Geology:

With the U.S. Forest Service, Matt led investigations to determine hillslope stability of areas proposed for timber harvest in the central Oregon Coast Range. Specific activities were as follows:

- Mapped geology in the field, and used aerial photographic interpretation and mathematical models to determine slope stability.
- Coordinated his research with community members who were concerned with natural resource protection.
- Characterized the geology of an aquifer that serves as the sole source of drinking water for the city of Medford, Oregon.

As a consultant with Dames and Moore, Matt led geologic investigations of two contaminated sites (later listed on the Superfund NPL) in the Portland, Oregon, area and a large hazardous waste site in eastern Oregon. Duties included the following:

- Supervised year-long effort for soil and groundwater sampling.
- Conducted aquifer tests.
- Investigated active faults beneath sites proposed for hazardous waste disposal.

Teaching:

From 1990 to 1998, Matt taught at least one course per semester at the community college and university levels:

- At San Francisco State University, held an adjunct faculty position and taught courses in environmental geology, oceanography (lab and lecture), hydrogeology, and groundwater contamination.
- Served as a committee member for graduate and undergraduate students.
- Taught courses in environmental geology and oceanography at the College of Marin.

Matt taught physical geology (lecture and lab and introductory geology at Golden West College in Huntington Beach, California from 2010 to 2014.

Invited Testimony, Reports, Papers and Presentations:

Hagemann, M.F., 2008. Disclosure of Hazardous Waste Issues under CEQA. Presentation to the Public Environmental Law Conference, Eugene, Oregon.

Hagemann, M.F., 2008. Disclosure of Hazardous Waste Issues under CEQA. Invited presentation to U.S. EPA Region 9, San Francisco, California.

Hagemann, M.F., 2005. Use of Electronic Databases in Environmental Regulation, Policy Making and Public Participation. Brownfields 2005, Denver, Coloradao.

Hagemann, M.F., 2004. Perchlorate Contamination of the Colorado River and Impacts to Drinking Water in Nevada and the Southwestern U.S. Presentation to a meeting of the American Groundwater Trust, Las Vegas, NV (served on conference organizing committee).

Hagemann, M.F., 2004. Invited testimony to a California Senate committee hearing on air toxins at schools in Southern California, Los Angeles.

Brown, A., Farrow, J., Gray, A. and **Hagemann, M.**, 2004. An Estimate of Costs to Address MTBE Releases from Underground Storage Tanks and the Resulting Impact to Drinking Water Wells. Presentation to the Ground Water and Environmental Law Conference, National Groundwater Association.

Hagemann, M.F., 2004. Perchlorate Contamination of the Colorado River and Impacts to Drinking Water in Arizona and the Southwestern U.S. Presentation to a meeting of the American Groundwater Trust, Phoenix, AZ (served on conference organizing committee).

Hagemann, M.F., 2003. Perchlorate Contamination of the Colorado River and Impacts to Drinking Water in the Southwestern U.S. Invited presentation to a special committee meeting of the National Academy of Sciences, Irvine, CA.

Hagemann, M.F., 2003. Perchlorate Contamination of the Colorado River. Invited presentation to a tribal EPA meeting, Pechanga, CA.

Hagemann, M.F., 2003. Perchlorate Contamination of the Colorado River. Invited presentation to a meeting of tribal repesentatives, Parker, AZ.

Hagemann, M.F., 2003. Impact of Perchlorate on the Colorado River and Associated Drinking Water Supplies. Invited presentation to the Inter-Tribal Meeting, Torres Martinez Tribe.

Hagemann, M.F., 2003. The Emergence of Perchlorate as a Widespread Drinking Water Contaminant. Invited presentation to the U.S. EPA Region 9.

Hagemann, M.F., 2003. A Deductive Approach to the Assessment of Perchlorate Contamination. Invited presentation to the California Assembly Natural Resources Committee.

Hagemann, M.F., 2003. Perchlorate: A Cold War Legacy in Drinking Water. Presentation to a meeting of the National Groundwater Association.

Hagemann, M.F., 2002. From Tank to Tap: A Chronology of MTBE in Groundwater. Presentation to a meeting of the National Groundwater Association.

Hagemann, M.F., 2002. A Chronology of MTBE in Groundwater and an Estimate of Costs to Address Impacts to Groundwater. Presentation to the annual meeting of the Society of Environmental Journalists.

Hagemann, M.F., 2002. An Estimate of the Cost to Address MTBE Contamination in Groundwater (and Who Will Pay). Presentation to a meeting of the National Groundwater Association.

Hagemann, M.F., 2002. An Estimate of Costs to Address MTBE Releases from Underground Storage Tanks and the Resulting Impact to Drinking Water Wells. Presentation to a meeting of the U.S. EPA and State Underground Storage Tank Program managers.

Hagemann, M.F., 2001. From Tank to Tap: A Chronology of MTBE in Groundwater. Unpublished report.

Hagemann, M.F., 2001. Estimated Cleanup Cost for MTBE in Groundwater Used as Drinking Water. Unpublished report.

Hagemann, M.F., 2001. Estimated Costs to Address MTBE Releases from Leaking Underground Storage Tanks. Unpublished report.

Hagemann, M.F., and VanMouwerik, M., 1999. Potential Water Quality Concerns Related to Snowmobile Usage. Water Resources Division, National Park Service, Technical Report.

VanMouwerik, M. and **Hagemann, M.F**. 1999, Water Quality Concerns Related to Personal Watercraft Usage. Water Resources Division, National Park Service, Technical Report.

Hagemann, M.F., 1999, Is Dilution the Solution to Pollution in National Parks? The George Wright Society Biannual Meeting, Asheville, North Carolina.

Hagemann, M.F., 1997, The Potential for MTBE to Contaminate Groundwater. U.S. EPA Superfund Groundwater Technical Forum Annual Meeting, Las Vegas, Nevada.

Hagemann, M.F., and Gill, M., 1996, Impediments to Intrinsic Remediation, Moffett Field Naval Air Station, Conference on Intrinsic Remediation of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons, Salt Lake City.

Hagemann, M.F., Fukunaga, G.L., 1996, The Vulnerability of Groundwater to Anthropogenic Contaminants on the Island of Maui, Hawaii. Hawaii Water Works Association Annual Meeting, Maui, October 1996.

Hagemann, M. F., Fukanaga, G. L., 1996, Ranking Groundwater Vulnerability in Central Oahu, Hawaii. Proceedings, Geographic Information Systems in Environmental Resources Management, Air and Waste Management Association Publication VIP-61.

Hagemann, M.F., 1994. Groundwater Characterization and Cleanup at Closing Military Bases in California. Proceedings, California Groundwater Resources Association Meeting.

Hagemann, M.F. and Sabol, M.A., 1993. Role of the U.S. EPA in the High Plains States Groundwater Recharge Demonstration Program. Proceedings, Sixth Biennial Symposium on the Artificial Recharge of Groundwater.

Hagemann, M.F., 1993. U.S. EPA Policy on the Technical Impracticability of the Cleanup of DNAPL-contaminated Groundwater. California Groundwater Resources Association Meeting.

Hagemann, M.F., 1992. Dense Nonaqueous Phase Liquid Contamination of Groundwater: An Ounce of Prevention... Proceedings, Association of Engineering Geologists Annual Meeting, v. 35.

<u>Other Experience:</u>

Selected as subject matter expert for the California Professional Geologist licensing examination, 2009-2011.

SWAPE Technical Consultation, Data Analysis and Litigation Support for the Environment

SOIL WATER AIR PROTECTION ENTERPRISE
2656 29th Street, Suite 201
Santa Monica, California 90405
Attn: Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D.
Mobil: (310) 795-2335
Office: (310) 452-5555
Fax: (310) 452-5550
Email: prosenfeld@swape.com

Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D.

Chemical Fate and Transport & Air Dispersion Modeling

Principal Environmental Chemist

Risk Assessment & Remediation Specialist

Education:

Ph.D. Soil Chemistry, University of Washington, 1999. Dissertation on VOC filtration.
M.S. Environmental Science, U.C. Berkeley, 1995. Thesis on organic waste economics.
B.A. Environmental Studies, U.C. Santa Barbara, 1991. Thesis on wastewater treatment.

Professional Experience:

Dr. Rosenfeld is the Co-Founder and Principal Environmental Chemist at Soil Water Air Protection Enterprise (SWAPE). His focus is the fate and transport of environmental contaminants, risk assessment, and ecological restoration. Dr. Rosenfeld has evaluated and modeled emissions from unconventional oil drilling, oil spills, boilers, incinerators and other industrial and agricultural sources relating to nuisance and personal injury. His project experience ranges from monitoring and modeling of pollution sources as they relate to human and ecological health. Dr. Rosenfeld has investigated and designed remediation programs and risk assessments for contaminated sites containing petroleum, chlorinated solvents, pesticides, radioactive waste, PCBs, PAHs, dioxins, furans, volatile organics, semi-volatile organics, perchlorate, heavy metals, asbestos, PFOA, unusual polymers, MtBE, fuel oxygenates and odor. Dr. Rosenfeld has evaluated greenhouse gas emissions using various modeling programs recommended by California Air Quality Management Districts.

Professional History:

Soil Water Air Protection Enterprise (SWAPE); 2003 to present; Principal and Founding Partner
UCLA School of Public Health; 2007 to 2011; Lecturer (Assistant Researcher)
UCLA School of Public Health; 2003 to 2006; Adjunct Professor
UCLA Environmental Science and Engineering Program; 2002-2004; Doctoral Intern Coordinator
UCLA Institute of the Environment, 2001-2002; Research Associate
Komex H_2O Science, 2001 to 2003; Senior Remediation Scientist
National Groundwater Association, 2002-2004; Lecturer
San Diego State University, 1999-2001; Adjunct Professor
Anteon Corp., San Diego, 2000-2001; Remediation Project Manager
Ogden (now Amec), San Diego, 2000-2000; Remediation Project Manager
Bechtel, San Diego, California, 1999 – 2000; Risk Assessor
King County, Seattle, 1996 – 1999; Scientist
James River Corp., Washington, 1995-96; Scientist
Big Creek Lumber, Davenport, California, 1995; Scientist
Plumas Corp., California and USFS, Tahoe 1993-1995; Scientist
Peace Corps and World Wildlife Fund, St. Kitts, West Indies, 1991-1993; Scientist
Bureau of Land Management, Kremmling Colorado 1990; Scientist

Publications:

Chen, J. A., Zapata, A R., Sutherland, A. J., Molmen, D. R,. Chow, B. S., Wu, L. E., **Rosenfeld, P. E.,** Hesse, R. C., (2012) Sulfur Dioxide and Volatile Organic Compound Exposure To A Community In Texas City Texas Evaluated Using Aermod and Empirical Data. *American Journal of Environmental Science*, 8(6), 622-632.

Rosenfeld, P.E. & Feng, L. (2011). *The Risks of Hazardous Waste.* Amsterdam: Elsevier Publishing.

Cheremisinoff, N.P., & **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2011). *Handbook of Pollution Prevention and Cleaner Production: Best Practices in the Agrochemical Industry*, Amsterdam: Elsevier Publishing.

Gonzalez, J., Feng, L., Sutherland, A., Waller, C., Sok, H., Hesse, R., **Rosenfeld, P.** (2010). PCBs and Dioxins/Furans in Attic Dust Collected Near Former PCB Production and Secondary Copper Facilities in Sauget, IL. *Procedia Environmental Sciences*. 113–125.

Feng, L., Wu, C., Tam, L., Sutherland, A.J., Clark, J.J., **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2010). Dioxin and Furan Blood Lipid and Attic Dust Concentrations in Populations Living Near Four Wood Treatment Facilities in the United States. *Journal of Environmental Health*. 73(6), 34-46.

Cheremisinoff, N.P., & **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2010). *Handbook of Pollution Prevention and Cleaner Production: Best Practices in the Wood and Paper Industries.* Amsterdam: Elsevier Publishing.

Cheremisinoff, N.P., & **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2009). *Handbook of Pollution Prevention and Cleaner Production: Best Practices in the Petroleum Industry.* Amsterdam: Elsevier Publishing.

Wu, C., Tam, L., Clark, J., **Rosenfeld, P**. (2009). Dioxin and furan blood lipid concentrations in populations living near four wood treatment facilities in the United States. *WIT Transactions on Ecology and the Environment, Air Pollution,* 123 (17), 319-327.

Tam L. K.., Wu C. D., Clark J. J. and **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2008). A Statistical Analysis Of Attic Dust And Blood Lipid Concentrations Of Tetrachloro-p-Dibenzodioxin (TCDD) Toxicity Equivalency Quotients (TEQ) In Two Populations Near Wood Treatment Facilities. *Organohalogen Compounds*, 70, 002252-002255.

Tam L. K.., Wu C. D., Clark J. J. and **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2008). Methods For Collect Samples For Assessing Dioxins And Other Environmental Contaminants In Attic Dust: A Review. *Organohalogen Compounds*, 70, 000527-000530.

Hensley, A.R. A. Scott, J. J. J. Clark, **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2007). Attic Dust and Human Blood Samples Collected near a Former Wood Treatment Facility. *Environmental Research*. 105, 194-197.

Rosenfeld, P.E., J. J. J. Clark, A. R. Hensley, M. Suffet. (2007). The Use of an Odor Wheel Classification for Evaluation of Human Health Risk Criteria for Compost Facilities. *Water Science & Technology* 55(5), 345-357.

Rosenfeld, P. E., M. Suffet. (2007). The Anatomy Of Odour Wheels For Odours Of Drinking Water, Wastewater, Compost And The Urban Environment. *Water Science & Technology* 55(5), 335-344.

Sullivan, P. J. Clark, J.J.J., Agardy, F. J., **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2007). *Toxic Legacy, Synthetic Toxins in the Food, Water, and Air in American Cities.* Boston Massachusetts: Elsevier Publishing,

Rosenfeld P.E., and Suffet, I.H. (Mel) (2007). Anatomy of an Odor Wheel. *Water Science and Technology*.

Rosenfeld, P.E., Clark, J.J.J., Hensley A.R., Suffet, I.H. (Mel) (2007). The use of an odor wheel classification for evaluation of human health risk criteria for compost facilities. *Water Science And Technology*.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and Suffet I.H. (2004). Control of Compost Odor Using High Carbon Wood Ash. *Water Science and Technology*. 49(9),171-178.

Rosenfeld P. E., J.J. Clark, I.H. (Mel) Suffet (2004). The Value of An Odor-Quality-Wheel Classification Scheme For The Urban Environment. *Water Environment Federation's Technical Exhibition and Conference (WEFTEC) 2004.* New Orleans, October 2-6, 2004.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and Suffet, I.H. (2004). Understanding Odorants Associated With Compost, Biomass Facilities, and the Land Application of Biosolids. *Water Science and Technology*. 49(9), 193-199.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and Suffet I.H. (2004). Control of Compost Odor Using High Carbon Wood Ash, *Water Science and Technology*, 49(9), 171-178.

Rosenfeld, P. E., Grey, M. A., Sellew, P. (2004). Measurement of Biosolids Odor and Odorant Emissions from Windrows, Static Pile and Biofilter. *Water Environment Research*. 76(4), 310-315.

Rosenfeld, P.E., Grey, M and Suffet, M. (2002). Compost Demonstration Project, Sacramento California Using High-Carbon Wood Ash to Control Odor at a Green Materials Composting Facility. *Integrated Waste Management Board Public Affairs Office*, Publications Clearinghouse (MS–6), Sacramento, CA Publication #442-02-008.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and C.L. Henry. (2001). Characterization of odor emissions from three different biosolids. *Water Soil and Air Pollution*. 127(1-4), 173-191.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and Henry C. L., (2000). Wood ash control of odor emissions from biosolids application. *Journal of Environmental Quality*. 29, 1662-1668.

Rosenfeld, P.E., C.L. Henry and D. Bennett. (2001). Wastewater dewatering polymer affect on biosolids odor emissions and microbial activity. *Water Environment Research*. 73(4), 363-367.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and C.L. Henry. (2001). Activated Carbon and Wood Ash Sorption of Wastewater, Compost, and Biosolids Odorants. *Water Environment Research*, 73, 388-393.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and Henry C. L., (2001). High carbon wood ash effect on biosolids microbial activity and odor. *Water Environment Research*. 131(1-4), 247-262.

Chollack, T. and **P. Rosenfeld. (**1998). Compost Amendment Handbook For Landscaping. Prepared for and distributed by the City of Redmond, Washington State.

Rosenfeld, P. E. (1992). The Mount Liamuiga Crater Trail. *Heritage Magazine of St. Kitts*, 3(2).

Rosenfeld, P. E. (1993). High School Biogas Project to Prevent Deforestation On St. Kitts. *Biomass Users Network*, 7(1).

Rosenfeld, P. E. (1998). Characterization, Quantification, and Control of Odor Emissions From Biosolids Application To Forest Soil. Doctoral Thesis. University of Washington College of Forest Resources.

Rosenfeld, P. E. (1994). Potential Utilization of Small Diameter Trees on Sierra County Public Land. Masters thesis reprinted by the Sierra County Economic Council. Sierra County, California.

Rosenfeld, P. E. (1991). How to Build a Small Rural Anaerobic Digester & Uses Of Biogas In The First And Third World. Bachelors Thesis. University of California.

Presentations:

Rosenfeld, P.E., Sutherland, A; Hesse, R.; Zapata, A. (October 3-6, 2013). Air dispersion modeling of volatile organic emissions from multiple natural gas wells in Decatur, TX. *44th Western Regional Meeting, American Chemical Society.* Lecture conducted from Santa Clara, CA.

Sok, H.L.; Waller, C.C.; Feng, L.; Gonzalez, J.; Sutherland, A.J.; Wisdom-Stack, T.; Sahai, R.K.; Hesse, R.C.; **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (June 20-23, 2010). Atrazine: A Persistent Pesticide in Urban Drinking Water. *Urban Environmental Pollution*. Lecture conducted from Boston, MA.

Feng, L.; Gonzalez, J.; Sok, H.L.; Sutherland, A.J.; Waller, C.C.; Wisdom-Stack, T.; Sahai, R.K.; La, M.; Hesse, R.C.; **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (June 20-23, 2010). Bringing Environmental Justice to East St. Louis, Illinois. *Urban Environmental Pollution.* Lecture conducted from Boston, MA.

Rosenfeld, P.E. (April 19-23, 2009). Perfluoroctanoic Acid (PFOA) and Perfluoroactane Sulfonate (PFOS) Contamination in Drinking Water From the Use of Aqueous Film Forming Foams (AFFF) at Airports in the United States. *2009 Ground Water Summit and 2009 Ground Water Protection Council Spring Meeting*, Lecture conducted from Tuscon, AZ.

Rosenfeld, P.E. (April 19-23, 2009). Cost to Filter Atrazine Contamination from Drinking Water in the United States" Contamination in Drinking Water From the Use of Aqueous Film Forming Foams (AFFF) at Airports in the United States. *2009 Ground Water Summit and 2009 Ground Water Protection Council Spring Meeting*. Lecture conducted from Tuscon, AZ.

Wu, C., Tam, L., Clark, J., **Rosenfeld, P**. (20-22 July, 2009). Dioxin and furan blood lipid concentrations in populations living near four wood treatment facilities in the United States. Brebbia, C.A. and Popov, V., eds., *Air Pollution XVII: Proceedings of the Seventeenth International Conference on Modeling, Monitoring and Management of Air Pollution*. Lecture conducted from Tallinn, Estonia.

Rosenfeld, P. E. (October 15-18, 2007). Moss Point Community Exposure To Contaminants From A Releasing Facility. *The 23rd Annual International Conferences on Soils Sediment and Water*. Platform lecture conducted from University of Massachusetts, Amherst MA.

Rosenfeld, P. E. (October 15-18, 2007). The Repeated Trespass of Tritium-Contaminated Water Into A Surrounding Community Form Repeated Waste Spills From A Nuclear Power Plant. *The 23rd Annual International Conferences on Soils Sediment and Water*. Platform lecture conducted from University of Massachusetts, Amherst MA.

Rosenfeld, P. E. (October 15-18, 2007). Somerville Community Exposure To Contaminants From Wood Treatment Facility Emissions. The *23rd Annual International Conferences on Soils Sediment and Water*. Lecture conducted from University of Massachusetts, Amherst MA.

Rosenfeld P. E. (March 2007). Production, Chemical Properties, Toxicology, & Treatment Case Studies of 1,2,3-Trichloropropane (TCP). *The Association for Environmental Health and Sciences (AEHS) Annual Meeting*. Lecture conducted from San Diego, CA.

Rosenfeld P. E. (March 2007). Blood and Attic Sampling for Dioxin/Furan, PAH, and Metal Exposure in Florala, Alabama. *The AEHS Annual Meeting.* Lecture conducted from San Diego, CA.

Hensley A.R., Scott, A., **Rosenfeld P.E.,** Clark, J.J.J. (August 21 – 25, 2006). Dioxin Containing Attic Dust And Human Blood Samples Collected Near A Former Wood Treatment Facility. *The 26th International Symposium on Halogenated Persistent Organic Pollutants – DIOXIN2006*. Lecture conducted from Radisson SAS Scandinavia Hotel in Oslo Norway.

Hensley A.R., Scott, A., **Rosenfeld P.E.,** Clark, J.J.J. (November 4-8, 2006). Dioxin Containing Attic Dust And Human Blood Samples Collected Near A Former Wood Treatment Facility. *APHA 134 Annual Meeting & Exposition.* Lecture conducted from Boston Massachusetts.

Paul Rosenfeld Ph.D. (October 24-25, 2005). Fate, Transport and Persistence of PFOA and Related Chemicals. Mealey's C8/PFOA. *Science, Risk & Litigation Conference.* Lecture conducted from The Rittenhouse Hotel, Philadelphia, PA.

Paul Rosenfeld Ph.D. (September 19, 2005). Brominated Flame Retardants in Groundwater: Pathways to Human Ingestion, *Toxicology and Remediation PEMA Emerging Contaminant Conference*. Lecture conducted from Hilton Hotel, Irvine California.

Paul Rosenfeld Ph.D. (September 19, 2005). Fate, Transport, Toxicity, And Persistence of 1,2,3-TCP. *PEMA Emerging Contaminant Conference.* Lecture conducted from Hilton Hotel in Irvine, California.

Paul Rosenfeld Ph.D. (September 26-27, 2005). Fate, Transport and Persistence of PDBEs. *Mealey's Groundwater Conference.* Lecture conducted from Ritz Carlton Hotel, Marina Del Ray, California.

Paul Rosenfeld Ph.D. (June 7-8, 2005). Fate, Transport and Persistence of PFOA and Related Chemicals. *International Society of Environmental Forensics: Focus On Emerging Contaminants*. Lecture conducted from Sheraton Oceanfront Hotel, Virginia Beach, Virginia.

Paul Rosenfeld Ph.D. (July 21-22, 2005). Fate Transport, Persistence and Toxicology of PFOA and Related Perfluorochemicals. *2005 National Groundwater Association Ground Water And Environmental Law Conference*. Lecture conducted from Wyndham Baltimore Inner Harbor, Baltimore Maryland.

Paul Rosenfeld Ph.D. (July 21-22, 2005). Brominated Flame Retardants in Groundwater: Pathways to Human Ingestion, Toxicology and Remediation. *2005 National Groundwater Association Ground Water and Environmental Law Conference.* Lecture conducted from Wyndham Baltimore Inner Harbor, Baltimore Maryland.

Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D. and James Clark Ph.D. and Rob Hesse R.G. (May 5-6, 2004). Tert-butyl Alcohol Liability and Toxicology, A National Problem and Unquantified Liability. *National Groundwater Association. Environmental Law Conference*. Lecture conducted from Congress Plaza Hotel, Chicago Illinois.

Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D. (March 2004). Perchlorate Toxicology. *Meeting of the American Groundwater Trust*. Lecture conducted from Phoenix Arizona.

Hagemann, M.F., **Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D.** and Rob Hesse (2004). Perchlorate Contamination of the Colorado River. *Meeting of tribal representatives*. Lecture conducted from Parker, AZ.

Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D. (April 7, 2004). A National Damage Assessment Model For PCE and Dry Cleaners. *Drycleaner Symposium. California Ground Water Association*. Lecture conducted from Radison Hotel, Sacramento, California.

Rosenfeld, P. E., Grey, M., (June 2003) Two stage biofilter for biosolids composting odor control. *Seventh International In Situ And On Site Bioremediation Symposium Battelle Conference* Orlando, FL.

Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D. and James Clark Ph.D. (February 20-21, 2003) Understanding Historical Use, Chemical Properties, Toxicity and Regulatory Guidance of 1,4 Dioxane. *National Groundwater Association. Southwest Focus Conference. Water Supply and Emerging Contaminants.*. Lecture conducted from Hyatt Regency Phoenix Arizona.

Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D. (February 6-7, 2003). Underground Storage Tank Litigation and Remediation. *California CUPA Forum*. Lecture conducted from Marriott Hotel, Anaheim California.

Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D. (October 23, 2002) Underground Storage Tank Litigation and Remediation. *EPA Underground Storage Tank Roundtable*. Lecture conducted from Sacramento California.

Rosenfeld, P.E. and Suffet, M. (October 7- 10, 2002). Understanding Odor from Compost, *Wastewater and Industrial Processes. Sixth Annual Symposium On Off Flavors in the Aquatic Environment. International Water Association*. Lecture conducted from Barcelona Spain.

Rosenfeld, P.E. and Suffet, M. (October 7- 10, 2002). Using High Carbon Wood Ash to Control Compost Odor. *Sixth Annual Symposium On Off Flavors in the Aquatic Environment. International Water Association*. Lecture conducted from Barcelona Spain.

Rosenfeld, P.E. and Grey, M. A. (September 22-24, 2002). Biocycle Composting For Coastal Sage Restoration. *Northwest Biosolids Management Association*. Lecture conducted from Vancouver Washington..

Rosenfeld, P.E. and Grey, M. A. (November 11-14, 2002). Using High-Carbon Wood Ash to Control Odor at a Green Materials Composting Facility. *Soil Science Society Annual Conferenc*e. Lecture conducted from Indianapolis, Maryland.

Rosenfeld. P.E. (September 16, 2000). Two stage biofilter for biosolids composting odor control. *Water Environment Federation.* Lecture conducted from Anaheim California.

Rosenfeld. P.E. (October 16, 2000). Wood ash and biofilter control of compost odor. *Biofest.* Lecture conducted from Ocean Shores, California.

Rosenfeld, P.E. (2000). Bioremediation Using Organic Soil Amendments. *California Resource Recovery Association*. Lecture conducted from Sacramento California.

Rosenfeld, P.E., C.L. Henry, R. Harrison. (1998). Oat and Grass Seed Germination and Nitrogen and Sulfur Emissions Following Biosolids Incorporation With High-Carbon Wood-Ash. *Water Environment Federation 12th Annual Residuals and Biosolids Management Conference Proceedings*. Lecture conducted from Bellevue Washington.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and C.L. Henry. (1999). An evaluation of ash incorporation with biosolids for odor reduction. *Soil Science Society of America*. Lecture conducted from Salt Lake City Utah.

Rosenfeld, P.E., C.L. Henry, R. Harrison. (1998). Comparison of Microbial Activity and Odor Emissions from Three Different Biosolids Applied to Forest Soil. *Brown and Caldwell.* Lecture conducted from Seattle Washington.

Rosenfeld, P.E., C.L. Henry. (1998). Characterization, Quantification, and Control of Odor Emissions from Biosolids Application To Forest Soil. *Biofest.* Lecture conducted from Lake Chelan, Washington.

Rosenfeld, P.E, C.L. Henry, R. Harrison. (1998). Oat and Grass Seed Germination and Nitrogen and Sulfur Emissions Following Biosolids Incorporation With High-Carbon Wood-Ash. Water Environment Federation 12th Annual Residuals and Biosolids Management Conference Proceedings. Lecture conducted from Bellevue Washington.

Rosenfeld, P.E., C.L. Henry, R. B. Harrison, and R. Dills. (1997). Comparison of Odor Emissions From Three Different Biosolids Applied to Forest Soil. *Soil Science Society of America*. Lecture conducted from Anaheim California.

Teaching Experience:

UCLA Department of Environmental Health (Summer 2003 through 20010) Taught Environmental Health Science 100 to students, including undergrad, medical doctors, public health professionals and nurses. Course focused on the health effects of environmental contaminants.

National Ground Water Association, Successful Remediation Technologies. Custom Course in Sante Fe, New Mexico. May 21, 2002. Focused on fate and transport of fuel contaminants associated with underground storage tanks.

National Ground Water Association; Successful Remediation Technologies Course in Chicago Illinois. April 1, 2002. Focused on fate and transport of contaminants associated with Superfund and RCRA sites.

California Integrated Waste Management Board, April and May, 2001. Alternative Landfill Caps Seminar in San Diego, Ventura, and San Francisco. Focused on both prescriptive and innovative landfill cover design.

UCLA Department of Environmental Engineering, February 5, 2002. Seminar on Successful Remediation Technologies focusing on Groundwater Remediation.

University Of Washington, Soil Science Program, Teaching Assistant for several courses including: Soil Chemistry, Organic Soil Amendments, and Soil Stability.

U.C. Berkeley, Environmental Science Program Teaching Assistant for Environmental Science 10.

Academic Grants Awarded:

California Integrated Waste Management Board. $41,000 grant awarded to UCLA Institute of the Environment. Goal: To investigate effect of high carbon wood ash on volatile organic emissions from compost. 2001.

Synagro Technologies, Corona California: $10,000 grant awarded to San Diego State University.
Goal: investigate effect of biosolids for restoration and remediation of degraded coastal sage soils. 2000.

King County, Department of Research and Technology, Washington State. $100,000 grant awarded to University of Washington: Goal: To investigate odor emissions from biosolids application and the effect of polymers and ash on VOC emissions. 1998.

Northwest Biosolids Management Association, Washington State. $20,000 grant awarded to investigate effect of polymers and ash on VOC emissions from biosolids. 1997.

James River Corporation, Oregon: $10,000 grant was awarded to investigate the success of genetically engineered Poplar trees with resistance to round-up. 1996.

United State Forest Service, Tahoe National Forest: $15,000 grant was awarded to investigating fire ecology of the Tahoe National Forest. 1995.

Kellogg Foundation, Washington D.C. $500 grant was awarded to construct a large anaerobic digester on St. Kitts in West Indies. 1993.

Deposition and/or Trial Testimony:

In The Superior Court of the State of California, County of Alameda
Charles Spain., Plaintiff vs. Thermo Fisher Scientific, et al., Defendants
Case No.: RG14711115
Rosenfeld Deposition, September, 2015

In The Iowa District Court In And For Poweshiek County
Russell D. Winburn, et al., Plaintiffs vs. Doug Hoksbergen, et al., Defendants
Case No.: LALA002187
Rosenfeld Deposition, August 2015

In The Iowa District Court For Wapello County
Jerry Dovico, et al., Plaintiffs vs. Valley View Sine LLC, et al., Defendants
Law No,: LALA105144 - Division A
Rosenfeld Deposition, August 2015

In The Iowa District Court For Wapello County
Doug Pauls, et al.,, et al., Plaintiffs vs. Richard Warren, et al., Defendants
Law No,: LALA105144 - Division A
Rosenfeld Deposition, August 2015

In The Circuit Court of Ohio County, West Virginia
Robert Andrews, et al. v. Antero, et al.
Civil Action N0. 14-C-30000
Rosenfeld Deposition, June 2015

In The Third Judicial District County of Dona Ana, New Mexico
Betty Gonzalez, et al. Plaintiffs vs. Del Oro Dairy, Del Oro Real Estate LLC, Jerry Settles and Deward DeRuyter, Defendants
Rosenfeld Deposition: July 2015

In The Iowa District Court For Muscatine County
Laurie Freeman et. al. Plaintiffs vs. Grain Processing Corporation, Defendant
Case No 4980
Rosenfeld Deposition: May 2015

In the Circuit Court of the 17th Judicial Circuit, in and For Broward County, Florida
Walter Hinton, et. al. Plaintiff, vs. City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida, a Municipality, Defendant.
Case Number CACE07030358 (26)
Rosenfeld Deposition: December 2014

In the United States District Court Western District of Oklahoma
Tommy McCarty, et al., Plaintiffs, v. Oklahoma City Landfill, LLC d/b/a Southeast Oklahoma City Landfill, et al. Defendants.
Case No. 5:12-cv-01152-C
Rosenfeld Deposition: July 2014

In the County Court of Dallas County Texas
Lisa Parr et al, *Plaintiff*, vs. Aruba et al, *Defendant.*
Case Number cc-11-01650-E
Rosenfeld Deposition: March and September 2013
Rosenfeld Trial: April 2014

In the Court of Common Pleas of Tuscarawas County Ohio

John Michael Abicht, et al., *Plaintiffs*, vs. Republic Services, Inc., et al., *Defendants*
Case Number: 2008 CT 10 0741 (Cons. w/ 2009 CV 10 0987)
Rosenfeld Deposition: October 2012

In the Court of Common Pleas for the Second Judicial Circuit, State of South Carolina, County of Aiken
David Anderson, et al., *Plaintiffs*, vs. Norfolk Southern Corporation, et al., *Defendants*.
Case Number: 2007-CP-02-1584

In the Circuit Court of Jefferson County Alabama
Jaeanette Moss Anthony, et al., *Plaintiffs*, vs. Drummond Company Inc., et al., *Defendants*
Civil Action No. CV 2008-2076
Rosenfeld Deposition: September 2010

In the Ninth Judicial District Court, Parish of Rapides, State of Louisiana
Roger Price, et al., *Plaintiffs*, vs. Roy O. Martin, L.P., et al., *Defendants*.
Civil Suit Number 224,041 Division G
Rosenfeld Deposition: September 2008

In the United States District Court, Western District Lafayette Division
Ackle et al., *Plaintiffs*, vs. Citgo Petroleum Corporation, et al., *Defendants*.
Case Number 2:07CV1052
Rosenfeld Deposition: July 2009

In the United States District Court for the Southern District of Ohio
Carolyn Baker, et al., *Plaintiffs*, vs. Chevron Oil Company, et al., *Defendants*.
Case Number 1:05 CV 227
Rosenfeld Deposition: July 2008

In the Fourth Judicial District Court, Parish of Calcasieu, State of Louisiana
Craig Steven Arabie, et al., *Plaintiffs*, vs. Citgo Petroleum Corporation, et al., *Defendants*.
Case Number 07-2738 G

In the Fourteenth Judicial District Court, Parish of Calcasieu, State of Louisiana
Leon B. Brydels, *Plaintiffs*, vs. Conoco, Inc., et al*., Defendants*.
Case Number 2004-6941 Division A

In the District Court of Tarrant County, Texas, 153rd Judicial District
Linda Faust, *Plaintiff*, vs. Burlington Northern Santa Fe Rail Way Company, Witco Chemical Corporation A/K/A Witco Corporation, Solvents and Chemicals, Inc. and Koppers Industries, Inc., *Defendants*.
Case Number 153-212928-05
Rosenfeld Deposition: December 2006, October 2007
Rosenfeld Trial: January 2008

In the Superior Court of the State of California in and for the County of San Bernardino
Leroy Allen, et al., *Plaintiffs*, vs. Nutro Products, Inc., a California Corporation and DOES 1 to 100, inclusive, *Defendants*.
John Loney, Plaintiff, vs. James H. Didion, Sr.; Nutro Products, Inc.; DOES 1 through 20, inclusive, *Defendants*.
Case Number VCVVS044671
Rosenfeld Deposition: December 2009
Rosenfeld Trial: March 2010

In the United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama, Northern Division
James K. Benefield, et al., *Plaintiffs*, vs. International Paper Company, *Defendant*.
Civil Action Number 2:09-cv-232-WHA-TFM
Rosenfeld Deposition: July 2010, June 2011

In the Superior Court of the State of California in and for the County of Los Angeles
Leslie Hensley and Rick Hensley, *Plaintiffs*, vs. Peter T. Hoss, as trustee on behalf of the Cone Fee Trust; Plains Exploration & Production Company, a Delaware corporation; Rayne Water Conditioning, Inc., a California Corporation; and DOES 1 through 100, *Defendants.*
Case Number SC094173
Rosenfeld Deposition: September 2008, October 2008

In the Superior Court of the State of California in and for the County of Santa Barbara, Santa Maria Branch
Clifford and Shirley Adelhelm, et al., all individually, *Plaintiffs*, vs. Unocal Corporation, a Delaware Corporation; Union Oil Company of California, a California corporation; Chevron Corporation, a California corporation; ConocoPhillips, a Texas corporation; Kerr-McGee Corporation, an Oklahoma corporation; and DOES 1 though 100, *Defendants.*
Case Number 1229251 (Consolidated with case number 1231299)
Rosenfeld Deposition: January 2008

In the United States District Court for Eastern District of Arkansas, Eastern District of Arkansas
Harry Stephens Farms, Inc, and Harry Stephens, individual and as managing partner of Stephens Partnership, *Plaintiffs*, vs. Helena Chemical Company, and Exxon Mobil Corp., successor to Mobil Chemical Co., *Defendants.*
Case Number 2:06-CV-00166 JMM (Consolidated with case number 4:07CV00278 JMM)
Rosenfeld Deposition: July 2010

In the United States District Court for the Western District of Arkansas, Texarkana Division
Rhonda Brasel, et al., *Plaintiffs*, vs. Weyerhaeuser Company and DOES 1 through 100, *Defendants.*
Civil Action Number 07-4037
Rosenfeld Deposition: March 2010
Rosenfeld Trial: October 2010

In the District Court of Texas 21st Judicial District of Burleson County
Dennis Davis, *Plaintiff*, vs. Burlington Northern Santa Fe Rail Way Company, *Defendant.*
Case Number 25,151
Rosenfeld Trial: May 2009

In the United States District Court of Southern District of Texas Galveston Division
Kyle Cannon, Eugene Donovan, Genaro Ramirez, Carol Sassler, and Harvey Walton, each Individually and on behalf of those similarly situated, *Plaintiffs,* vs. BP Products North America, Inc., *Defendant.*
Case 3:10-cv-00622
Rosenfeld Deposition: February 2012
Rosenfeld Trial: April 2013

In the Circuit Court of Baltimore County Maryland
Philip E. Cvach, II et al., *Plaintiffs* vs. Two Farms, Inc. d/b/a Royal Farms, Defendants
Case Number: 03-C-12-012487 OT
Rosenfeld Deposition: September 2013

Exhibit B

IEE INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING IEE
1448 Pine Street, Suite 103 San Francisco, California 94109
Telephone: (415) 567-7700
E-mail: offermann@IEE-SF.com
http://www.iee-sf.com

Date: November 3, 2020

To: Paige Fenney
Lozeau | Drury LLP
1939 Harrison Street, Suite 150
Oakland, California 94612

From: Francis J. Offermann PE CIH

Subject: Indoor Air Quality: Central Point Mixed Use Development Project - Santa, Ana, CA (IEE File Reference: P-4397)

Pages: 19

Indoor Air Quality Impacts

Indoor air quality (IAQ) directly impacts the comfort and health of building occupants, and the achievement of acceptable IAQ in newly constructed and renovated buildings is a well-recognized design objective. For example, IAQ is addressed by major high-performance building rating systems and building codes (California Building Standards Commission, 2014; USGBC, 2014). Indoor air quality in homes is particularly important because occupants, on average, spend approximately ninety percent of their time indoors with the majority of this time spent at home (EPA, 2011). Some segments of the population that are most susceptible to the effects of poor IAQ, such as the very young and the elderly, occupy their homes almost continuously. Additionally, an increasing number of adults are working from home at least some of the time during the workweek. Indoor air quality also is a serious concern for workers in hotels, offices and other business establishments.

The concentrations of many air pollutants often are elevated in homes and other buildings relative to outdoor air because many of the materials and products used indoors contain and release a variety of pollutants to air (Hodgson et al., 2002; Offermann and Hodgson, 2011). With respect to indoor air contaminants for which inhalation is the primary route of exposure, the critical design and construction parameters are the provision of adequate ventilation and the reduction of indoor sources of the contaminants.

Indoor Formaldehyde Concentrations Impact. In the California New Home Study (CNHS) of 108 new homes in California (Offermann, 2009), 25 air contaminants were measured, and formaldehyde was identified as the indoor air contaminant with the highest cancer risk as determined by the California Proposition 65 Safe Harbor Levels (OEHHA, 2017a), No Significant Risk Levels (NSRL) for carcinogens. The NSRL is the daily intake level calculated to result in one excess case of cancer in an exposed population of 100,000 (i.e., ten in one million cancer risk) and for formaldehyde is 40 μg/day. The NSRL concentration of formaldehyde that represents a daily dose of 40 μg is 2 $\mu g/m^3$, assuming a continuous 24-hour exposure, a total daily inhaled air volume of 20 m^3, and 100% absorption by the respiratory system. All of the CNHS homes exceeded this NSRL concentration of 2 $\mu g/m^3$. The median indoor formaldehyde concentration was 36 $\mu g/m^3$, and ranged from 4.8 to 136 $\mu g/m^3$, which corresponds to a median exceedance of the 2 $\mu g/m^3$ NSRL concentration of 18 and a range of 2.3 to 68.

Therefore, the cancer risk of a resident living in a California home with the median indoor formaldehyde concentration of 36 $\mu g/m^3$, is 180 per million as a result of formaldehyde alone. The CEQA significance threshold for airborne cancer risk is 10 per million, as established by the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD, 2015).

Besides being a human carcinogen, formaldehyde is also a potent eye and respiratory irritant. In the CNHS, many homes exceeded the non-cancer reference exposure levels (RELs) prescribed by California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA, 2017b). The percentage of homes exceeding the RELs ranged from 98% for the Chronic REL of 9 $\mu g/m^3$ to 28% for the Acute REL of 55 $\mu g/m^3$.

The primary source of formaldehyde indoors is composite wood products manufactured with urea-formaldehyde resins, such as plywood, medium density fiberboard, and particleboard. These materials are commonly used in building construction for flooring, cabinetry, baseboards, window shades, interior doors, and window and door trims.

In January 2009, the California Air Resources Board (CARB) adopted an airborne toxics control measure (ATCM) to reduce formaldehyde emissions from composite wood products, including hardwood plywood, particleboard, medium density fiberboard, and also furniture and other finished products made with these wood products (California Air Resources Board 2009). While this formaldehyde ATCM has resulted in reduced emissions from composite wood products sold in California, they do not preclude that homes built with composite wood products meeting the CARB ATCM will have indoor formaldehyde concentrations below cancer and non-cancer exposure guidelines.

A follow up study to the California New Home Study (CNHS) was conducted in 2016-2018 (Singer et. al., 2019), and found that the median indoor formaldehyde in new homes built after 2009 with CARB Phase 2 Formaldehyde ATCM materials had lower indoor formaldehyde concentrations, with a median indoor concentrations of 22.4 $\mu g/m^3$ (18.2 ppb) as compared to a median of 36 $\mu g/m^3$ found in the 2007 CNHS. Unlike in the CNHS study where formaldehyde concentrations were measured with pumped DNPH samplers, the formaldehyde concentrations in the HENGH study were measured with passive samplers, which were estimated to under-measure the true indoor formaldehyde concentrations by approximately 7.5%. Applying this correction to the HENGH indoor formaldehyde concentrations results in a median indoor concentration of 24.1 $\mu g/m^3$, which is 33% lower than the 36 $\mu g/m^3$ found in the 2007 CNHS.

Thus, while new homes built after the 2009 CARB formaldehyde ATCM have a 33% lower median indoor formaldehyde concentration and cancer risk, the median lifetime cancer risk is still 120 per million for homes built with CARB compliant composite wood products. This median lifetime cancer risk is more than 12 times the OEHHA 10 in a million cancer risk threshold (OEHHA, 2017a).

With respect to Central Point Mixed Use Development Project - Santa, Ana, CA, the buildings consist of multi-family residential buildings.

The employees of the commercial spaces are expected to experience significant indoor exposures (e.g., 40 hours per week, 50 weeks per year). These exposures for employees are anticipated to result in significant cancer risks resulting from exposures to formaldehyde released by the building materials and furnishing commonly found in offices, warehouses, residences and hotels.

Because these commercial spaces will be constructed with CARB Phase 2 Formaldehyde ATCM materials, and be ventilated with the minimum code required amount of outdoor air, the indoor formaldehyde concentrations are likely similar to those concentrations observed in residences built with CARB Phase 2 Formaldehyde ATCM materials, which is a median of 24.1 $\mu g/m^3$ (Singer et. al., 2020)

Assuming that the commercial spaces employees work 8 hours per day and inhale 20 m^3 of air per day, the formaldehyde dose per work-day at the offices is 161 µg/day.

Assuming that these employees work 5 days per week and 50 weeks per year for 45 years (start at age 20 and retire at age 65) the average 70-year lifetime formaldehyde daily dose is 70.9 µg/day.

This is 1.77 times the NSRL (OEHHA, 2017a) of 40 µg/day and represents a cancer risk of 17.7 per million, which exceeds the CEQA cancer risk of 10 per million. This impact should be analyzed in an environmental impact report ("EIR"), and the agency should impose all feasible mitigation measures to reduce this impact. Several feasible mitigation measures are discussed below and these and other measures should be analyzed in an EIR.

The residential occupants will potentially have continuous exposure (e.g. 24 hours per day, 52 weeks per year). These exposures are anticipated to result in significant cancer risks resulting from exposures to formaldehyde released by the building materials and furnishing commonly found in residential construction.

Because these residences will be constructed with CARB Phase 2 Formaldehyde ATCM materials, and be ventilated with the minimum code required amount of outdoor air, the indoor residential formaldehyde concentrations are likely similar to those concentrations observed in residences built with CARB Phase 2 Formaldehyde ATCM materials, which is a median of 24.1 μg/m^3 (Singer et. al., 2020)

Assuming that the residential occupants inhale 20 m^3 of air per day, the average 70-year lifetime formaldehyde daily dose is 482 μg/day for continuous exposure in the residences. This exposure represents a cancer risk of 120 per million, which is more than 12 times the CEQA cancer risk of 10 per million. For occupants that do not have continuous exposure, the cancer risk will be proportionally less but still substantially over the CEQA cancer risk of 10 per million (e.g. for 12/hour/day occupancy, more than 6 times the CEQA cancer risk of 10 per million).

Appendix A, Indoor Formaldehyde Concentrations and the CARB Formaldehyde ATCM, provides analyses that show utilization of CARB Phase 2 Formaldehyde ATCM materials will not ensure acceptable cancer risks with respect to formaldehyde emissions from composite wood products.

Even composite wood products manufactured with CARB certified ultra low emitting formaldehyde (ULEF) resins do not insure that the indoor air will have concentrations of formaldehyde the meet the OEHHA cancer risks that substantially exceed 10 per million. The permissible emission rates for ULEF composite wood products are only 11-15% lower than the CARB Phase 2 emission rates. Only use of composite wood products made with no-added formaldehyde resins (NAF), such as resins made from soy, polyvinyl acetate, or methylene diisocyanate can insure that the OEHHA cancer risk of 10 per million is met.

The following describes a method that should be used, prior to construction in the environmental review under CEQA, for determining whether the indoor concentrations resulting from the formaldehyde emissions of specific building materials/furnishings selected exceed cancer and non-cancer guidelines. Such a design analyses can be used to identify those materials/furnishings prior to the completion of the City's CEQA review and project approval, that have formaldehyde emission rates that contribute to indoor concentrations that exceed cancer and non-cancer guidelines, so that alternative lower emitting materials/furnishings may be selected and/or higher minimum outdoor air ventilation rates can be increased to achieve acceptable indoor concentrations and incorporated as mitigation measures for this project.

Pre-Construction Building Material/Furnishing Formaldehyde Emissions Assessment

This formaldehyde emissions assessment should be used in the environmental review under CEQA to assess the indoor formaldehyde concentrations from the proposed loading of building materials/furnishings, the area-specific formaldehyde emission rate data for building materials/furnishings, and the design minimum outdoor air ventilation rates. This assessment allows the applicant (and the City) to determine, before the conclusion of the environmental review process and the building materials/furnishings are specified, purchased, and installed, if the total chemical emissions will exceed cancer and non-cancer guidelines, and if so, allow for changes in the selection of specific material/furnishings and/or the design minimum outdoor air ventilations rates such that cancer and non-cancer guidelines are not exceeded.

1.) Define Indoor Air Quality Zones. Divide the building into separate indoor air quality zones, (IAQ Zones). IAQ Zones are defined as areas of well-mixed air. Thus, each ventilation system with recirculating air is considered a single zone, and each room or group of rooms where air is not recirculated (e.g. 100% outdoor air) is considered a separate zone. For IAQ Zones with the same construction material/furnishings and design minimum outdoor air ventilation rates. (e.g. hotel rooms, apartments, condominiums, etc.) the formaldehyde emission rates need only be assessed for a single IAQ Zone of that type.

2.) Calculate Material/Furnishing Loading. For each IAQ Zone, determine the building material and furnishing loadings (e.g., m^2 of material/m^2 floor area, units of furnishings/m^2 floor area) from an inventory of all potential indoor formaldehyde sources, including flooring, ceiling tiles, furnishings, finishes, insulation, sealants, adhesives, and any products constructed with composite wood products containing urea-formaldehyde resins (e.g., plywood, medium density fiberboard, particleboard).

3.) <u>Calculate the Formaldehyde Emission Rate</u>. For each building material, calculate the formaldehyde emission rate (µg/h) from the product of the area-specific formaldehyde emission rate (µg/m^2-h) and the area (m^2) of material in the IAQ Zone, and from each furnishing (e.g. chairs, desks, etc.) from the unit-specific formaldehyde emission rate (µg/unit-h) and the number of units in the IAQ Zone.

NOTE: As a result of the high-performance building rating systems and building codes (California Building Standards Commission, 2014; USGBC, 2014), most manufacturers of building materials furnishings sold in the United States conduct chemical emission rate tests using the California Department of Health "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions for Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers," (CDPH, 2017), or other equivalent chemical emission rate testing methods. Most manufacturers of building furnishings sold in the United States conduct chemical emission rate tests using ANSI/BIFMA M7.1 Standard Test Method for Determining VOC Emissions (BIFMA, 2018), or other equivalent chemical emission rate testing methods.

CDPH, BIFMA, and other chemical emission rate testing programs, typically certify that a material or furnishing does not create indoor chemical concentrations in excess of the maximum concentrations permitted by their certification. For instance, the CDPH emission rate testing requires that the measured emission rates when input into an office, school, or residential model do not exceed one-half of the OEHHA Chronic Exposure Guidelines (OEHHA, 2017b) for the 35 specific VOCs, including formaldehyde, listed in Table 4-1 of the CDPH test method (CDPH, 2017). These certifications themselves do not provide the actual area-specific formaldehyde emission rate (i.e., µg/m^2-h) of the product, but rather provide data that the formaldehyde emission rates do not exceed the maximum rate allowed for the certification. Thus, for example, the data for a certification of a specific type of flooring may be used to calculate that the area-specific emission rate of formaldehyde is less than 31 µg/m^2-h, but not the actual measured specific emission rate, which may be 3, 18, or 30 µg/m^2-h. These area-specific emission rates determined from the product certifications of CDPH, BIFA, and other certification programs can be used as an initial estimate of the formaldehyde emission rate.

If the actual area-specific emission rates of a building material or furnishing is needed (i.e. the initial emission rates estimates from the product certifications are higher than desired), then that data can be acquired by requesting from the manufacturer the complete chemical emission rate test report. For instance if the complete CDPH emission test report is requested for a CDHP certified product, that report will provide the actual area-specific emission rates for not only the 35 specific VOCs, including formaldehyde, listed in Table 4-1 of the CDPH test method (CDPH, 2017), but also all of the cancer and reproductive/developmental chemicals listed in the California Proposition 65 Safe Harbor Levels (OEHHA, 2017a), all of the toxic air contaminants (TACs) in the California Air Resources Board Toxic Air Contamination List (CARB, 2011), and the 10 chemicals with the greatest emission rates.

Alternatively, a sample of the building material or furnishing can be submitted to a chemical emission rate testing laboratory, such as Berkeley Analytical Laboratory (https://berkeleyanalytical.com), to measure the formaldehyde emission rate.

4.) Calculate the Total Formaldehyde Emission Rate. For each IAQ Zone, calculate the total formaldehyde emission rate (i.e. µg/h) from the individual formaldehyde emission rates from each of the building material/furnishings as determined in Step 3.

5.) Calculate the Indoor Formaldehyde Concentration. For each IAQ Zone, calculate the indoor formaldehyde concentration (µg/m^3) from Equation 1 by dividing the total formaldehyde emission rates (i.e. µg/h) as determined in Step 4, by the design minimum outdoor air ventilation rate (m^3/h) for the IAQ Zone.

$$C_{in} = \frac{E_{total}}{Q_{oa}} \quad \text{(Equation 1)}$$

where:

C_{in} = indoor formaldehyde concentration (µg/m^3)

E_{total} = total formaldehyde emission rate (µg/h) into the IAQ Zone.

Q_{oa} = design minimum outdoor air ventilation rate to the IAQ Zone (m^3/h)

The above Equation 1 is based upon mass balance theory, and is referenced in Section 3.10.2 "Calculation of Estimated Building Concentrations" of the California Department of Health "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions for Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers", (CDPH, 2017).

6.) Calculate the Indoor Exposure Cancer and Non-Cancer Health Risks. For each IAQ Zone, calculate the cancer and non-cancer health risks from the indoor formaldehyde concentrations determined in Step 5 and as described in the OEHHA Air Toxics Hot Spots Program Risk Assessment Guidelines; Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments (OEHHA, 2015).

7.) Mitigate Indoor Formaldehyde Exposures of exceeding the CEQA Cancer and/or Non-Cancer Health Risks. In each IAQ Zone, provide mitigation for any formaldehyde exposure risk as determined in Step 6, that exceeds the CEQA cancer risk of 10 per million or the CEQA non-cancer Hazard Quotient of 1.0.

Provide the source and/or ventilation mitigation required in all IAQ Zones to reduce the health risks of the chemical exposures below the CEQA cancer and non-cancer health risks.

Source mitigation for formaldehyde may include:

1.) reducing the amount materials and/or furnishings that emit formaldehyde
2.) substituting a different material with a lower area-specific emission rate of formaldehyde

Ventilation mitigation for formaldehyde emitted from building materials and/or furnishings may include:

1.) increasing the design minimum outdoor air ventilation rate to the IAQ Zone.

NOTE: Mitigating the formaldehyde emissions through use of less material/furnishings, or use of lower emitting materials/furnishings, is the preferred mitigation option, as mitigation with increased outdoor air ventilation increases initial and operating costs associated with the heating/cooling systems.

Further, we are not asking that the builder "speculate" on what and how much composite materials be used, but rather at the design stage to select composite wood materials based on the formaldehyde emission rates that manufacturers routinely conduct using the California Department of Health "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions for Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers," (CDPH, 2017), and use the procedure described earlier above (i.e. Pre-Construction Building Material/Furnishing Formaldehyde Emissions Assessment) to insure that the materials selected achieve acceptable cancer risks from material off gassing of formaldehyde.

Outdoor Air Ventilation Impact. Another important finding of the CNHS, was that the outdoor air ventilation rates in the homes were very low. Outdoor air ventilation is a very important factor influencing the indoor concentrations of air contaminants, as it is the primary removal mechanism of all indoor air generated contaminants. Lower outdoor air exchange rates cause indoor generated air contaminants to accumulate to higher indoor air concentrations. Many homeowners rarely open their windows or doors for ventilation as a result of their concerns for security/safety, noise, dust, and odor concerns (Price, 2007). In the CNHS field study, 32% of the homes did not use their windows during the 24-hour Test Day, and 15% of the homes did not use their windows during the entire preceding week. Most of the homes with no window usage were homes in the winter field session. Thus, a substantial percentage of homeowners never open their windows, especially in the winter season. The median 24-hour measurement was 0.26 air changes per hour (ach), with a range of 0.09 ach to 5.3 ach. A total of 67% of the homes had outdoor air exchange rates below the minimum California Building Code (2001) requirement of 0.35 ach. Thus, the relatively tight envelope construction, combined with the fact that many people never open their windows for ventilation, results in homes with low outdoor air exchange rates and higher indoor air contaminant concentrations.

The Central Point Mixed Use Development Project - Santa, Ana, CA is close to roads with moderate to high traffic (e.g., I-5, CA-55, 1st Street, 4th Street, etc.). As a result of the outdoor vehicle traffic noise, the Project site is likely to be a sound impacted site.

According to the Final Environmental Impact Report - Metro East Mixed Use Overlay Zone, (EIP, 2007) the existing (as of 2007) roadway noise level in Table 4.9-4 ranges from 54.7 to 73.8 dBA CNEL. As these noise levels were calculated more than 13 years ago in 2007, the existing (as of 2020) roadway noise levels are likely higher.

As a result of the high outdoor noise levels, the current project will require a mechanical supply of outdoor air ventilation to allow for a habitable interior environment with closed windows and doors. Such a ventilation system would allow windows and doors to be kept closed at the occupant's discretion to control exterior noise within building interiors.

$PM_{2.5}$ Outdoor Concentrations Impact. An additional impact of the nearby motor vehicle traffic associated with this project, are the outdoor concentrations of $PM_{2.5}$. According to the Final Environmental Impact Report - Metro East Mixed Use Overlay Zone, (EIP, 2007) the Project is located in South Coast Air Basin, which is a State and Federal non-attainment area for $PM_{2.5}$.

An air quality analyses should to be conducted to determine the concentrations of $PM_{2.5}$ in the outdoor and indoor air that people inhale each day. This air quality analyses needs to consider the cumulative impacts of the project related emissions, existing and projected future emissions from local $PM_{2.5}$ sources (e.g. stationary sources, motor vehicles, and airport traffic) upon the outdoor air concentrations at the Project site. If the outdoor concentrations are determined to exceed the California and National annual average $PM_{2.5}$ exceedence concentration of 12 $\mu g/m^3$, or the National 24-hour average exceedence concentration of 35 $\mu g/m^3$, then the buildings need to have a mechanical supply of outdoor air that has air filtration with sufficient removal efficiency, such that the indoor concentrations of outdoor $PM_{2.5}$ particles is less than the California and National $PM_{2.5}$ annual and 24-hour standards.

It is my experience that based on the projected high traffic noise levels, the annual average concentration of $PM_{2.5}$ will exceed the California and National $PM_{2.5}$ annual and 24-hour standards and warrant installation of high efficiency air filters (i.e. MERV 13 or higher) in all mechanically supplied outdoor air ventilation systems.

Indoor Air Quality Impact Mitigation Measures

The following are recommended mitigation measures to minimize the impacts upon indoor quality:

Indoor Formaldehyde Concentrations Mitigation. Use only composite wood materials (e.g. hardwood plywood, medium density fiberboard, particleboard) for all interior finish systems that are made with CARB approved no-added formaldehyde (NAF) resins (CARB, 2009). CARB Phase 2 certified composite wood products, or ultra-low emitting formaldehyde (ULEF) resins, do not insure indoor formaldehyde concentrations that are below the CEQA cancer risk of 10 per million. Only composite wood products manufactured with CARB approved no-added formaldehyde (NAF) resins, such as resins made from soy, polyvinyl acetate, or methylene diisocyanate can insure that the OEHHA cancer risk of 10 per million is met.

Alternatively, conduct the previously described Pre-Construction Building Material/Furnishing Chemical Emissions Assessment, to determine that the combination of formaldehyde emissions from building materials and furnishings do not create indoor formaldehyde concentrations that exceed the CEQA cancer and non-cancer health risks.

It is important to note that we are not asking that the builder "speculate" on what and how much composite materials be used, but rather at the design stage to select composite wood materials based on the formaldehyde emission rates that manufacturers routinely conduct using the California Department of Health "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions for Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers", (CDPH, 2017), and use the procedure described above (i.e. Pre-Construction Building Material/Furnishing Formaldehyde Emissions Assessment) to insure that the materials selected achieve acceptable cancer risks from material off gassing of formaldehyde.

Outdoor Air Ventilation Mitigation. Provide each habitable room with a continuous mechanical supply of outdoor air that meets or exceeds the California 2016 Building Energy Efficiency Standards (California Energy Commission, 2015) requirements of the greater of 15 cfm/occupant or 0.15 cfm/ft^2 of floor area. Following installation of the system conduct testing and balancing to insure that required amount of outdoor air is entering each habitable room and provide a written report documenting the outdoor airflow rates. Do not use exhaust only mechanical outdoor air systems, use only balanced outdoor air supply and exhaust systems or outdoor air supply only systems. Provide a manual for the occupants or maintenance personnel, that describes the purpose of the mechanical outdoor air system and the operation and maintenance requirements of the system.

$PM_{2.5}$ Outdoor Air Concentration Mitigation. Install air filtration with sufficient $PM_{2.5}$ removal efficiency (e.g. MERV 13 or higher) to filter the outdoor air entering the mechanical outdoor air supply systems, such that the indoor concentrations of outdoor $PM_{2.5}$ particles are less than the California and National $PM_{2.5}$ annual and 24-hour standards. Install the air filters in the system such that they are accessible for replacement by the occupants or maintenance personnel. Include in the mechanical outdoor air ventilation system manual instructions on how to replace the air filters and the estimated frequency of replacement.

References

BIFA. 2018. BIFMA Product Safety and Performance Standards and Guidelines. www.bifma.org/page/standardsoverview

California Air Resources Board. 2009. Airborne Toxic Control Measure to Reduce Formaldehyde Emissions from Composite Wood Products. California Environmental

Protection Agency, Sacramento, CA. https://www.arb.ca.gov/regact/2007/compwood07/fro-final.pdf

California Air Resources Board. 2011. Toxic Air Contaminant Identification List. California Environmental Protection Agency, Sacramento, CA. https://www.arb.ca.gov/toxics/id/taclist.htm

California Building Code. 2001. California Code of Regulations, Title 24, Part 2 Volume 1, Appendix Chapter 12, Interior Environment, Division 1, Ventilation, Section 1207: 2001 California Building Code, California Building Standards Commission. Sacramento, CA.

California Building Standards Commission (2014). 2013 California Green Building Standards Code. California Code of Regulations, Title 24, Part 11. California Building Standards Commission, Sacramento, CA http://www.bsc.ca.gov/Home/CALGreen.aspx.

California Energy Commission, PIER Program. CEC-500-2007-033. Final Report, ARB Contract 03-326. Available at: www.arb.ca.gov/research/apr/past/03-326.pdf.

California Energy Commission, 2015. 2016 Building Energy Efficiency Standards for Residential and Nonresidential Buildings, California Code of Regulations, Title 24, Part 6. http://www.energy.ca.gov/2015publications/CEC-400-2015-037/CEC-400-2015-037-CMF.pdf

CDPH. 2017. Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions for Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers, Version 1.1. California Department of Public Health, Richmond, CA. https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/ DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx.

EIP Associates. 2007. Final Environmental Impact Report - Metro East Mixed Use Overlay Zone. SCH No. 2006031041.

EPA. 2011. Exposure Factors Handbook: 2011 Edition, Chapter 16 – Activity Factors. Report EPA/600/R-09/052F, September 2011. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Hodgson, A. T., D. Beal, J.E.R. McIlvaine. 2002. Sources of formaldehyde, other aldehydes and terpenes in a new manufactured house. Indoor Air 12: 235–242.

OEHHA (Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment). 2015. Air Toxics Hot Spots Program Risk Assessment Guidelines; Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments.

OEHHA (Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment). 2017a. Proposition 65 Safe Harbor Levels. No Significant Risk Levels for Carcinogens and Maximum Allowable Dose Levels for Chemicals Causing Reproductive Toxicity. Available at: http://www.oehha.ca.gov/prop65/pdf/safeharbor081513.pdf

OEHHA - Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment. 2017b. All OEHHA Acute, 8-hour and Chronic Reference Exposure Levels. Available at: http://oehha.ca.gov/air/allrels.html

Offermann, F. J. 2009. Ventilation and Indoor Air Quality in New Homes. California Air Resources Board and California Energy Commission, PIER Energy-Related Environmental Research Program. Collaborative Report. CEC-500-2009-085. https://www.arb.ca.gov/research/apr/past/04-310.pdf

Offermann, F. J. and A. T. Hodgson. 2011. Emission Rates of Volatile Organic Compounds in New Homes. Proceedings Indoor Air 2011 (12th International Conference on Indoor Air Quality and Climate 2011), June 5-10, 2011, Austin, TX.

Singer, B.C, Chan, W.R, Kim, Y., Offermann, F.J., and Walker I.S. 2020. Indoor Air Quality in California Homes with Code-Required Mechanical Ventilation. Indoor Air, Vol 30, Issue 5, 885-899.

South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD). 2015. California Environmental Quality Act Air Quality Handbook. South Coast Air Quality Management District, Diamond Bar, CA, http://www.aqmd.gov/home/rules-compliance/ceqa/air-quality-analysis-handbook

USGBC. 2014. LEED BD+C Homes v4. U.S. Green Building Council, Washington, D.C. http://www.usgbc.org/credits/homes/v4

APPENDIX A

INDOOR FORMALDEHYDE CONCENTRATIONS AND THE CARB FORMALDEHYDE ATCM

With respect to formaldehyde emissions from composite wood products, the CARB ATCM regulations of formaldehyde emissions from composite wood products, do not assure healthful indoor air quality. The following is the stated purpose of the CARB ATCM regulation - *The purpose of this airborne toxic control measure is to "reduce formaldehyde emissions from composite wood products, and finished goods that contain composite wood products, that are sold, offered for sale, supplied, used, or manufactured for sale in California"*. In other words, the CARB ATCM regulations do not "assure healthful indoor air quality", but rather "reduce formaldehyde emissions from composite wood products".

Just how much protection do the CARB ATCM regulations provide building occupants from the formaldehyde emissions generated by composite wood products? Definitely some, but certainly the regulations do not "*assure healthful indoor air quality"* when CARB Phase 2 products are utilized. As shown in the Chan 2019 study of new California homes, the median indoor formaldehyde concentration was of 22.4 $\mu g/m^3$ (18.2 ppb), which corresponds to a cancer risk of 112 per million for occupants with continuous exposure, which is more than 11 times the CEQA cancer risk of 10 per million.

Another way of looking at how much protection the CARB ATCM regulations provide building occupants from the formaldehyde emissions generated by composite wood products is to calculate the maximum number of square feet of composite wood product that can be in a residence without exceeding the CEQA cancer risk of 10 per million for occupants with continuous occupancy.

For this calculation I utilized the floor area (2,272 ft^2), the ceiling height (8.5 ft), and the number of bedrooms (4) as defined in Appendix B (New Single-Family Residence Scenario) of the Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions for Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers, Version 1.1, 2017, California

Department of Public Health, Richmond, CA. https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx.

For the outdoor air ventilation rate I used the 2019 Title 24 code required mechanical ventilation rate (ASHRAE 62.2) of 106 cfm (180 m^3/h) calculated for this model residence. For the composite wood formaldehyde emission rates I used the CARB ATCM Phase 2 rates.

The calculated maximum number of square feet of composite wood product that can be in a residence, without exceeding the CEQA cancer risk of 10 per million for occupants with continuous occupancy are as follows for the different types of regulated composite wood products.

Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) – 15 ft^2 (0.7% of the floor area), or
Particle Board – 30 ft^2 (1.3% of the floor area), or
Hardwood Plywood – 54 ft^2 (2.4% of the floor area), or
Thin MDF – 46 ft^2 (2.0 % of the floor area).

For offices and hotels the calculated maximum amount of composite wood product (% of floor area) that can be used without exceeding the CEQA cancer risk of 10 per million for occupants, assuming 8 hours/day occupancy, and the California Mechanical Code minimum outdoor air ventilation rates are as follows for the different types of regulated composite wood products.

Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) – 3.6 % (offices) and 4.6% (hotel rooms), or
Particle Board – 7.2 % (offices) and 9.4% (hotel rooms), or
Hardwood Plywood – 13 % (offices) and 17% (hotel rooms), or
Thin MDF – 11 % (offices) and 14 % (hotel rooms)

Clearly the CARB ATCM does not regulate the formaldehyde emissions from composite wood products such that the potentially large areas of these products, such as for flooring, baseboards, interior doors, window and door trims, and kitchen and bathroom cabinetry, could be used without causing indoor formaldehyde concentrations that result in CEQA cancer risks that substantially exceed 10 per million for occupants with continuous occupancy.

Even composite wood products manufactured with CARB certified ultra low emitting formaldehyde (ULEF) resins do not insure that the indoor air will have concentrations of formaldehyde the meet the OEHHA cancer risks that substantially exceed 10 per million. The permissible emission rates for ULEF composite wood products are only 11-15% lower than the CARB Phase 2 emission rates. Only use of composite wood products made with no-added formaldehyde resins (NAF), such as resins made from soy, polyvinyl acetate, or methylene diisocyanate can insure that the OEHHA cancer risk of 10 per million is met.

If CARB Phase 2 compliant or ULEF composite wood products are utilized in construction, then the resulting indoor formaldehyde concentrations should be determined in the design phase using the specific amounts of each type of composite wood product, the specific formaldehyde emission rates, and the volume and outdoor air ventilation rates of the indoor spaces, and all feasible mitigation measures employed to reduce this impact (e.g. use less formaldehyde containing composite wood products and/or incorporate mechanical systems capable of higher outdoor air ventilation rates). See the procedure described earlier (i.e. Pre-Construction Building Material/Furnishing Formaldehyde Emissions Assessment) to insure that the materials selected achieve acceptable cancer risks from material off gassing of formaldehyde.

Alternatively, and perhaps a simpler approach, is to use only composite wood products (e.g. hardwood plywood, medium density fiberboard, particleboard) for all interior finish systems that are made with CARB approved no-added formaldehyde (NAF) resins.

Francis (Bud) J. Offermann III PE, CIH

Indoor Environmental Engineering
1448 Pine Street, Suite 103, San Francisco, CA 94109
Phone: 415-567-7700
Email: Offermann@iee-sf.com
http://www.iee-sf.com

Education

M.S. Mechanical Engineering (1985)
Stanford University, Stanford, CA.

Graduate Studies in Air Pollution Monitoring and Control (1980)
University of California, Berkeley, CA.

B.S. in Mechanical Engineering (1976)
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y.

Professional Experience

President: Indoor Environmental Engineering, San Francisco, CA. December, 1981 - present.

Direct team of environmental scientists, chemists, and mechanical engineers in conducting State and Federal research regarding indoor air quality instrumentation development, building air quality field studies, ventilation and air cleaning performance measurements, and chemical emission rate testing.

Provide design side input to architects regarding selection of building materials and ventilation system components to ensure a high quality indoor environment.

Direct Indoor Air Quality Consulting Team for the winning design proposal for the new State of Washington Ecology Department building.

Develop a full-scale ventilation test facility for measuring the performance of air diffusers; ASHRAE 129, Air Change Effectiveness, and ASHRAE 113, Air Diffusion Performance Index.

Develop a chemical emission rate testing laboratory for measuring the chemical emissions from building materials, furnishings, and equipment.

Principle Investigator of the California New Homes Study (2005-2007). Measured ventilation and indoor air quality in 108 new single family detached homes in northern and southern California.

Develop and teach IAQ professional development workshops to building owners, managers, hygienists, and engineers.

Air Pollution Engineer: Earth Metrics Inc., Burlingame, CA, October, 1985 to March, 1987.

Responsible for development of an air pollution laboratory including installation a forced choice olfactometer, tracer gas electron capture chromatograph, and associated calibration facilities. Field team leader for studies of fugitive odor emissions from sewage treatment plants, entrainment of fume hood exhausts into computer chip fabrication rooms, and indoor air quality investigations.

Staff Scientist: Building Ventilation and Indoor Air Quality Program, Energy and Environment Division, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, CA. January, 1980 to August, 1984.

Deputy project leader for the Control Techniques group; responsible for laboratory and field studies aimed at evaluating the performance of indoor air pollutant control strategies (i.e. ventilation, filtration, precipitation, absorption, adsorption, and source control).

Coordinated field and laboratory studies of air-to-air heat exchangers including evaluation of thermal performance, ventilation efficiency, cross-stream contaminant transfer, and the effects of freezing/defrosting.

Developed an *in situ* test protocol for evaluating the performance of air cleaning systems and introduced the concept of effective cleaning rate (ECR) also known as the Clean Air Delivery Rate (CADR).

Coordinated laboratory studies of portable and ducted air cleaning systems and their effect on indoor concentrations of respirable particles and radon progeny.

Co-designed an automated instrument system for measuring residential ventilation rates and radon concentrations.

Designed hardware and software for a multi-channel automated data acquisition system used to evaluate the performance of air-to-air heat transfer equipment.

Assistant Chief Engineer: Alta Bates Hospital, Berkeley, CA, October, 1979 to January, 1980.

Responsible for energy management projects involving installation of power factor correction capacitors on large inductive electrical devices and installation of steam meters on physical plant steam lines. Member of Local 39, International Union of Operating Engineers.

Manufacturing Engineer: American Precision Industries, Buffalo, NY, October, 1977 to October, 1979.

Responsible for reorganizing the manufacturing procedures regarding production of shell and tube heat exchangers. Designed customized automatic assembly, welding, and testing equipment. Designed a large paint spray booth. Prepared economic studies justifying new equipment purchases. Safety Director.

Project Engineer: Arcata Graphics, Buffalo, N.Y. June, 1976 to October, 1977.

Responsible for the design and installation of a bulk ink storage and distribution system and high speed automatic counting and marking equipment. Also coordinated material handling studies which led to the purchase and installation of new equipment.

PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION MEMBERSHIP

American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE)

- Chairman of SPC-145P, Standards Project Committee - Test Method for Assessing the Performance of Gas Phase Air Cleaning Equipment (1991-1992)
- Member SPC-129P, Standards Project Committee - Test Method for Ventilation Effectiveness (1986-97)
  - Member of Drafting Committee
- Member Environmental Health Committee (1992-1994, 1997-2001, 2007-2010)
  - Chairman of EHC Research Subcommittee
  - Member of Man Made Mineral Fiber Position Paper Subcommittee
  - Member of the IAQ Position Paper Committee
  - Member of the Legionella Position Paper Committee
  - Member of the Limiting Indoor Mold and Dampness in Buildings Position Paper Committee
- Member SSPC-62, Standing Standards Project Committee - Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality (1992 to 2000)
  - Chairman of Source Control and Air Cleaning Subcommittee
- Chairman of TC-4.10, Indoor Environmental Modeling (1988-92)
  - Member of Research Subcommittee
- Chairman of TC-2.3, Gaseous Air Contaminants and Control Equipment (1989-92)
  - Member of Research Subcommittee

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)

- D-22 Sampling and Analysis of Atmospheres
  - Member of Indoor Air Quality Subcommittee
- E-06 Performance of Building Constructions

American Board of Industrial Hygiene (ABIH)

American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH)

- Bioaerosols Committee (2007-2013)

American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA)

Cal-OSHA Indoor Air Quality Advisory Committee

International Society of Indoor Air Quality and Climate (ISIAQ)

- Co-Chairman of Task Force on HVAC Hygiene

U. S. Green Building Council (USGBC)
- Member of the IEQ Technical Advisory Group (2007-2009)
- Member of the IAQ Performance Testing Work Group (2010-2012)

Western Construction Consultants (WESTCON)

PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALS

Licensed Professional Engineer - Mechanical Engineering

Certified Industrial Hygienist - American Board of Industrial Hygienists

SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS AND SYMPOSIA

Biological Contamination, Diagnosis, and Mitigation, Indoor Air'90, Toronto, Canada, August, 1990.

Models for Predicting Air Quality, Indoor Air'90, Toronto, Canada, August, 1990.

Microbes in Building Materials and Systems, Indoor Air '93, Helsinki, Finland, July, 1993.

Microorganisms in Indoor Air Assessment and Evaluation of Health Effects and Probable Causes, Walnut Creek, CA, February 27, 1997.

Controlling Microbial Moisture Problems in Buildings, Walnut Creek, CA, February 27, 1997.

Scientific Advisory Committee, Roomvent 98, 6th International Conference on Air Distribution in Rooms, KTH, Stockholm, Sweden, June 14-17, 1998.

Moisture and Mould, Indoor Air '99, Edinburgh, Scotland, August, 1999.

Ventilation Modeling and Simulation, Indoor Air '99, Edinburgh, Scotland, August, 1999.

Microbial Growth in Materials, Healthy Buildings 2000, Espoo, Finland, August, 2000.

Co-Chair, Bioaerosols X- Exposures in Residences, Indoor Air 2002, Monterey, CA, July 2002.

Healthy Indoor Environments, Anaheim, CA, April 2003.

Chair, Environmental Tobacco Smoke in Multi-Family Homes, Indoor Air 2008, Copenhagen, Denmark, July 2008.

Co-Chair, ISIAQ Task Force Workshop; HVAC Hygiene, Indoor Air 2002, Monterey, CA, July 2002.

Chair, ETS in Multi-Family Housing: Exposures, Controls, and Legalities Forum, Healthy Buildings 2009, Syracuse, CA, September 14, 2009.

Chair, Energy Conservation and IAQ in Residences Workshop, Indoor Air 2011, Austin, TX, June 6, 2011.

Chair, Electronic Cigarettes: Chemical Emissions and Exposures Colloquium, Indoor Air 2016, Ghent, Belgium, July 4, 2016.

SPECIAL CONSULTATION

Provide consultation to the American Home Appliance Manufacturers on the development of a standard for testing portable air cleaners, AHAM Standard AC-1.

Served as an expert witness and special consultant for the U.S. Federal Trade Commission regarding the performance claims found in advertisements of portable air cleaners and residential furnace filters.

Conducted a forensic investigation for a San Mateo, CA pro se defendant, regarding an alleged homicide where the victim was kidnapped in a steamer trunk. Determined the air exchange rate in the steamer trunk and how long the person could survive.

Conducted *in situ* measurement of human exposure to toluene fumes released during nailpolish application for a plaintiffs attorney pursuing a California Proposition 65 product labeling case. June, 1993.

Conducted a forensic *in situ* investigation for the Butte County, CA Sheriff's Department of the emissions of a portable heater used in the bedroom of two twin one year old girls who suffered simultaneous crib death.

Consult with OSHA on the 1995 proposed new regulation regarding indoor air quality and environmental tobacco smoke.

Consult with EPA on the proposed Building Alliance program and with OSHA on the proposed new OSHA IAQ regulation.

Johnson Controls Audit/Certification Expert Review; Milwaukee, WI. May 28-29, 1997.

Winner of the nationally published 1999 Request for Proposals by the State of Washington to conduct a comprehensive indoor air quality investigation of the Washington State Department of Ecology building in Lacey, WA.

Selected by the State of California Attorney General's Office in August, 2000 to conduct a comprehensive indoor air quality investigation of the Tulare County Court House.

Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory IAQ Experts Workshop: "Cause and Prevention of Sick Building Problems in Offices: The Experience of Indoor Environmental Quality Investigators", Berkeley, California, May 26-27, 2004.

Provide consultation and chemical emission rate testing to the State of California Attorney General's Office in 2013-2015 regarding the chemical emissions from e-cigarettes.

PEER-REVIEWED PUBLICATIONS :

F.J.Offermann, C.D.Hollowell, and G.D.Roseme, "Low-Infiltration Housing in Rochester, New York: A Study of Air Exchange Rates and Indoor Air Quality," *Environment International*, *8*, pp. 435-445, 1982.

W.W.Nazaroff, F.J.Offermann, and A.W.Robb, "Automated System for Measuring Air Exchange Rate and Radon Concentration in Houses," *Health Physics*, *45*, pp. 525-537, 1983.

F.J.Offermann, W.J.Fisk, D.T.Grimsrud, B.Pedersen, and K.L.Revzan, "Ventilation Efficiencies of Wall- or Window-Mounted Residential Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers," *ASHRAE Annual Transactions*, *89-2B*, pp 507-527, 1983.

W.J.Fisk, K.M.Archer, R.E Chant, D. Hekmat, F.J.Offermann, and B.Pedersen, "Onset of Freezing in Residential Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers," *ASHRAE Annual Transactions*, *91-1B*, 1984.

W.J.Fisk, K.M.Archer, R.E Chant, D. Hekmat, F.J.Offermann, and B.Pedersen, "Performance of Residential Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers During Operation with Freezing and Periodic Defrosts," *ASHRAE Annual Transactions*, *91-1B*, 1984.

F.J.Offermann, R.G.Sextro, W.J.Fisk, D.T.Grimsrud, W.W.Nazaroff, A.V.Nero, and K.L.Revzan, "Control of Respirable Particles with Portable Air Cleaners," *Atmospheric Environment*, Vol. 19, pp.1761-1771, 1985.

R.G.Sextro, F.J.Offermann, W.W.Nazaroff, A.V.Nero, K.L.Revzan, and J.Yater, "Evaluation of Indoor Control Devices and Their Effects on Radon Progeny Concentrations," *Atmospheric Environment*, *12*, pp. 429-438, 1986.

W.J. Fisk, R.K.Spencer, F.J.Offermann, R.K.Spencer, B.Pedersen, R.Sextro, "Indoor Air Quality Control Techniques," *Noyes Data Corporation*, Park Ridge, New Jersey, (1987).

F.J.Offermann, "Ventilation Effectiveness and ADPI Measurements of a Forced Air Heating System," *ASHRAE Transactions* , Volume 94, Part 1, pp 694-704, 1988.

F.J.Offermann and D. Int-Hout "Ventilation Effectiveness Measurements of Three Supply/Return Air Configurations," *Environment International* , Volume 15, pp 585-592 1989.

F.J. Offermann, S.A. Loiselle, M.C. Quinlan, and M.S. Rogers, "A Study of Diesel Fume Entrainment in an Office Building," *IAQ '89*, The Human Equation: Health and Comfort, pp 179-183, ASHRAE, Atlanta, GA, 1989.

R.G.Sextro and F.J.Offermann, "Reduction of Residential Indoor Particle and Radon Progeny Concentrations with Ducted Air Cleaning Systems," submitted to *Indoor Air*, 1990.

S.A.Loiselle, A.T.Hodgson, and F.J.Offermann, "Development of An Indoor Air Sampler for Polycyclic Aromatic Compounds", *Indoor Air* , Vol 2, pp 191-210, 1991.

F.J.Offermann, S.A.Loiselle, A.T.Hodgson, L.A. Gundel, and J.M. Daisey, "A Pilot Study to Measure Indoor Concentrations and Emission Rates of Polycyclic Aromatic Compounds", *Indoor Air* , Vol 4, pp 497-512, 1991.

F.J. Offermann, S. A. Loiselle, R.G. Sextro, "Performance Comparisons of Six Different Air Cleaners Installed in a Residential Forced Air Ventilation System," *IAQ'91*, Healthy Buildings, pp 342-350, ASHRAE, Atlanta, GA (1991).

F.J. Offermann, J. Daisey, A. Hodgson, L. Gundell, and S. Loiselle, "Indoor Concentrations and Emission Rates of Polycyclic Aromatic Compounds", *Indoor Air,* Vol 4, pp 497-512 (1992).

F.J. Offermann, S. A. Loiselle, R.G. Sextro, "Performance of Air Cleaners Installed in a Residential Forced Air System," *ASHRAE Journal*, pp 51-57, July, 1992.

F.J. Offermann and S. A. Loiselle, "Performance of an Air-Cleaning System in an Archival Book Storage Facility," *IAQ'92*, ASHRAE, Atlanta, GA, 1992.

S.B. Hayward, K.S. Liu, L.E. Alevantis, K. Shah, S. Loiselle, F.J. Offermann, Y.L. Chang, L. Webber, "Effectiveness of Ventilation and Other Controls in Reducing Exposure to ETS in Office Buildings," Indoor Air '93, Helsinki, Finland, July 4-8, 1993.

F.J. Offermann, S. A. Loiselle, G. Ander, H. Lau, "Indoor Contaminant Emission Rates Before and After a Building Bake-out," _IAQ'93_, Operating and Maintaining Buildings for Health, Comfort, and Productivity, pp 157-163, ASHRAE, Atlanta, GA, 1993.

L.E. Alevantis, Hayward, S.B., Shah, S.B., Loiselle, S., and Offermann, F.J. "Tracer Gas Techniques for Determination of the Effectiveness of Pollutant Removal From Local Sources," _IAQ '93_, Operating and Maintaining Buildings for Health, Comfort, and Productivity, pp 119-129, ASHRAE, Atlanta, GA, 1993.

L.E. Alevantis, Liu, L.E., Hayward, S.B., Offermann, F.J., Shah, S.B., Leiserson, K. Tsao, E., and Huang, Y., "Effectiveness of Ventilation in 23 Designated Smoking Areas in California Buildings," _IAQ '94_, Engineering Indoor Environments, pp 167-181, ASHRAE, Atlanta, GA, 1994.

L.E. Alevantis, Offermann, F.J., Loiselle, S., and Macher, J.M., "Pressure and Ventilation Requirements of Hospital Isolation Rooms for Tuberculosis (TB) Patients: Existing Guidelines in the United States and a Method for Measuring Room Leakage", Ventilation and Indoor air quality in Hospitals, M. Maroni, editor, Kluwer Academic publishers, Netherlands, 1996.

F.J. Offermann, M. A. Waz, A.T. Hodgson, and H.M. Ammann, "Chemical Emissions from a Hospital Operating Room Air Filter," _IAQ'96_, Paths to Better Building Environments, pp 95-99, ASHRAE, Atlanta, GA, 1996.

F.J. Offermann, "Professional Malpractice and the Sick Building Investigator," _IAQ'96_, Paths to Better Building Environments, pp 132-136, ASHRAE, Atlanta, GA, 1996.

F.J. Offermann, "Standard Method of Measuring Air Change Effectiveness," _Indoor Air,_ Vol 1, pp.206-211, 1999.

F. J. Offermann, A. T. Hodgson, and J. P. Robertson, "Contaminant Emission Rates from PVC Backed Carpet Tiles on Damp Concrete", Healthy Buildings 2000, Espoo, Finland, August 2000.

K.S. Liu, L.E. Alevantis, and F.J. Offermann, "A Survey of Environmental Tobacco Smoke Controls in California Office Buildings", _Indoor Air_, Vol 11, pp. 26-34, 2001.

F.J. Offermann, R. Colfer, P. Radzinski, and J. Robertson, "Exposure to Environmental Tobacco Smoke in an Automobile", Indoor Air 2002, Monterey, California, July 2002.

F. J. Offermann, J.P. Robertson, and T. Webster, "The Impact of Tracer Gas Mixing on Airflow Rate Measurements in Large Commercial Fan Systems", Indoor Air 2002, Monterey, California, July 2002.

M. J. Mendell, T. Brennan, L. Hathon, J.D. Odom, F.J.Offermann, B.H. Turk, K.M. Wallingford, R.C. Diamond, W.J. Fisk, "Causes and prevention of Symptom Complaints in Office Buildings: Distilling the Experience of Indoor Environmental Investigators", submitted to Indoor Air 2005, Beijing, China, September 4-9, 2005.

F.J. Offermann, "Ventilation and IAQ in New Homes With and Without Mechanical Outdoor Air Systems", Healthy Buildings 2009, Syracuse, CA, September 14, 2009.

F.J. Offermann, "ASHRAE 62.2 Intermittent Residential Ventilation: What's It Good For, Intermittently Poor IAQ", IAQVEC 2010, Syracuse, CA, April 21, 2010.

F.J. Offermann and A.T. Hodgson, "Emission Rates of Volatile Organic Compounds in New Homes", Indoor Air 2011, Austin, TX, June, 2011.

P. Jenkins, R. Johnson, T. Phillips, and F. Offermann, "Chemical Concentrations in New California Homes and Garages", Indoor Air 2011, Austin, TX, June, 2011.

W. J. Mills, B. J. Grigg, F. J. Offermann, B. E. Gustin, and N. E. Spingarm, "Toluene and Methyl Ethyl Ketone Exposure from a Commercially Available Contact Adhesive", Journal of Occupational and Environmental Hygiene, 9:D95-D102 May, 2012.

F. J. Offermann, R. Maddalena, J. C. Offermann, B. C. Singer, and H, Wilhelm, "The Impact of Ventilation on the Emission Rates of Volatile Organic Compounds in Residences", HB 2012, Brisbane, AU, July, 2012.

F. J. Offermann, A. T. Hodgson, P. L. Jenkins, R. D. Johnson, and T. J. Phillips, "Attached Garages as a Source of Volatile Organic Compounds in New Homes", HB 2012, Brisbane, CA, July, 2012.

R. Maddalena, N. Li, F. Offermann, and B. Singer, "Maximizing Information from Residential Measurements of Volatile Organic Compounds", HB 2012, Brisbane, AU, July, 2012.

W. Chen, A. Persily, A. Hodgson, F. Offermann, D. Poppendieck, and K. Kumagai, "Area-Specific Airflow Rates for Evaluating the Impacts of VOC emissions in U.S. Single-Family Homes", Building and Environment, Vol. 71, 204-211, February, 2014.

F. J. Offermann, A. Eagan A. C. Offermann, and L. J. Radonovich, "Infectious Disease Aerosol Exposures With and Without Surge Control Ventilation System Modifications", Indoor Air 2014, Hong Kong, July, 2014.

F. J. Offermann, "Chemical Emissions from E-Cigarettes: Direct and Indirect Passive Exposures", Building and Environment, Vol. 93, Part 1, 101-105, November, 2015.

F. J. Offermann, "Formaldehyde Emission Rates From Lumber Liquidators Laminate Flooring Manufactured in China", Indoor Air 2016, Belgium, Ghent, July, 2016.

F. J. Offermann, "Formaldehyde and Acetaldehyde Emission Rates for E-Cigarettes", Indoor Air 2016, Belgium, Ghent, July, 2016.

OTHER REPORTS:

W.J.Fisk, P.G.Cleary, and F.J.Offermann, "Energy Saving Ventilation with Residential Heat Exchangers," a Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory brochure distributed by the Bonneville Power Administration, 1981.

F.J.Offermann, J.R.Girman, and C.D.Hollowell, "Midway House Tightening Project: A Study of Indoor Air Quality," Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, Report LBL-12777, 1981.

F.J.Offermann, J.B.Dickinson, W.J.Fisk, D.T.Grimsrud, C.D.Hollowell, D.L.Krinkle, and G.D.Roseme, "Residential Air-Leakage and Indoor Air Quality in Rochester, New York," Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, Report LBL-13100, 1982.

F.J.Offermann, W.J.Fisk, B.Pedersen, and K.L.Revzan, Residential Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers: A Study of the Ventilation Efficiencies of Wall- or Window- Mounted Units," Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, Report LBL-14358, 1982.

F.J.Offermann, W.J.Fisk, W.W.Nazaroff, and R.G.Sextro, "A Review of Portable Air Cleaners for Controlling Indoor Concentrations of Particulates and Radon Progeny," An interim report for the Bonneville Power Administration, 1983.

W.J.Fisk, K.M.Archer, R.E.Chant, D.Hekmat, F.J.Offermann, and B.S. Pedersen, "Freezing in Residential Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers: An Experimental Study," Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, Report LBL-16783, 1983.

R.G.Sextro, W.W.Nazaroff, F.J.Offermann, and K.L.Revzan, "Measurements of Indoor Aerosol Properties and Their Effect on Radon Progeny," Proceedings of the American Association of Aerosol Research Annual Meeting, April, 1983.

F.J.Offermann, R.G.Sextro, W.J.Fisk, W.W. Nazaroff, A.V.Nero, K.L.Revzan, and J.Yater, "Control of Respirable Particles and Radon Progeny with Portable Air Cleaners," Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, Report LBL-16659, 1984.

W.J.Fisk, R.K.Spencer, D.T.Grimsrud, F.J.Offermann, B.Pedersen, and R.G.Sextro, "Indoor Air Quality Control Techniques: A Critical Review," Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, Report LBL-16493, 1984.

F.J.Offermann, J.R.Girman, and R.G.Sextro, "Controlling Indoor Air Pollution from Tobacco Smoke: Models and Measurements,", Indoor Air, Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Indoor Air Quality and Climate, Vol 1, pp 257-264, Swedish Council for Building Research, Stockholm (1984), Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, Report LBL-17603, 1984.

R.Otto, J.Girman, F.Offermann, and R.Sextro,"A New Method for the Collection and Comparison of Respirable Particles in the Indoor Environment," Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, Special Director Fund's Study, 1984.

A.T.Hodgson and F.J.Offermann, "Examination of a Sick Office Building," Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, an informal field study, 1984.

R.G.Sextro, F.J.Offermann, W.W.Nazaroff, and A.V.Nero, "Effects of Aerosol Concentrations on Radon Progeny," Aerosols, Science, & Technology, and Industrial Applications of Airborne Particles, editors B.Y.H.Liu, D.Y.H.Pui, and H.J.Fissan, p525, Elsevier, 1984.

K.Sexton, S.Hayward, F.Offermann, R.Sextro, and L.Weber, "Characterization of Particulate and Organic Emissions from Major Indoor Sources, Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Indoor Air Quality and Climate, Stockholm, Sweden, August 20-24, 1984.

F.J.Offermann, "Tracer Gas Measurements of Laboratory Fume Entrainment at a Semi-Conductor Manufacturing Plant," an Indoor Environmental Engineering R&D Report, 1986.

F.J.Offermann, "Tracer Gas Measurements of Ventilation Rates in a Large Office Building," an Indoor Environmental Engineering R&D Report, 1986.

F.J.Offermann, "Measurements of Volatile Organic Compounds in a New Large Office Building with Adhesive Fastened Carpeting," an Indoor Environmental Engineering R&D Report, 1986.

F.J.Offermann, "Designing and Operating Healthy Buildings", an Indoor Environmental Engineering R&D Report, 1986.

F.J.Offermann, "Measurements and Mitigation of Indoor Spray-Applicated Pesticides", an Indoor Environmental Engineering R&D Report, 1988.

F.J.Offermann and S. Loiselle, "Measurements and Mitigation of Indoor Mold Contamination in a Residence", an Indoor Environmental Engineering R&D Report, 1989.

F.J.Offermann and S. Loiselle, "Performance Measurements of an Air Cleaning System in a Large Archival Library Storage Facility", an Indoor Environmental Engineering R&D Report, 1989.

F.J. Offermann, J.M. Daisey, L.A. Gundel, and A.T. Hodgson, S. A. Loiselle, "Sampling, Analysis, and Data Validation of Indoor Concentrations of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons", Final Report, Contract No. A732-106, California Air Resources Board, March, 1990.

L.A. Gundel, J.M. Daisey, and F.J. Offermann, "A Sampling and Analytical Method for Gas Phase Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons", Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Indoor Air Quality and Climate, Indoor Air '90, July 29-August 1990.

A.T. Hodgson, J.M. Daisey, and F.J. Offermann "Development of an Indoor Sampling and Analytical Method for Particulate Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons", Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Indoor Air Quality and Climate, Indoor Air '90, July 29-August, 1990.

F.J. Offermann, J.O. Sateri, "Tracer Gas Measurements in Large Multi-Room Buildings", Indoor Air '93, Helsinki, Finland, July 4-8, 1993.

F.J.Offermann, M. T. O'Flaherty, and M. A. Waz "Validation of ASHRAE 129 - Standard Method of Measuring Air Change Effectiveness", Final Report of ASHRAE Research Project 891, December 8, 1997.

S.E. Guffey, F.J. Offermann et. al., "Proceedings of the Workshop on Ventilation Engineering Controls for Environmental Tobacco smoke in the Hospitality Industry", U.S. Department of Labor Occupational Safety and Health Administration and ACGIH, 1998.

F.J. Offermann, R.J. Fiskum, D. Kosar, and D. Mudaari, "A Practical Guide to Ventilation Practices & Systems for Existing Buildings", *Heating/Piping/Air Conditioning Engineering* supplement to April/May 1999 issue.

F.J. Offermann, P. Pasanen, "Workshop 18: Criteria for Cleaning of Air Handling Systems", Healthy Buildings 2000, Espoo, Finland, August 2000.

F.J. Offermann, Session Summaries: Building Investigations, and Design & Construction, Healthy Buildings 2000, Espoo, Finland, August 2000.

F.J. Offermann, "The IAQ Top 10", Engineered Systems, November, 2008.

L. Kincaid and F.J. Offermann, "Unintended Consequences: Formaldehyde Exposures in Green Homes, AIHA Synergist, February, 2010.

F.J. Offermann, " IAQ in Air Tight Homes", ASHRAE Journal, November, 2010.

F.J. Offermann, "The Hazards of E-Cigarettes", ASHRAE Journal, June, 2014.

PRESENTATIONS :

"Low-Infiltration Housing in Rochester, New York: A Study of Air Exchange Rates and Indoor Air Quality," Presented at the International Symposium on Indoor Air Pollution, Health and Energy Conservation, Amherst, MA, October 13-16,1981.

"Ventilation Efficiencies of Wall- or Window-Mounted Residential Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers," Presented at the American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineers Summer Meeting, Washington, DC, June, 1983.

"Controlling Indoor Air Pollution from Tobacco Smoke: Models and Measurements," Presented at the Third International Conference on Indoor Air Quality and Climate, Stockholm, Sweden, August 20-24, 1984.

"Indoor Air Pollution: An Emerging Environmental Problem", Presented to the Association of Environmental Professionals, Bar Area/Coastal Region 1, Berkeley, CA, May 29, 1986.

"Ventilation Measurement Techniques," Presented at the Workshop on Sampling and Analytical Techniques, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia, September 26, 1986 and September 25, 1987.

"Buildings That Make You Sick: Indoor Air Pollution", Presented to the Sacramento Association of Professional Energy Managers, Sacramento, CA, November 18, 1986.

"Ventilation Effectiveness and Indoor Air Quality", Presented to the American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineers Northern Nevada Chapter, Reno, NV, February 18, 1987, Golden Gate Chapter, San Francisco, CA, October 1, 1987, and the San Jose Chapter, San Jose, CA, June 9, 1987.

"Tracer Gas Techniques for Studying Ventilation," Presented at the Indoor Air Quality Symposium, Georgia Tech Research Institute, Atlanta, GA, September 22-24, 1987.

"Indoor Air Quality Control: What Works, What Doesn't," Presented to the Sacramento Association of Professional Energy Managers, Sacramento, CA, November 17, 1987.

"Ventilation Effectiveness and ADPI Measurements of a Forced Air Heating System," Presented at the American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineers Winter Meeting, Dallas, Texas, January 31, 1988.

"Indoor Air Quality, Ventilation, and Energy in Commercial Buildings", Presented at the Building Owners &Managers Association of Sacramento, Sacramento, CA, July 21, 1988.

"Controlling Indoor Air Quality: The New ASHRAE Ventilation Standards and How to Evaluate Indoor Air Quality", Presented at a conference "Improving Energy Efficiency and Indoor Air Quality in Commercial Buildings," National Energy Management Institute, Reno, Nevada, November 4, 1988.

"A Study of Diesel Fume Entrainment Into an Office Building," Presented at Indoor Air '89: The Human Equation: Health and Comfort, American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineers, San Diego, CA, April 17-20, 1989.

"Indoor Air Quality in Commercial Office Buildings," Presented at the Renewable Energy Technologies Symposium and International Exposition, Santa Clara, CA June 20, 1989.

"Building Ventilation and Indoor Air Quality", Presented to the San Joaquin Chapter of the American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineers, September 7, 1989.

"How to Meet New Ventilation Standards: Indoor Air Quality and Energy Efficiency," a workshop presented by the Association of Energy Engineers; Chicago, IL, March 20-21, 1989; Atlanta, GA, May 25-26, 1989; San Francisco, CA, October 19-20, 1989; Orlando, FL, December 11-12, 1989; Houston, TX, January 29-30, 1990; Washington D.C., February 26-27, 1990; Anchorage, Alaska, March 23, 1990; Las Vegas, NV, April 23-24, 1990; Atlantic City, NJ, September 27-28, 1991; Anaheim, CA, November 19-20, 1991; Orlando, FL, February 28 - March 1, 1991; Washington, DC, March 20-21, 1991; Chicago, IL, May 16-17, 1991; Lake Tahoe, NV, August 15-16, 1991; Atlantic City, NJ, November 18-19, 1991; San Jose, CA, March 23-24, 1992.

"Indoor Air Quality," a seminar presented by the Anchorage, Alaska Chapter of the American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineers, March 23, 1990.

"Ventilation and Indoor Air Quality", Presented at the 1990 HVAC & Building Systems Congress, Santa, Clara, CA, March 29, 1990.

"Ventilation Standards for Office Buildings", Presented to the South Bay Property Managers Association, Santa Clara, May 9, 1990.

"Indoor Air Quality", Presented at the Responsive Energy Technologies Symposium & International Exposition (RETSIE), Santa Clara, CA, June 20, 1990.

"Indoor Air Quality - Management and Control Strategies", Presented at the Association of Energy Engineers, San Francisco Bay Area Chapter Meeting, Berkeley, CA, September 25, 1990.

"Diagnosing Indoor Air Contaminant and Odor Problems", Presented at the ASHRAE Annual Meeting, New York City, NY, January 23, 1991.

"Diagnosing and Treating the Sick Building Syndrome", Presented at the Energy 2001, Oklahoma, OK, March 19, 1991.

"Diagnosing and Mitigating Indoor Air Quality Problems" a workshop presented by the Association of Energy Engineers, Chicago, IL, October 29-30, 1990; New York, NY, January 24-25, 1991; Anaheim, April 25-26, 1991; Boston, MA, June 10-11, 1991; Atlanta, GA, October 24-25, 1991; Chicago, IL, October 3-4, 1991; Las Vegas, NV, December 16-17, 1991; Anaheim, CA, January 30-31, 1992; Atlanta, GA, March 5-6, 1992; Washington, DC, May 7-8, 1992; Chicago, IL, August 19-20, 1992; Las Vegas, NV, October 1-2, 1992; New York City, NY, October 26-27, 1992, Las Vegas, NV, March 18-19, 1993; Lake Tahoe, CA, July 14-15, 1994; Las Vegas, NV, April 3-4, 1995; Lake Tahoe, CA, July 11-12, 1996; Miami, Fl, December 9-10, 1996.

"Sick Building Syndrome and the Ventilation Engineer", Presented to the San Jose Engineers Club, May, 21, 1991.

"Duct Cleaning: Who Needs It ? How Is It Done ? What Are The Costs ?" What Are the Risks ?, Moderator of Forum at the ASHRAE Annual Meeting, Indianapolis ID, June 23, 1991.

"Operating Healthy Buildings", Association of Plant Engineers, Oakland, CA, November 14, 1991.

"Duct Cleaning Perspectives", Moderator of Seminar at the ASHRAE Semi-Annual Meeting, Indianapolis, IN, June 24, 1991.

"Duct Cleaning: The Role of the Environmental Hygienist," ASHRAE Annual Meeting, Anaheim, CA, January 29, 1992.

"Emerging IAQ Issues", Fifth National Conference on Indoor Air Pollution, University of Tulsa, Tulsa, OK, April 13-14, 1992.

"International Symposium on Room Air Convection and Ventilation Effectiveness", Member of Scientific Advisory Board, University of Tokyo, July 22-24, 1992.

"Guidelines for Contaminant Control During Construction and Renovation Projects in Office Buildings," Seminar paper at the ASHRAE Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, January 26, 1993.

"Outside Air Economizers: IAQ Friend or Foe", Moderator of Forum at the ASHRAE Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, January 26, 1993.

"Orientation to Indoor Air Quality," an EPA two and one half day comprehensive indoor air quality introductory workshop for public officials and building property managers; Sacramento, September 28-30, 1992; San Francisco, February 23-24, 1993; Los Angeles, March 16-18, 1993; Burbank, June 23, 1993; Hawaii, August 24-25, 1993; Las Vegas, August 30, 1993; San Diego, September 13-14, 1993; Phoenix, October 18-19, 1993; Reno, November 14-16, 1995; Fullerton, December 3-4, 1996; Fresno, May 13-14, 1997.

"Building Air Quality: A Guide for Building Owners and Facility Managers," an EPA one half day indoor air quality introductory workshop for building owners and facility managers. Presented throughout Region IX 1993-1995.

"Techniques for Airborne Disease Control", EPRI Healthcare Initiative Symposium; San Francisco, CA; June 7, 1994.

“Diagnosing and Mitigating Indoor Air Quality Problems”, CIHC Conference; San Francisco, September 29, 1994.

”Indoor Air Quality: Tools for Schools,” an EPA one day air quality management workshop for school officials, teachers, and maintenance personnel; San Francisco, October 18-20, 1994; Cerritos, December 5, 1996; Fresno, February 26, 1997; San Jose, March 27, 1997; Riverside, March 5, 1997; San Diego, March 6, 1997; Fullerton, November 13, 1997; Santa Rosa, February 1998; Cerritos, February 26, 1998; Santa Rosa, March 2, 1998.

ASHRAE 62 Standard “Ventilation for Acceptable IAQ”, ASCR Convention; San Francisco, CA, March 16, 1995.

“New Developments in Indoor Air Quality: Protocol for Diagnosing IAQ Problems”, AIHA-NC; March 25, 1995.

"Experimental Validation of ASHRAE SPC 129, Standard Method of Measuring Air Change Effectiveness", 16th AIVC Conference, Palm Springs, USA, September 19-22, 1995.

“Diagnostic Protocols for Building IAQ Assessment”, American Society of Safety Engineers Seminar: ‘Indoor Air Quality – The Next Door’; San Jose Chapter, September 27, 1995; Oakland Chapter, 9, 1997.

“Diagnostic Protocols for Building IAQ Assessment”, Local 39; Oakland, CA, October 3, 1995.

“Diagnostic Protocols for Solving IAQ Problems”, CSU-PPD Conference; October 24, 1995.

“Demonstrating Compliance with ASHRAE 62-1989 Ventilation Requirements”, AIHA; October 25, 1995.

“IAQ Diagnostics: Hands on Assessment of Building Ventilation and Pollutant Transport”, EPA Region IX; Phoenix, AZ, March 12, 1996; San Francisco, CA, April 9, 1996; Burbank, CA, April 12, 1996.

“Experimental Validation of ASHRAE 129P: Standard Method of Measuring Air Change Effectiveness”, Room Vent ‘96 / International Symposium on Room Air Convection and Ventilation Effectiveness"; Yokohama, Japan, July 16-19, 1996.

“IAQ Diagnostic Methodologies and RFP Development”, CCEHSA 1996 Annual Conference, Humboldt State University, Arcata, CA, August 2, 1996.

“The Practical Side of Indoor Air Quality Assessments”, California Industrial Hygiene Conference ‘96, San Diego, CA, September 2, 1996.

"ASHRAE Standard 62: Improving Indoor Environments", Pacific Gas and Electric Energy Center, San Francisco, CA, October 29, 1996.

"Operating and Maintaining Healthy Buildings", April 3-4, 1996, San Jose, CA; July 30, 1997, Monterey, CA.

"IAQ Primer", Local 39, April 16, 1997; Amdahl Corporation, June 9, 1997; State Compensation Insurance Fund's Safety & Health Services Department, November 21, 1996.

"Tracer Gas Techniques for Measuring Building Air Flow Rates", ASHRAE, Philadelphia, PA, January 26, 1997.

"How to Diagnose and Mitigate Indoor Air Quality Problems"; Women in Waste; March 19, 1997.

"Environmental Engineer: What Is It?", Monte Vista High School Career Day; April 10, 1997.

"Indoor Environment Controls: What's Hot and What's Not", Shaklee Corporation; San Francisco, CA, July 15, 1997.

"Measurement of Ventilation System Performance Parameters in the US EPA BASE Study", Healthy Buildings/IAQ'97, Washington, DC, September 29, 1997.

"Operations and Maintenance for Healthy and Comfortable Indoor Environments", PASMA; October 7, 1997.

"Designing for Healthy and Comfortable Indoor Environments", Construction Specification Institute, Santa Rosa, CA, November 6, 1997.

"Ventilation System Design for Good IAQ", University of Tulsa 10th Annual Conference, San Francisco, CA, February 25, 1998.

"The Building Shell", Tools For Building Green Conference and Trade Show, Alameda County Waste Management Authority and Recycling Board, Oakland, CA, February 28, 1998.

"Identifying Fungal Contamination Problems In Buildings", The City of Oakland Municipal Employees, Oakland, CA, March 26, 1998.

"Managing Indoor Air Quality in Schools: Staying Out of Trouble", CASBO, Sacramento, CA, April 20, 1998.

"Indoor Air Quality", CSOOC Spring Conference, Visalia, CA, April 30, 1998.

"Particulate and Gas Phase Air Filtration", ACGIH/OSHA, Ft. Mitchell, KY, June 1998.

“Building Air Quality Facts and Myths”, The City of Oakland / Alameda County Safety Seminar, Oakland, CA, June 12, 1998.

“Building Engineering and Moisture”, Building Contamination Workshop, University of California Berkeley, Continuing Education in Engineering and Environmental Management, San Francisco, CA, October 21-22, 1999.

“Identifying and Mitigating Mold Contamination in Buildings”, Western Construction Consultants Association, Oakland, CA, March 15, 2000; AIG Construction Defect Seminar, Walnut Creek, CA, May 2, 2001; City of Oakland Public Works Agency, Oakland, CA, July 24, 2001; Executive Council of Homeowners, Alamo, CA, August 3, 2001.

“Using the EPA BASE Study for IAQ Investigation / Communication”, Joint Professional Symposium 2000, American Industrial Hygiene Association, Orange County & Southern California Sections, Long Beach, October 19, 2000.

“Ventilation,” Indoor Air Quality: Risk Reduction in the 21st Century Symposium, sponsored by the California Environmental Protection Agency/Air Resources Board, Sacramento, CA, May 3-4, 2000.

“Workshop 18: Criteria for Cleaning of Air Handling Systems”, Healthy Buildings 2000, Espoo, Finland, August 2000.

“Closing Session Summary: ‘Building Investigations’ and ‘Building Design & Construction’, Healthy Buildings 2000, Espoo, Finland, August 2000.

“Managing Building Air Quality and Energy Efficiency, Meeting the Standard of Care”, BOMA, MidAtlantic Environmental Hygiene Resource Center, Seattle, WA, May 23rd, 2000; San Antonio, TX, September 26-27, 2000.

“Diagnostics & Mitigation in Sick Buildings: When Good Buildings Go Bad,” University of California Berkeley, September 18, 2001.

“Mold Contamination: Recognition and What To Do and Not Do”, Redwood Empire Remodelers Association; Santa Rosa, CA, April 16, 2002.

“Investigative Tools of the IAQ Trade”, Healthy Indoor Environments 2002; Austin, TX; April 22, 2002.

“Finding Hidden Mold: Case Studies in IAQ Investigations”, AIHA Northern California Professionals Symposium; Oakland, CA, May 8, 2002.

“Assessing and Mitigating Fungal Contamination in Buildings”, Cal/OSHA Training; Oakland, CA, February 14, 2003 and West Covina, CA, February 20-21, 2003.

“Use of External Containments During Fungal Mitigation”, Invited Speaker, ACGIH Mold Remediation Symposium, Orlando, FL, November 3-5, 2003.

Building Operator Certification (BOC), 106-IAQ Training Workshops, Northwest Energy Efficiency Council; Stockton, CA, December 3, 2003; San Francisco, CA, December 9, 2003; Irvine, CA, January 13, 2004; San Diego, January 14, 2004; Irwindale, CA, January 27, 2004; Downey, CA, January 28, 2004; Santa Monica, CA, March 16, 2004; Ontario, CA, March 17, 2004; Ontario, CA, November 9, 2004, San Diego, CA, November 10, 2004; San Francisco, CA, November 17, 2004; San Jose, CA, November 18, 2004; Sacramento, CA, March 15, 2005.

“Mold Remediation: The National QUEST for Uniformity Symposium”, Invited Speaker, Orlando, Florida, November 3-5, 2003.

“Mold and Moisture Control”, Indoor Air Quality workshop for The Collaborative for High Performance Schools (CHPS), San Francisco, December 11, 2003.

“Advanced Perspectives In Mold Prevention & Control Symposium”, Invited Speaker, Las Vegas, Nevada, November 7-9, 2004.

“Building Sciences: Understanding and Controlling Moisture in Buildings”, American Industrial Hygiene Association, San Francisco, CA, February 14-16, 2005.

“Indoor Air Quality Diagnostics and Healthy Building Design”, University of California Berkeley, Berkeley, CA, March 2, 2005.

“Improving IAQ = Reduced Tenant Complaints”, Northern California Facilities Exposition, Santa Clara, CA, September 27, 2007.

“Defining Safe Building Air”, Criteria for Safe Air and Water in Buildings, ASHRAE Winter Meeting, Chicago, IL, January 27, 2008.

“Update on USGBC LEED and Air Filtration”, Invited Speaker, NAFA 2008 Convention, San Francisco, CA, September 19, 2008.

“Ventilation and Indoor air Quality in New California Homes”, National Center of Healthy Housing, October 20, 2008.

“Indoor Air Quality in New Homes”, California Energy and Air Quality Conference, October 29, 2008.

“Mechanical Outdoor air Ventilation Systems and IAQ in New Homes”, ACI Home Performance Conference, Kansas City, MO, April 29, 2009.

“Ventilation and IAQ in New Homes with and without Mechanical Outdoor Air Systems”, Healthy Buildings 2009, Syracuse, CA, September 14, 2009.

"Ten Ways to Improve Your Air Quality", Northern California Facilities Exposition, Santa Clara, CA, September 30, 2009.

"New Developments in Ventilation and Indoor Air Quality in Residential Buildings", Westcon meeting, Alameda, CA, March 17, 2010.

"Intermittent Residential Mechanical Outdoor Air Ventilation Systems and IAQ", ASHRAE SSPC 62.2 Meeting, Austin, TX, April 19, 2010.

"Measured IAQ in Homes", ACI Home Performance Conference, Austin, TX, April 21, 2010.

"Respiration: IEQ and Ventilation", AIHce 2010, How IH Can LEED in Green buildings, Denver, CO, May 23, 2010.

"IAQ Considerations for Net Zero Energy Buildings (NZEB)", Northern California Facilities Exposition, Santa Clara, CA, September 22, 2010.

"Energy Conservation and Health in Buildings", Berkeley High SchoolGreen Career Week, Berkeley, CA, April 12, 2011.

"What Pollutants are Really There ?", ACI Home Performance Conference, San Francisco, CA, March 30, 2011.

"Energy Conservation and Health in Residences Workshop", Indoor Air 2011, Austin, TX, June 6, 2011.

"Assessing IAQ and Improving Health in Residences", US EPA Weatherization Plus Health, September 7, 2011.

"Ventilation: What a Long Strange Trip It's Been", Westcon, May 21, 2014.

"Chemical Emissions from E-Cigarettes: Direct and Indirect Passive Exposures", Indoor Air 2014, Hong Kong, July, 2014.

"Infectious Disease Aerosol Exposures With and Without Surge Control Ventilation System Modifications", Indoor Air 2014, Hong Kong, July, 2014.

"Chemical Emissions from E-Cigarettes", IMF Health and Welfare Fair, Washington, DC, February 18, 2015.

"Chemical Emissions and Health Hazards Associated with E-Cigarettes", Roswell Park Cancer Institute, Buffalo, NY, August 15, 2014.

"Formaldehyde Indoor Concentrations, Material Emission Rates, and the CARB ATCM", Harris Martin's Lumber Liquidators Flooring Litigation Conference, WQ Minneapolis Hotel, May 27, 2015.

“Chemical Emissions from E-Cigarettes: Direct and Indirect Passive Exposure”, FDA Public Workshop: Electronic Cigarettes and the Public Health, Hyattsville, MD June 2, 2015.

“Creating Healthy Homes, Schools, and Workplaces”, Chautauqua Institution, Athenaeum Hotel, August 24, 2015.

“Diagnosing IAQ Problems and Designing Healthy Buildings”, University of California Berkeley, Berkeley, CA, October 6, 2015.

“Diagnosing Ventilation and IAQ Problems in Commercial Buildings”, BEST Center Annual Institute, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, January 6, 2016.

“A Review of Studies of Ventilation and Indoor Air Quality in New Homes and Impacts of Environmental Factors on Formaldehyde Emission Rates From Composite Wood Products”, AIHce2016, May, 21-26, 2016.

“Admissibility of Scientific Testimony”, Science in the Court, Proposition 65 Clearinghouse Annual Conference, Oakland, CA, September 15, 2016.

“Indoor Air Quality and Ventilation”, ASHRAE Redwood Empire, Napa, CA, December 1, 2016.

Exhibit C

Shawn Smallwood, PhD
3108 Finch Street
Davis, CA 95616

Selena Kelaher, Associate Planner
City of Santa Ana
20 Civic Center Plaza, M-20
Santa Ana, CA 92701

5 November 2020

RE: Central Pointe Mixed-Use

Dear Ms. Kelaher,

I write to comment on the 26 October 2020 Staff Report prepared for the proposed Central Pointe Mixed-Use project, which I understand would convert 8.03 acres of open space to 644 residential units and 15,130 sf of commercial floor space at 1801 East Fourth Street. In support of my comments, I reviewed the 2007 Programmatic EIR (City of Santa Ana 2007) and the 2018 Supplemental EIR (City of Santa Ana 2018), upon both of which the Staff Report relies. The two 8-story buildings would protrude 86 feet into the aerohabitat of many birds. Given the recent trend of increasing use of structural glass on the façades of new buildings, given the Staff Report's depictions of abundant glass in the proposed buildings, and given the emerging scientific understanding of the magnitude and implications of bird-window collision mortality, the impacts analysis and mitigation measures upon which the Staff Report relies are inadequate. I write to comment on potential project impacts to birds, and particularly to special-status species of birds, that would be caused by the abundant use of glass in the project.

My qualifications for preparing expert comments are the following. I hold a Ph.D. degree in Ecology from University of California at Davis, where I subsequently worked for four years as a post-graduate researcher in the Department of Agronomy and Range Sciences. My research has been on animal density and distribution, habitat selection, habitat restoration, interactions between wildlife and human infrastructure and activities, and conservation of rare and endangered species. I perform research on wildlife mortality caused by wind turbines, electric distribution lines, agricultural practices, and road traffic, among other human activities and structures. I authored numerous papers on special-status species issues. I served as Chair of the Conservation Affairs Committee for The Wildlife Society – Western Section. I am a member of The Wildlife Society and the Raptor Research Foundation, and I've been a part-time lecturer at California State University, Sacramento. I was Associate Editor of wildlife biology's premier scientific journal, The Journal of Wildlife Management, as well as of Biological Conservation, and I was on the Editorial Board of Environmental Management. I have performed wildlife surveys in California for thirty-three years, including at many proposed project sites. My CV is attached.

BIOLOGICAL IMPACTS ASSESSMENT

Very little open space remains within the City of Santa Ana, after the vast majority of land in the City was converted to residential, commercial and industrial uses. The little open space that remains is therefore of critical habitat value to resident and migratory wildlife. The site composes a diminishing patch of open space within an expanse of anthropogenic land uses, forcing more birds to use the site as stopover and staging habitat during migration, dispersal, and home range patrol (Warnock 2010, Taylor et al. 2011, Runge et al. 2014). Should the project go forward, the lost stopover value of the site would expose birds moving through the area to even greater energetic challenges than they already experience. Many of these birds would be less capable of negotiating collision hazards.

That many birds fly through the aerohabitat of the greater Los Angeles megacity has long been known. The project site is on the Pacific Flyway and near the coast, where millions of birds annually fly through on migration. Just this past spring, on 22 April 2020, the Cornell Lab of Ornithology's Birdcast project documented 66,044 birds/km flying nocturnally within detection range of radar at the KVTX Los Angeles station (https://birdcast.info/scientific-discussion/migration-update-morning-flight-madness-in-southern-california-22-april-2020/). Because of this migration and for other reasons, the Los Angeles Basin is a biodiversity hot spot. Often unseen by human eyes, migrating birds fly day and night, often stopping over in whatever open space is available and in trees. Each time migrants take off again for the next leg of their migration, they will do what they must to conserve energy. Too often, these birds will attempt to fly the shortest distance along falsely perceived pathways through the structural glass panels of buildings. And too often, they will attempt to fly to the next tree, or to the image of the tree that is reflected on the glass panel of a building. This is the type of impact my comment letter addresses.

Since the 2007 EIR and 2018 SEIR, ornithologists learned that North American bird abundance declined 29% over the last 48 years (Rosenberg et al. 2019). Although the ecological and economic consequences of this decline have yet to be understood, they are likely to be severe. In response to this new circumstance – whether directly or indirectly, Governor Newsome signed AB 454 into law on 27 September 2019. This new law amended California Fish and Game Code section 3513 to further protect birds addressed by the federal Migratory Bird Treaty Act. This new law carries particular significance for the impacts of window collisions that the proposed project would have on birds, as I will discuss shortly.

Not only do all native migratory birds now have the additional protection of California's Migratory Bird Treaty Act, but at least 44 special-status species of bird are known to the project area (Table 1). With the release of a study just this year, we also know that 21 of these special-status species have been documented as window collision fatalities and are therefore susceptible to new structural glass installations (Basilio et al. 2020: Supplemental Material). Many more species newly protected by AB 454 have also been documented as window collision victims (Basilio et al. 2020).

Table 1. *eBird (https://eBird.org) records of special-status species occurrences within close proximity of the proposed project site.*

Common name	***Species name***	**Status**	**eBird post(s)**	**Known window collision fatalities**
California gull	Larus californicus	TWL	Nearby	
Caspian tern	*Hydroprogne caspia*	BCC	Nearby	
Turkey vulture	*Cathartes aura*	FGC 3503.5	Nearby	Yes
Osprey	*Pandion haliaetus*	TWL, FGC 3503.5	Nearby	Yes
Swainson's hawk	*Buteo swainsoni*	CT, FGC 3503.5	Nearby	
Red-tailed hawk	*Buteo jamaicensis*	FGC 3503.5	Nearby	Yes
Ferruginous hawk	*Buteo regalis*	TWL, FGC 3503.5	Nearby	
Red-shouldered hawk	*Buteo lineatus*	FGC 3503.5	Nearby	Yes
Northern harrier	*Circus cyaneus*	SSC3, FGC 3503.5	Nearby	
White-tailed kite	*Elanus leucurus*	CFP, FGC 3503.5	Nearby	
Sharp-shinned hawk	*Accipiter striatus*	FGC 3503.5	Nearby	Yes
Cooper's hawk	*Accipiter cooperi*	FGC 3503.5	Nearby	Yes
American kestrel	*Falco sparverius*	FGC 3503.5	Nearby	Yes
Merlin	*Falco columbarius*	FGC 3503.5	Nearby	Yes
Prairie falcon	*Falco mexicanus*	FGC 3503.5	Nearby	
Peregrine falcon	*Falco peregrinus*	CE, CFP, FGC 3503.5	Nearby	Yes
Barn owl	*Tyto alba*	FGC 3503.5	Nearby	Yes
Great-horned owl	*Bubo virginianus*	FGC 3503.5	Nearby	Yes
Burrowing owl	*Athene cunicularia*	BCC, SSC2, FGC 3503.5	Nearby	Yes
Western screech-owl	*Megascops kennicottii*	FGC 3503.5	In region	Yes
Vaux's swift	*Chaetura vauxi*	SCC2	Nearby	
Black swift	*Cypseloides niger*	SSC3	In region	
Allen's hummingbird	*Selasphorus sasin*	BCC	Nearby	Yes
Costa's hummingbird	*Calypte costae*	BCC	Nearby	Yes
Nuttall's woodpecker	*Picoides nuttallii*	BCC	Nearby	
Lewis's woodpecker	*Melanerpes lewis*	BCC	Nearby	
Horned lark	*Eremophila alpestris actia*	TWL	Nearby	
California gnatcatcher	*Polioptila c. californica*	FT, SSC	Nearby	
Willow flycatcher	*Empidonax trailii*	FE, CE	In region	

Common name	***Species name***	**Status**	**eBird post(s)**	**Known window collision fatalities**
Vermilion flycatcher	*Pyrocephalus rubinus*	SSC2	Nearby	
Olive-sided flycatcher	*Contopus cooperi*	SSC2	Nearby	
Purple martin	*Progne subis*	SSC2	Nearby	Yes
Oak titmouse	*Baeolophus inornatus*	BCC	Nearby	Yes
Loggerhead shrike	*Lanius ludovicianus*	BCC, SSC2	Nearby	
Least Bell's vireo	*Vireo belli pusillus*	FE, CE	Nearby	
Yellow warbler	*Setophaga petechia*	SSC2	Nearby	Yes
Yellow-breasted chat	*Icteria virens*	SSC3	Nearby	Yes
Summer tanager	*Piranga rubra*	SSC1	Nearby	Yes
Bell's sage sparrow	*Amphispiza b. belli*	TWL	In region	
Oregon vesper sparrow	*Pooecetes gramineus affinis*	SSC2	In region	
Grasshopper sparrow	*Ammodramus savannarum*	SSC2	In region	Yes
Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow	*Aimophila ruficeps canescens*	BCC, SSC	Nearby	
Tricolored blackbird	*Agelaius tricolor*	CT, BCC	Nearby	
Lawrence's goldfinch	*Spinus lawrencei*	BCC	Nearby	

[1] Listed as FE and FT = federal endangered and threatened species, BCC = U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Bird Species of Conservation Concern, CE and CT = California endangered and threatened species, SSC = California species of special concern (not threatened with extinction, but rare, very restricted in range, declining throughout range, peripheral portion of species' range, associated with habitat that is declining in extent), CFP = California Fully Protected (CDFW Code 3511), FGC 3503.5 = California Department of Fish and Wildlife Code 3503.5 (Birds of prey), and SSC1, SSC2 and SSC3 = California Bird Species of Special Concern priorities 1, 2 and 3, respectively (Shuford and Gardali 2008), and TWL = Taxa to Watch List (Shuford and Gardali 2008).

Recent advances in structural glass engineering have contributed to a proliferation of glass windows on building façades. This proliferation is readily observable in newer buildings and in recent project planning documents, and it is represented by a worldwide 20% increase in glass manufacturing for building construction since 2016. Glass markets in the USA experienced 5% growth inboth 2011 and 2016, and was forecast to grow 2.3% per year since 2016 (TMCapital 2019). Increasing window to wall ratios and glass façades have become popular for multiple reasons, including a growing demand for 'daylighting.' Glass is also a prominant feature of the proposed project, according to depictions of the buildings in the Staff Report. I estimated >70% of façades could be composed of glass, including glass railings and glass walls. The depictions in the Staff Report include additional contributing collision hazards such as large transparent glass panels, interior lighting, nearby trees, and entrapment spaces interior to the building structures. Entrapment spaces would include 'The Social,' 'The Hangout,' 'Outdoor Escape,' 'Fireside,' 'The Dinner Party,' 'The Backyard,' 'Garden Lounge,' 'Public Plaza,' and 'Entertainment Garden.' Birds entering these species grow increasingly desperate to get out, flying back and forth until colliding with a perceived escape that happens to be a glass panel.

City of Santa Ana (2007, 2018) did not address the issue of bird-window collisions. The only window issue addressed was potential glare, to which the 2007 EIR specified on page i-5, "Proposed new structures shall be designed to maximize the use of textured or other nonreflective exterior surfaces and non-reflective glass." The only mitigation measures formulated to minimize bird impacts included preconstruction surveys for nesting birds, timing of tree removals to avoid the nesting season, and careful use of construction vehicles (MM-OZ 4.3-1). No measures were proposed to minize bird-window collision mortality.

Glass-façades of buildings intercept and kill many birds, but these façades are differentially hazardous to birds based on spatial extent, contiguity, orientation, and other factors. At Washington State University, Johnson and Hudson (1976) found 266 bird fatalities of 41 species within 73 months of monitoring of a three-story glass walkway (no fatality adjustments attempted). Prior to marking the windows to warn birds of the collision hazard, the collision rate was 84.7 per year. At that rate, and not attempting to adjust the fatality estimate for the proportion of fatalities not found, 4,235 birds were likely killed over the 50 years since the start of their study, and that's at a relatively small building façade (Figure 1). Accounting for the proportion of fatalities not found, the number of birds killed by this walkway over the last 50 years would have been about 12,705. And this is just for one 3-story, glass-sided walkway between two college campus buildings.

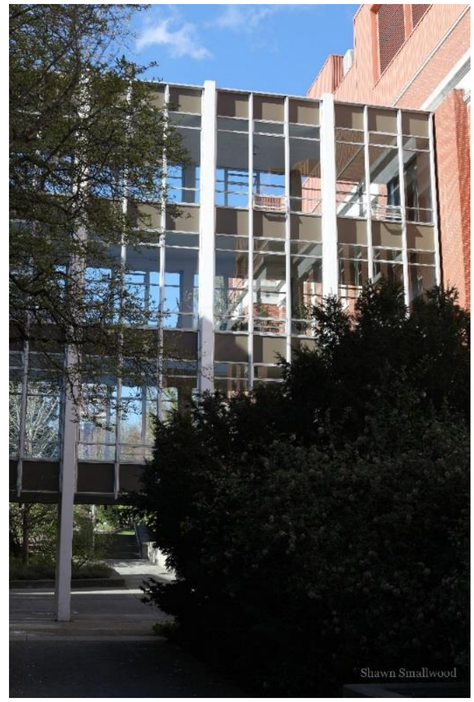


***Figure 1**. A walkway connecting two buildings at Washington State University where one of the earliest studies of bird collision mortality found 85 bird fatalities per year prior to marking windows (254 annual deaths adjusted for the proportion not found). Given that the window markers have long since disappeared, this walkway has likely killed at least 12,705 birds since 1968, and continues to kill birds. Notice that the transparent glass on both sides of the walkway gives the impression of unimpeded airspace that can be navigated safely by birds familiar with flying between tree branches. Also note the reflected images of trees, which can mislead birds into seeing safe perch sites. Further note the distances of ornamental trees, which allow birds taking off from those trees to reach full speed upon arrival at the windows.*

Window collisions are often characterized as either the second or third largest source or human-caused bird mortality. Loss et al. (2014) estimated that window collisions cause 365-988 million bird fatalities in the USA. Homes with birdfeeders are associated with higher rates of window collisions than are homes without birdfeeders (Kummer and Bayne 2015, Kummer et al. 2016a), so the developed area might pose even greater hazard to birds if it includes numerous birdfeeders. (The Staff Report is silent on this possibility.) Another factor potentially biasing the national estimates low was revealed by Bracey et al.'s (2016) finding that trained fatality searchers found 2.6× the number of fatalities found by homeowners on the days when both trained searchers and homeowners searched around homes. The difference in carcass detection was 30.4-fold when involving carcasses volitionally placed by Bracey et al. (2016) in blind detection trials. This much larger difference in trial carcass detection rates likely resulted because their placements did not include the sounds that typically alert homeowners to actual window collisions, but this explanation also raises the question of how often homeowner participants with such studies miss detecting window-caused fatalities because they did not hear the collisions.

By the time Loss et al. (2014) performed their effort to estimate annual USA bird-window fatalities, a minimally sufficient number of fatality monitoring studies had been reported or were underway. Loss et al. (2014) were able to incorporate estimates of fatality rates based on scientific monitoring. However, they included estimates based on fatality monitoring by homeowners, which in one study were found to detect only 38% of the available window fatalities (Bracey et al. 2016). Loss et al. (2014) excluded all fatality records lacking a dead bird in hand, such as injured birds or feather or blood spots on windows. Loss et al.'s (2014) fatality metric was the number of fatalities per building (where in this context a building can include a house, low-rise, or high-rise structure), but they assumed that this metric was based on window collisions. Because most of the bird-window collision studies were limited to migration seasons, Loss et al. (2014) developed an admittedly assumption-laden correction factor for making annual estimates. Also, only 2 of the studies included adjustments for carcass persistence and searcher detection error, and it was unclear how and to what degree fatality rates were adjusted for these factors. Although Loss et al. (2014) attempted to account for some biases as well as for large sources of uncertainty mostly resulting from an opportunistic rather than systematic sampling data source, their estimated annual fatality rate across the USA was highly uncertain and vulnerable to multiple biases, most of which would have resulted in fatality estimates biased low.

In my review of bird-window collision monitoring, I found that the search radius around homes and buildings was very narrow, usually 2 meters. Based on my experience with bird collisions in other contexts, I would expect that a large portion of bird-window collision victims would end up farther than 2 m from the windows, especially when the windows are higher up on tall buildings. In my experience, searcher detection rates tend to be low for small birds deposited on ground with vegetation cover or woodchips or other types of organic matter. Also, vertebrate scavengers entrain on anthropogenic sources of mortality and quickly remove many of the carcasses, thereby preventing the fatality searcher from detecting these fatalities. Adjusting fatality rates for these factors – search radius bias, searcher detection error, and carcass persistence rates – would greatly increase nationwide estimates of bird-window collision fatalities.

Buildings can intercept many nocturnal migrants as well as birds flying in daylight. As mentioned above, Johnson and Hudson (1976) found 266 bird fatalities of 41 species within 73 months of monitoring of a four-story glass walkway at Washington State University (no adjustments attempted). Somerlot (2003) found 21 bird fatalities among 13 buildings on a university campus within only 61 days. Monitoring twice per week, Hager at al. (2008) found 215 bird fatalities of 48 species, or 55 birds/building/year, and at another site they found 142 bird fatalities of 37 species for 24 birds/building/year. Gelb and Delacretaz (2009) recorded 5,400 bird fatalities under buildings in New York City, based on a decade of monitoring only during migration periods, and some of the high-rises were associated with hundreds of fatalities each. Klem et al. (2009) monitored 73 building façades in New York City during 114 days of two migratory periods, tallying 549 collision victims, nearly 5 birds per day. Borden et al. (2010) surveyed a 1.8 km route 3 times per week during 12-month period and found 271 bird fatalities of 50 species. Parkins et al. (2015) found 35 bird fatalities of 16 species within only 45 days of monitoring under 4 building façades. From 24 days of survey over a 48 day span, Porter and Huang (2015) found 47 fatalities under 8 buildings on a university campus. Sabo et al. (2016) found 27 bird fatalities over 61 days of searches under 31 windows. In San Francisco, Kahle et al. (2016) found 355 collision victims within 1,762 days under a 5-story building. Ocampo-Peñuela et al. (2016) searched the perimeters of 6 buildings on a university campus, finding 86 fatalities after 63 days of surveys. One of these buildings produced 61 of the 86 fatalities, and another building with collision-deterrent glass caused only 2 of the fatalities, thereby indicating a wide range in impacts likely influenced by various factors. There is ample evidence available to support my prediction that the proposed project would result in many collision fatalities of birds.

Project Impact Prediction

Predicting the number of bird collisions at a new project is challenging because the study of window collisions remains in its early stages. Researchers have yet to agree on a collision rate metric. Some have reported findings as collisions per building per year and some as collisions per building per day. Some have reported findings as collisions per m^2 of window. The problem with the temporal factor in the collision rate metrics has been monitoring time spans varying from a few days to 10 years, and even in the case of the 10-year span, monitoring was largely restricted to spring and fall migration seasons. Short-term monitoring during one or two seasons of the year cannot represent a 'year,' but monitoring has rarely spanned a full year. Using 'buildings' in the metric treats buildings as all the same size, when we know they are not. Using square meters of glass in the metric treats glass as the only barrier upon which birds collide against a building's façade, when we know it is not. It also treats all glass as equal, even though we know that collision risk varies by type of glass as well as multiple factors related to contextual settings. But the recent flurry of studies of bird-window collision is what is available, and it helps that I have 21 years of experience with estimating mortality of bird collisions with other types of anthropogenic structures (Smallwood 2013, 2020; Smallwood et al. 2018).

Without the benefit of more advanced understanding of window collision factors, my prediction of project impacts will be uncertain. Klem's (1990) often-cited national estimate of avian collision rate relied on an assumed average collision rate of 1 to 10 birds per building per year, but studies since then have all reported higher rates of collisions 12 to 352 birds per building per year. Because the more recent studies were likely performed at buildings known or suspected to cause many collisions, collision rates from them could be biased high. By the time of these comments I had reviewed and processed results of bird collision monitoring at 213 buildings and façades for which bird collisions per m^2 of glass per year could be calculated and averaged (Johnson and Hudson 1976, O'Connell 2001, Somerlot 2003, Hager et al. 2008, Borden et al. 2010, Hager et al. 2013, Porter and Huang 2015, Parkins et al. 2015, Kahle et al. 2016, Ocampo-Peñuela et al. 2016, Sabo et al. 2016, Barton et al. 2017, Gomez-Moreno et al. 2018, Schneider et al. 2018, Loss et al. 2019, Brown et al. 2020, , City of Portland Bureau of Environmental Services and Portland Audubon 2020, Riding et al. 2020). These study results averaged 0.073 bird deaths per m^2 of glass per year (95% CI: 0.042-0.102). Looking over the proposed building design, I estimated the buildings would include at least 17,991 m^2 of glass panels, which applied to the mean fatality rate would predict **1,315 bird deaths per year (95% CI: 781-1,850)** at the buildings. The 100-year toll from this average annual fatality rate would be **131,514 bird deaths (95% CI: 78,081-184,947)**. The mortality would continue until the buildings are either renovated to reduce bird collisions or they come down. If the project moves forward as proposed, and annually kills thousands of birds protected by AB 454, the project will cause significant unmitigated impacts.

As mentioned earlier, the accuracy of my window collision predictions depends on factors known or hypothesized to affect window collision rates. However, from the national average collision rate, I used all the variation in collision rates that was available and which resulted from a wide range in building height, type of glass, indoor and outdoor landscaping, interior light management, window to wall ratio, and structural context of the façade. This variation contributed to a robust bird-window collision rate represented by a wide 95% confidence interval. Even at the low end of the interval, the death toll would be excessive, amounting to >131,000 bird deaths over 100 years, and this prediction preceeds any adjustments for the proportion of carcasses not found due to searcher error and carcass removal by scavengers.

Note that 15 (83%) of the 18 sources of fatality rates cited above were published after the 2007 EIR, and a third of them were published the same year or after the 2018 SEIR. Guidance on how to design buildings and reduce the collision hazards of glass also were produced since the 2007 EIR (see below). These new reports and guidance documents provided new information of substantial importance. The level of impact I predicted from data in these reports would be significant, especially considering that the predicted fatality rate can be largely prevented by implementing appropriate mitigation measures. Below I will discuss hypothesized bird-window collision factors, and I will recommend mitigation measures.

Bird-Window Collision Factors

Below is a list of collision factors I found in the scientific literature. Following this list are specific notes and findings taken from the literature and my own experience.

(1) Inherent hazard of a structure in the airspace used for nocturnal migration or other flights
(2) Window transparency, falsely revealing passage through structure or to indoor plants
(3) Window reflectance, falsely depicting vegetation, competitors, or open airspace
(4) Black hole or passage effect
(5) Window or façade extent, or proportion of façade consisting of window or other reflective surface
(6) Size of window
(7) Type of glass
(8) Lighting, which is correlated with window extent and building operations
(9) Height of structure (collision mechanisms shift with height above ground)
(10) Orientation of façade with respect to winds and solar exposure
(11) Structural layout causing confusion and entrapment
(12) Context in terms of urban-rural gradient, or surrounding extent of impervious surface vs vegetation
(13) Height, structure, and extent of vegetation grown near home or building
(14) Presence of birdfeeders or other attractants
(15) Relative abundance
(16) Season of the year
(17) Ecology, demography and behavior
(18) Predatory attacks or cues provoking fear of attack
(19) Aggressive social interactions

(1) Inherent hazard of structure in airspace.—Not all of a structure's collision risk can be attributed to windows. Overing (1938) reported 576 birds collided with the Washington Monument in 90 minutes on one night, 12 September 1937. The average annual fatality count had been 328 birds from 1932 through 1936. Gelb and Delacretaz (2009) and Klem et al. (2009) also reported finding collision victims at buildings lacking windows, although many fewer than they found at buildings fitted with widows. The takeaway is that any building going up at the project site would likely kill birds, although the impacts of a glass-sided building would likely be much greater.

(2) Window transparency.—Widely believed as one of the two principal factors contributing to avian collisions with buildings is the transparency of glass used in windows on the buildings (Klem 1989). Gelb and Delacretaz (2009) felt that many of the collisions they detected occurred where transparent windows revealed interior vegetation.

(3) Window reflectance.—Widely believed as one of the two principal factors contributing to avian collisions with buildings is the reflectance of glass used in windows on the buildings (Klem 1989). Reflectance can deceptively depict open airspace, vegetation as habitat destination, or competitive rivals as self-images (Klem 1989). Gelb and Delacretaz (2009) felt that many of the collisions they detected occurred toward the lower parts of buildings where large glass exteriors reflected outdoor vegetation. Klem et al. (2009) and Borden et al. (2010) also found that reflected outdoor vegetation associated positively with collisions.

(4) Black hole or passage effect.—Although this factor was not often mentioned in the bird-window collision literature, it was suggested in Sheppard and Phillips (2015). The black hole or passage effect is the deceptive appearance of a cavity or darkened ledge that certain species of bird typically approach with speed when seeking roosting sites. The deception is achieved when shadows from awnings or the interior light conditions give the appearance of cavities or protected ledges. This factor appears potentially to be nuanced variations on transparency or reflectance or possibly an interaction effect of both of these factors.

(5) Window or façade extent.—Klem et al. (2009), Borden et al. (2010), Hager et al. (2013), Ocampo-Peñuela et al. (2016), Loss et al. (2019), Rebolo-Ifrán et al. (2019), and Riding et al. (2020) reported increased collision fatalities at buildings with larger reflective façades or higher proportions of façades composed of windows. However, Porter and Huang (2015) found a negative relationship between fatalities found and proportion of façade that was glazed.

(6) Size of window.—According to Kahle et al. (2016), collision rates were higher on large-pane windows compared to small-pane windows.

(7) Type of glass.—Klem et al. (2009) found that collision fatalities associated with the type of glass used on buildings. Otherwise, little attention has been directed towards the types of glass in buildings.

(8) Lighting.—Parkins et al. (2015) found that light emission from buildings correlated positively with percent glass on the façade, suggesting that lighting is linked to the extent of windows. Zink and Eckles (2010) reported fatality reductions, including an 80% reduction at a Chicago high-rise, upon the initiation of the Lights-out Program. However, Zink and Eckles (2010) provided no information on their search effort, such as the number of searches or search interval or search area around each building.

(9) Height of structure.—Except for Riding et al. (2020), I found little if any hypothesis-testing related to building height, including whether another suite of factors might relate to collision victims of high-rises. Are migrants more commonly the victims of high-rises or of smaller buildings?

(10) Orientation of façade.—Some studies tested façade orientation, but not convincingly. Some evidence that orientaiton affects collision rates was provided by Winton et al. (2018). Confounding factors such as the extent and types of windows would require large sample sizes of collision victims to parse out the variation so that some portion of it could be attributed to orientation of façade. Whether certain orientations cause disproportionately stronger or more realistic-appearing reflections ought to be testable through measurement, but counting dead birds under façades of different orientations would help.

(11) Structural layout.—Bird-safe building guidelines have illustrated examples of structural layouts associated with high rates of bird-window collisions, but little attention has been directed towards hazardous structural layouts in the scientific literature. An exception was Johnson and Hudson (1976), who found high collision rates at 3 stories of glassed-in walkways atop an open breezeway, located on a break in slope with trees on one side of the structure and open sky on the other, Washington State University.

(12) Context in urban-rural gradient.—Numbers of fatalities found in monitoring have associated negatively with increasing developed area surrounding the building (Hager et al. 2013), and positively with more rural settings (Kummer et al. 2016a).

(13) Height, structure and extent of vegetation near building.—Correlations have sometimes been found between collision rates and the presence or extent of vegetation near windows (Hager et al. 2008, Borden et al. 2010, Kummer et al. 2016a, Ocampo-Peñuela et al. 2016). However, Porter and Huang (2015) found a negative relationship between fatalities found and vegetation cover near the building. In my experience, what probably matters most is the distance from the building that vegetation occurs. If the vegetation that is used by birds is very close to a glass façade, then birds coming from that glass will be less likely to attain sufficient speed upon arrival at the façade to result in a fatal injury. Too far away and there is probably no relationship. But 30 to 50 m away, birds alighting from vegetation can attain lethal speeds by the time they arrive at the windows.

(14) Presence of birdfeeders.—Dunn (1993) reported a weak correlation ($r = 0.13$, $P < 0.001$) between number of birds killed by home windows and the number of birds

counted at feeders. However, Kummer and Bayne (2015) found that experimental installment of birdfeeders at homes increased bird collisions with windows 1.84-fold.

(15) Relative abundance.—Collision rates have often been assumed to increase with local density or relative abundance (Klem 1989), and positive correlations have been measured (Dunn 1993, Hager et al. 2008). However, Hager and Craig (2014) found a negative correlation between fatality rates and relative abundance near buildings.

(16) Season of the year.—Borden et al. (2010) found 90% of collision fatalities during spring and fall migration periods. The significance of this finding is magnified by 7-day carcass persistence rates of 0.45 and 0.35 in spring and fall, rates which were considerably lower than during winter and summer (Hager et al. 2012). In other words, the concentration of fatalities during migration seasons would increase after applying seasonally-explicit adjustments for carcass persistence. Fatalities caused by collisions into the glass façades of the project's building would likely be concentrated in fall and spring migration periods.

(17) Ecology, demography and behavior.—Klem (1989) noted that certain types of birds were not found as common window-caused fatalities, including soaring hawks and waterbirds. Cusa et al. (2015) found that species colliding with buildings surrounded by higher levels of urban greenery were foliage gleaners, and species colliding with buildings surrounded by higher levels of urbanization were ground foragers. Sabo et al. (2016) found no difference in age class, but did find that migrants are more susceptible to collision than resident birds.

(18) Predatory attacks.—Panic flights caused by raptors were mentioned in 16% of window strike reports in Dunn's (1993) study. I have witnessed Cooper's hawks chasing birds into windows, including house finches next door to my home and a northern mocking bird chased directly into my office window. Predatory birds likely to collide with the project's windows would include Peregrine falcon, red-shouldered hawk, Cooper's hawk, and sharp-shinned hawk.

(19) Aggressive social interactions.—I found no hypothesis-testing of the roles of aggressive social interactions in the literature other than the occasional anecdotal account of birds attacking their self-images reflected from windows. However, I have witnessed birds chasing each other and sometimes these chases resulting in one of the birds hitting a window.

For most of the known or suspected collision risk factors, the proposed project's design would either contribute amply to collision risk, or its contribution remains unknown (Table 2).

Window Collision Solutions

Given the magnitude of bird-window collision impacts, there are obviously great opportunities for reducing and minimizing these impacts going forward. Existing structures can be modified or retrofitted to reduce impacts, and proposed new structures can be more carefully sited, designed, and managed to minimize impacts. However, the costs of some of these measures can be high and can vary greatly, but most importantly the efficacies of many of these measures remain uncertain. Both the costs and effectiveness of all of these measures can be better understood through experimentation and careful scientific investigation. **Post-construction fatality monitoring should be an essential feature of any new building project**. Below is a listing of mitigation options, along with some notes and findings from the literature.

Table 2. *Window collision risk factors, their weightings based on the scientific literature, and the level of risk introduced by the proposed project.*

Collision risk to volant wildlife		
Factor	**Weighting**	**Added by project**
Inherent hazard of structure	Universal	Some
Window transparency	Very high	Amply
Window reflectance	Very high	Amply
Black hole or passage effect	High	Likely
Window or façade extent	Very high	Amply
Size of window	High	Amply
Type of glass	High	Amply
Lighting	High	Amply
Height of structure	High	Amply
Orientation of façade	Unknown	Unknown
Structural layout	High	Amply
Context in urban-rural gradient	Likely high	Unknown
Height, structure and extent of vegetation near building	High	Amply
Presence of birdfeeders	Moderate	Unknown
Relative abundance	Uncertain	Unknown
Season of the year	Nonspatial	Unknown
Ecology, demography and behavior	Uncertain	Unknown
Predatory attacks	Uncertain	Unknown
Aggressive social interactions	Uncertain	Unknown

Any new project should be informed by preconstruction surveys of daytime and nocturnal flight activity. Such surveys can reveal the one or more façades facing the prevailing approach direction of birds, and these revelations can help prioritize where certain types of mitigation can be targeted. It is critical to formulate effective measures prior to construction, because post-construction options will be limited, likely more expensive, and probably less effective.

(1) Retrofitting to reduce impacts

(1A) Marking windows
(1B) Managing outdoor landscape vegetation
(1C) Managing indoor landscape vegetation
(1D) Managing nocturnal lighting

(1A) Marking windows.—Whereas Klem (1990) found no deterrent effect from decals on windows, Johnson and Hudson (1976) reported a fatality reduction of about 69% after placing decals on windows. In an experiment of opportunity, Ocampo-Peñuela et al. (2016) found only 2 of 86 fatalities at one of 6 buildings – the only building with windows treated with a bird deterrent film. At the building with fritted glass, bird collisions were 82% lower than at other buildings with untreated windows. Kahle et al. (2016) added external window shades to some windowed façades to reduce fatalities 82% and 95%. Brown et al. (2020) reported an 84% lower collision probability among fritted glass windows and windows treated with ORNILUX R UV. City of Portland Bureau of Environmental Services and Portland Audubon (2020) reduced bird collision fatalities 94% by affixing marked Solyx window film to existing glass panels of Portland's Columbia Building. Many external and internal glass markers have been tested experimentally, some showing no effect and some showing strong deterrent effects (Klem 1989, 1990, 2009, 2011; Klem and Saenger 2013; Rössler et al. 2015).

Following up on the results of Johnson and Hudson (1976), I decided to mark windows of my home, where I have documented 5 bird collision fatalities between the time I moved in and 6 years later. I marked my windows with decals delivered to me via US Postal Service from a commercial vendor. I have documented no fatalities at my windows during the 8 years hence.

(2) Siting and Designing to minimize impacts

(2A) Deciding on location of structure
(2B) Deciding on façade and orientation
(2C) Selecting type and sizes of windows
(2D) Designing to minimize transparency through two parallel façades
(2E) Designing to minimize views of interior plants
(2F) Landscaping to increase distances between windows and trees and shrubs

(3) Monitoring for adaptive management to reduce impacts

(3A) Systematic monitoring for fatalities to identify seasonal and spatial patterns
(3B) Adjust light management, window marking and other measures as needed.

Guidelines on Building Design

If the project goes forward, it should at a minimum adhere to available guidelines on building design intended to minimize collision hazards to birds. The American Bird Conservancy (ABC) produced an excellent set of guidelines recommending actions to: (1) Minimize use of glass; (2) Placing glass behind some type of screening (grilles, shutters, exterior shades); (3) Using glass with inherent properties to reduce collisions, such as patterns, window films, decals or tape; and (4) Turning off lights during migration seasons (Sheppard and Phillips 2015). The City of San Francisco (San Francisco Planning Department 2011) also has a set of building design guidelines, based on the excellent guidelines produced by the New York City Audubon Society (Orff et al. 2007). The ABC document and both the New York and San Francisco documents provide excellent alerting of potential bird-collision hazards as well as many visual examples. The San Francisco Planning Department's (2011) building design guidelines are more comprehensive than those of New York City, but they could have gone further. For example, the San Francisco guidelines probably should have also covered scientific monitoring of impacts as well as compensatory mitigation for impacts that could not be avoided, minimized or reduced. Monitoring and the use of compensatory mitigation should be incorporated at any new building project because the measures recommended in the available guidelines remain of uncertain effectiveness, and even if these measures are effective, they will not reduce collision fatalities to zero. The only way to assess effectiveness and to quantify post-construction fatalities is to monitor the project for fatalities.

Thank you for your attention,

Shawn Smallwood, Ph.D.

REFERENCES CITED

Barton, C. M., C. S. Riding, and S. R. Loss. 2017. Magnitude and correlates of bird collisions at glass bus shelters in an urban landscape. Plos One 12. (6): e0178667. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0178667

Basilio, L. G., D. J. Moreno, and A, J. Piratelli. 2020. Main causes of bird-window collisions: a review. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências 92(1): e20180745 DOI 10.1590/0001-3765202020180745.

Borden, W. C., O. M. Lockhart, A. W. Jones, and M. S. Lyons. 2010. Seasonal, taxonomic, and local habitat components of bird-window collisions on an urban university campus in Cleveland, OH. Ohio Journal of Science 110(3):44-52.

Brown, B. B., L. Hunter, and S. Santos. 2020. Bird-window collisions: different fall and winter risk and protective factors. PeerJ 8:e9401 http://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.9401

City of Portland Bureau of Environmental Services and Portland Audubon. 2020. Collisions at the Columbia Building: A synthesis of pre- and post-retrofit monitoring. Environmental Services of City of Portland, Oregon.

Bracey, A. M., M. A. Etterson, G. J. Niemi, and R. F. Green. 2016. Variation in bird-window collision mortality and scavenging rates within an urban landscape. The Wilson Journal of Ornithology 128:355-367.

City of Santa Ana. 2007. Metro East Mixed Use Overlay Zone Final Environmental Impact Report SCH No. 2006031041, *Volume I:* Metro East Mixed Use Overlay Zone. Prepared by EIP Associates, a Division of PBS&J. Santa Ana, California.

City of Santa Ana. 2018. Final Subsequent Environmental Impact Report Metro East Mixed-Use Overlay District Expansion and Elan Development Projects. Prepared by ICF. Santa Ana, California.

Cusa M, Jackson DA, Mesure M. 2015. Window collisions by migratory bird species: urban geographical patterns and habitat associations. Urban Ecosystems 18(4):1–20. DOI 10.1007/s11252-015-0459-3.

Dunn, E. H. 1993. Bird mortality from striking residential windows in winter. Journal of Field Ornithology 64:302-309.

Gelb, Y. and N. Delacretaz. 2009. Windows and vegetation: Primary factors in Manhattan bird collisions. Northeastern Naturalist 16:455-470.

Gómez-Moreno, V. del C., J. R. Herrera-Herrera, and S. Niño-Maldonado. 2018. Bird collisions in windows of Centro Universitario Victoria, Tamaulipas, México. Huitzil, Revista Mexicana de Ornitología 19(2): 227-236. https://doi.org/10.28947/hrmo.2018.19.2.347

Hager, S. B, and M. E. Craig. 2014. Bird-window collisions in the summer breeding season. PeerJ 2:e460 DOI 10.7717/peerj.460.

Hager, S. B., H. Trudell, K. J. McKay, S. M. Crandall, and L. Mayer. 2008. Bird density and mortality at windows. Wilson Journal of Ornithology 120:550-564.

Hager, S. B., B. J. Cosentino, and K. J. McKay. 2012. Scavenging effects persistence of avian carcasses resulting from window collisions in an urban landscape. Journal of Field Ornithology 83:203-211.

Hager S. B., B. J. Cosentino, K J. McKay, C. Monson, W. Zuurdeeg, and B. Blevins. 2013. Window area and development drive spatial variation in bird-window collisions in an urban landscape. PLoS ONE 8(1): e53371. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0053371

Johnson, R. E., and G. E. Hudson. 1976. Bird mortality at a glassed-in walkway in Washington State. Western Birds 7:99-107.

Kahle, L. Q., M. E. Flannery, and J. P. Dumbacher. 2016. Bird-window collisions at a west-coast urban park museum: analyses of bird biology and window attributes from Golden Gate Park, San Francisco. PLoS ONE 11(1):e144600 DOI 10.1371/journal.pone.0144600.

Klem, D., Jr. 1989. Bird-window collisions. Wilson Bulletin 101:606-620.

Klem, D., Jr. 1990. Collisions between birds and windows: mortality and prevention. Journal of Field Ornithology 61:120-128.

Klem, D., Jr. 2009. Preventing bird-window collisions. The Wilson Journal of Ornithology 121:314-321.

Klem, D., Jr. 2010. Avian mortality at windows: the second largest human source of bird mortality on earth. Pages 244-251 in Proc. Fourth Int. Partners in Flight Conference: Tundra to Tropics.

Klem, D., Jr. 2011. Evaluating the effectiveness of Acopian Birdsavers to deter or prevent bird-glass collisions. Unpublished report.

Klem, D., Jr. and P. G. Saenger. 2013. Evaluating the effectiveness of select visual signals to prevent bird-window collisions. The Wilson Journal of Ornithology 125:406–411.

Klem, D. Jr., C. J. Farmer, N. Delacretaz, Y. Gelb and P. G. Saenger. 2009. Architectural and landscape risk factors associated with bird-glass collisions in an urban environment. Wilson Journal of Ornithology 121:126-134.

Kummer J. A., and E. M. Bayne. 2015. Bird feeders and their effects on bird-window collisions at residential houses. Avian Conservation and Ecology 10(2):6 DOI 10.5751/ACE-00787-100206.

Kummer, J. A., E. M. Bayne, and C. S. Machtans. 2016. Use of citizen science to identify factors affecting bird-window collision risk at houses. The Condor: Ornithological Applications 118:624-639. DOI: 10.1650/CONDOR-16-26.1

Kunz, T. H., and L. F. Lumsden. 2003. Ecology of cavity and foliage roosting bats. Pages 3–89 in T. H. Kunz and M. B. Fenton, Eds., Bat ecology. The University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Loss, S. R., T. Will, S. S. Loss, and P. P. Marra. 2014. Bird–building collisions in the United States: Estimates of annual mortality and species vulnerability. The Condor: Ornithological Applications 116:8-23. DOI: 10.1650/CONDOR-13-090.1

Loss, S. R., S. Lao, J. W. Eckles, A. W. Anderson, R. B. Blair, and R. J. Turner. 2019. Factors influencing bird-building collisions in the downtown area of a major North American city. PLoS ONE 14(11): e0224164. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0224164

Ocampo-Peñuela, N., R. S. Winton, C. J. Wu, E. Zambello, T. W. Wittig and N. L. Cagle . 2016. Patterns of bird-window collisions inform mitigation on a university campus. PeerJ4:e1652;DOI10.7717/peerj.1652

O'Connell, T. J. 2001. Avian window strike mortality at a suburban office park. The Raven 72:141-149.

Orff, K., H. Brown, S. Caputo, E. J. McAdams, M. Fowle, G. Phillips, C. DeWitt, and Y. Gelb. 2007. Bird-safe buildings guidelines. New York City Audubon, New York.

Overing, R. 1938. High mortality at the Washington Monument. The Auk 55:679.

Parkins, K. L., S. B. Elbin, and E. Barnes. 2015. Light, glass, and bird–building collisions in an urban park. Northeastern Naturalist 22:84-94.

Porter, A., and A. Huang. 2015. Bird collisions with glass: UBC pilot project to assess bird collision rates in Western North America. UBC Social Ecological Economic Development Studies (SEEDS) Student Report. Report to Environment Canada, UBC SEEDS and UBC BRITE.

Rebolo-Ifrán, N., A. di Virgilio, and S. A. Lambertucci. 2019. Drivers of bird-window collisions in southern South America: a two-scale assessment applying citizen science. Scientific Reports 9:18148 | https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-54351-3

Riding, C. S., T. J. O'Connell, and S. R. Loss. 2020. Building façade-level correlates of bird–window collisions in a small urban area. The Condor: Ornithological Applications 122:1–14.

Rosenberg, K. V., A. M. Dokter, P. J. Blancher, J. R. Sauer, A. C. Smith, P. A. Smith, J. C. Stanton, A. Panjabi , L. Helft , M. Parr, and P. P. Marra. 2019. Decline of the North American avifauna. Science 10.1126/science.aaw1313 (2019).

Rössler, M., E. Nemeth, and A. Bruckner. 2015. Glass pane markings to prevent bird-window collisions: less can be more. Biologia 70: 535—541. DOI: 10.1515/biolog-2015-0057

Runge, C. A., T. G. Martin, H. P. Possingham, S. G. Willis, and R. A. Fuller. 2014. Conserving mobile species. Frontiers in Ecology and Environment 12(7): 395–402, doi:10.1890/130237.

Sabo, A. M., N. D. G. Hagemeyer, A. S. Lahey, and E. L. Walters. 2016. Local avian density influences risk of mortality from window strikes. PeerJ 4:e2170; DOI 10.7717/peerj.2170

San Francisco Planning Department. 2011. Standards for bird-safe buildings. San Francisco Planning Department, City and County of San Francisco, California.

Schneider, R. M., C. M. Barton, K. W. Zirkle, C. F. Greene, and K. B. Newman. 2018. Year-round monitoring reveals prevalence of fatal bird-window collisions at the Virginia Tech Corporate Research Center. *PeerJ* 6:e4562 https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.4562

Sheppard, C., and G. Phillips. 2015. Bird-friendly building design, 2nd Ed., American Bird Conservancy, The Plains, Virginia.

Shuford, W. D., and T. Gardali, [eds.]. 2008. California bird species of special concern: a ranked assessment of species, subspecies, and distinct populations of birds of immediate conservation concern in California. Studies of Western Birds 1. Western Field Ornithologists, Camarillo, California.

Smallwood, K.S. 2013. Comparing bird and bat fatality-rate estimates among North American wind-energy projects. Wildlife Society Bulletin 37:19-33. + Online Supplemental Material.

Smallwood, K. S. 2020. Comparison of bird and bat fatality rates among utility-scale solar projects in California. Unpublished report.

Smallwood, K. S., D. A. Bell, E. L. Walther, E. Leyvas, S. Standish, J. Mount, B. Karas. 2018. Estimating wind turbine fatalities using integrated detection trials. Journal of Wildlife Management 82:1169-1184.

Somerlot, K. E. 2003. Survey of songbird mortality due to window collisions on the Murray State University campus. Journal of Service Learning in Conservation Biology 1:1–19.

Taylor, P. D., S. A. Mackenzie, B. G. Thurber, A. M. Calvert, A. M. Mills, L. P. McGuire, and C. G. Guglielmo. 2011. Landscape movements of migratory birds and bats reveal an expanded scale of stopover. PlosOne 6(11): e27054. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0027054.

Tetra Tech. 2020. Glare analysis report for the 2400 Barranca Parkway Project, Irvine, California. Prepared for FCS International, Inc. dba FirstCarbon solutions.

TMCapital. 2019. 2019 Building products report: enduring growth beyond short-term challenges. https://www.tmcapital.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/08/BuildingProd_AnnualReport_2019-08-14.pdf

Warnock, N. 2010. Stopping vs. staging: the difference between a hop and a jump. Journal of Avian Biology 41:621-626.

Winton, R. S., N. Ocampo-Peñuela, and N. Cagle. 2018. Geo-referencing bird-window collisions for targeted mitigation. PeerJ 6:e4215; DOI 10.7717/peerj.4215

Wittig, T. W., N. L. Cagle, N. Ocampo-Peñuela, R. Scott Winton, E. Zambello, and Z. Lichtneger. 2017. Species traits and local abundance affect bird-window collision frequency. Avian Conservation and Ecology 12(1):17. https://doi.org/10.5751/ACE-01014-120117

Zink, R. M., and J. Eckles. 2010. Twin cities bird-building collisions: a status update on “Project Birdsafe.” The Loon 82:34-37.

Kenneth Shawn Smallwood
Curriculum Vitae

3108 Finch Street
Davis, CA 95616
Phone (530) 756-4598
Cell (530) 601-6857
puma@dcn.org

Born May 3, 1963 in
Sacramento, California.
Married, father of two.

Ecologist

Expertise

- Finding solutions to controversial problems related to wildlife interactions with human industry, infrastructure, and activities;
- Using systems analysis and experimental design principles to identify meaningful ecological patterns that can inform management decisions.

Education

Ph.D. Ecology, University of California, Davis. September 1990.
M.S. Ecology, University of California, Davis. June 1987.
B.S. Anthropology, University of California, Davis. June 1985.
Corcoran High School, Corcoran, California. June 1981.

Experience

- 443 professional publications, including:
- 80 peer reviewed publications
- 24 in non-reviewed proceedings
- 337 reports, declarations, posters and book reviews
- 8 in mass media outlets
- 84 public presentations of research results at meetings
- Reviewed many professional papers and reports
- Testified in 4 court cases.

Editing for scientific journals: Guest Editor, *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 2012-2013, of invited papers representing international views on the impacts of wind energy on wildlife and how to mitigate the impacts. Associate Editor, *Journal of Wildlife Management*, March 2004 to 30 June 2007. Editorial Board Member, *Environmental Management*, 10/1999 to 8/2004. Associate Editor, *Biological Conservation*, 9/1994 to 9/1995.

Member, Alameda County Scientific Review Committee (SRC), August 2006 to April 2011. The five-member committee investigated the causes of bird and bat collisions in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area, and recommended mitigation and monitoring measures. The SRC reviewed the science underlying the Alameda County Avian Protection Program, and advised the County on how to reduce wildlife fatalities.

Consulting Ecologist, 2004-2007, California Energy Commission (CEC). Provided consulting services as needed to the CEC on renewable energy impacts, monitoring and research, and produced several reports. Also collaborated with Lawrence-Livermore National Lab on research to understand and reduce wind turbine impacts on wildlife.

Consulting Ecologist, 1999-2013, U.S. Navy. Performed endangered species surveys, hazardous waste site monitoring, and habitat restoration for the endangered San Joaquin kangaroo rat, California tiger salamander, California red-legged frog, California clapper rail, western burrowing owl, salt marsh harvest mouse, and other species at Naval Air Station Lemoore; Naval Weapons Station, Seal Beach, Detachment Concord; Naval Security Group Activity, Skaggs Island; National Radio Transmitter Facility, Dixon; and, Naval Outlying Landing Field Imperial Beach.

Part-time Lecturer, 1998-2005, California State University, Sacramento. Taught Contemporary Environmental Issues, Natural Resources Conservation (twice), Mammalogy, Behavioral Ecology, and Ornithology Lab.

Senior Ecologist, 1999-2005, BioResource Consultants. Designed and implemented research and monitoring studies related to avian fatalities at wind turbines, avian electrocutions on electric distribution poles across California, and avian fatalities at transmission lines.

Systems Ecologist, 1996 to present, Consulting in the Public Interest, www.cipi.com. Member of a multi-disciplinary consortium of scientists facilitating large-scale, environmental planning projects and litigation. We provide risk assessments, assessments of management practices, and expert witness testimony.

Chairman, Conservation Affairs Committee, The Wildlife Society--Western Section, 1999-2001. Prepared position statements and led efforts directed toward conservation issues, including travel to Washington, D.C. to lobby Congress for more wildlife conservation funding.

Systems Ecologist, 1995-2000, Institute for Sustainable Development. Headed ISD's program on integrated resources management. Developed indicators of ecological integrity for large areas, using remotely sensed data, local community involvement and GIS.

Associate, 1997-1998, Department of Agronomy and Range Science, University of California, Davis. Worked with Shu Geng and Mingua Zhang on several studies related to wildlife interactions with agriculture and patterns of fertilizer and pesticide residues in groundwater across a large landscape.

Lead Scientist, 1996-1999, National Endangered Species Network. Headed NESN's efforts to inform academic scientists and environmental activists about emerging issues regarding the Endangered Species Act and other environmental laws pertaining to special-status species. Also testified at public hearings on behalf of environmental groups and endangered species.

Ecologist, 1997-1998, Western Foundation of Vertebrate Zoology. Conducted field research to determine the impact of past mercury mining on the status of California red-legged frogs in Santa Clara County, California.

Senior Systems Ecologist, 1994-1995, EIP Associates, Sacramento, California. Provided consulting services in environmental planning. Developed quantitative assessment of land units for their conservation and restoration opportunities, using the ecological resource requirements of 29 special-status species. Developed ecological indicators for prioritizing areas within Yolo County to receive mitigation funds for habitat easements and restoration.

Post-Graduate Researcher, 1990-1994, Department of Agronomy and Range Science*, U.C. Davis*. Under the mentorship of Dr. Shu Geng, studied landscape and management effects on temporal and spatial patterns of abundance among pocket gophers and species of Falconiformes and Carnivora in the Sacramento Valley. Also managed and analyzed a data base of energy use in California agriculture, and assisted with a landscape (GIS) study of groundwater contamination across Tulare County, California.

Work experience in graduate school: Co-taught Conservation Biology with Dr. Christine Schonewald, 1991 & 1993, UC Davis Graduate Group in Ecology; Reader for Dr. Richard Coss's course on Psychobiology in 1990, UC Davis Department of Psychology; Research Assistant to Dr. Walter E. Howard, 1988-1990, UC Davis Department of Wildlife and Fisheries Biology, testing durable baits for pocket gopher management in forest clearcuts; Research Assistant to Dr. Terrell P. Salmon, 1987-1988, UC Wildlife Extension, Department of Wildlife and Fisheries Biology, developing empirical models of mammal and bird invasions in North America, and a rating system for priority research and control of exotic species based on economic, environmental and human health hazards in California. Student Assistant to Dr. E. Lee Fitzhugh, 1985-1987, UC Cooperative Extension, Department of Wildlife and Fisheries Biology, developing and implementing a statewide mountain lion track count for long-term monitoring of numbers and distribution.

Fulbright Research Fellow, Indonesia, 1988. Tested use of new sampling methods for numerical monitoring of Sumatran tiger and six other species of endemic felids, and evaluated methods used by other researchers.

Projects

Repowering wind energy projects through careful siting of new wind turbines using map-based collision hazard models to minimize impacts to volant wildlife. Funded by wind companies (principally NextEra Renewable Energy, Inc.), California Energy Commission and East Bay Regional Park District, I have collaborated with a GIS analyst and managed a crew of five field biologists performing golden eagle behavior surveys and nocturnal surveys on bats and owls. The goal is to quantify flight patterns for development of predictive models to more carefully site new wind turbines in repowering projects. Focused behavior surveys began May 2012 and continue. Collision hazard models have been prepared for seven wind projects, three of which were built. Planning for additional repowering projects is underway.

Test avian safety of new mixer-ejector wind turbine (MEWT). Designed and implemented a before-after, control-impact experimental design to test the avian safety of a new, shrouded wind turbine developed by Ogin Inc. (formerly known as FloDesign Wind Turbine Corporation). Supported by a

$718,000 grant from the California Energy Commission's Public Interest Energy Research program and a 20% match share contribution from Ogin, I managed a crew of seven field biologists who performed periodic fatality searches and behavior surveys, carcass detection trials, nocturnal behavior surveys using a thermal camera, and spatial analyses with the collaboration of a GIS analyst. Field work began 1 April 2012 and ended 30 March 2015 without Ogin installing its MEWTs, but we still achieved multiple important scientific advances.

Reduce avian mortality due to wind turbines at Altamont Pass. Studied wildlife impacts caused by 5,400 wind turbines at the world's most notorious wind resource area. Studied how impacts are perceived by monitoring and how they are affected by terrain, wind patterns, food resources, range management practices, wind turbine operations, seasonal patterns, population cycles, infrastructure management such as electric distribution, animal behavior and social interactions.

Reduce avian mortality on electric distribution poles. Directed research toward reducing bird electrocutions on electric distribution poles, 2000-2007. Oversaw 5 founds of fatality searches at 10,000 poles from Orange County to Glenn County, California, and produced two large reports.

Cook *et al*. v. Rockwell International *et al*., No. 90-K-181 (D. Colorado). Provided expert testimony on the role of burrowing animals in affecting the fate of buried and surface-deposited radioactive and hazardous chemical wastes at the Rocky Flats Plant, Colorado. Provided expert reports based on four site visits and an extensive document review of burrowing animals. Conducted transect surveys for evidence of burrowing animals and other wildlife on and around waste facilities. Discovered substantial intrusion of waste structures by burrowing animals. I testified in federal court in November 2005, and my clients were subsequently awarded a $553,000,000 judgment by a jury. After appeals the award was increased to two billion dollars.

Hanford Nuclear Reservation Litigation. Provided expert testimony on the role of burrowing animals in affecting the fate of buried radioactive wastes at the Hanford Nuclear Reservation, Washington. Provided three expert reports based on three site visits and extensive document review. Predicted and verified a certain population density of pocket gophers on buried waste structures, as well as incidence of radionuclide contamination in body tissue. Conducted transect surveys for evidence of burrowing animals and other wildlife on and around waste facilities. Discovered substantial intrusion of waste structures by burrowing animals.

Expert testimony and declarations on proposed residential and commercial developments, gas-fired power plants, wind, solar and geothermal projects, water transfers and water transfer delivery systems, endangered species recovery plans, Habitat Conservation Plans and Natural Communities Conservation Programs. Testified before multiple government agencies, Tribunals, Boards of Supervisors and City Councils, and participated with press conferences and depositions. Prepared expert witness reports and court declarations, which are summarized under Reports (below).

Protocol-level surveys for special-status species. Used California Department of Fish and Wildlife and US Fish and Wildlife Service protocols to search for California red-legged frog, California tiger salamander, arroyo southwestern toad, blunt-nosed leopard lizard, western pond turtle, giant kangaroo rat, San Joaquin kangaroo rat, San Joaquin kit fox, western burrowing owl, Swainson's hawk, Valley elderberry longhorn beetle and other special-status species.

Conservation of San Joaquin kangaroo rat. Performed research to identify factors responsible for the decline of this endangered species at Lemoore Naval Air Station, 2000-2013, and implemented habitat enhancements designed to reverse the trend and expand the population.

Impact of West Nile Virus on yellow-billed magpies. Funded by Sacramento-Yolo Mosquito and Vector Control District, 2005-2008, compared survey results pre- and post-West Nile Virus epidemic for multiple bird species in the Sacramento Valley, particularly on yellow-billed magpie and American crow due to susceptibility to WNV.

Workshops on HCPs. Assisted Dr. Michael Morrison with organizing and conducting a 2-day workshop on Habitat Conservation Plans, sponsored by Southern California Edison, and another 1-day workshop sponsored by PG&E. These Workshops were attended by academics, attorneys, and consultants with HCP experience. We guest-edited a Proceedings published in Environmental Management.

Mapping of biological resources along Highways 101, 46 and 41. Used GPS and GIS to delineate vegetation complexes and locations of special-status species along 26 miles of highway in San Luis Obispo County, 14 miles of highway and roadway in Monterey County, and in a large area north of Fresno, including within reclaimed gravel mining pits.

GPS mapping and monitoring at restoration sites and at Caltrans mitigation sites. Monitored the success of elderberry shrubs at one location, the success of willows at another location, and the response of wildlife to the succession of vegetation at both sites. Also used GPS to monitor the response of fossorial animals to yellow star-thistle eradication and natural grassland restoration efforts at Bear Valley in Colusa County and at the decommissioned Mather Air Force Base in Sacramento County.

Mercury effects on Red-legged Frog. Assisted Dr. Michael Morrison and US Fish and Wildlife Service in assessing the possible impacts of historical mercury mining on the federally listed California red-legged frog in Santa Clara County. Also measured habitat variables in streams.

Opposition to proposed No Surprises rule. Wrote a white paper and summary letter explaining scientific grounds for opposing the incidental take permit (ITP) rules providing ITP applicants and holders with general assurances they will be free of compliance with the Endangered Species Act once they adhere to the terms of a “properly functioning HCP.” Submitted 188 signatures of scientists and environmental professionals concerned about No Surprises rule US Fish and Wildlife Service, National Marine Fisheries Service, all US Senators.

Natomas Basin Habitat Conservation Plan alternative. Designed narrow channel marsh to increase the likelihood of survival and recovery in the wild of giant garter snake, Swainson’s hawk and Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle. The design included replication and interspersion of treatments for experimental testing of critical habitat elements. I provided a report to Northern Territories, Inc.

Assessments of agricultural production system and environmental technology transfer to China. Twice visited China and interviewed scientists, industrialists, agriculturalists, and the Directors of the Chinese Environmental Protection Agency and the Department of Agriculture to assess the need and possible pathways for environmental clean-up technologies and trade opportunities between the US and China.

Yolo County Habitat Conservation Plan. Conducted landscape ecology study of Yolo County to spatially prioritize allocation of mitigation efforts to improve ecosystem functionality within the County from the perspective of 29 special-status species of wildlife and plants. Used a hierarchically structured indicators approach to apply principles of landscape and ecosystem ecology, conservation biology, and local values in rating land units. Derived GIS maps to help guide the conservation area design, and then developed implementation strategies.

Mountain lion track count. Developed and conducted a carnivore monitoring program throughout California since 1985. Species counted include mountain lion, bobcat, black bear, coyote, red and gray fox, raccoon, striped skunk, badger, and black-tailed deer. Vegetation and land use are also monitored. Track survey transect was established on dusty, dirt roads within randomly selected quadrats.

Sumatran tiger and other felids. Upon award of Fulbright Research Fellowship, I designed and initiated track counts for seven species of wild cats in Sumatra, including Sumatran tiger, fishing cat, and golden cat. Spent four months on Sumatra and Java in 1988, and learned Bahasa Indonesia, the official Indonesian language.

Wildlife in agriculture. Beginning as post-graduate research, I studied pocket gophers and other wildlife in 40 alfalfa fields throughout the Sacramento Valley, and I surveyed for wildlife along a 200 mile road transect since 1989 with a hiatus of 1996-2004. The data are analyzed using GIS and methods from landscape ecology, and the results published and presented orally to farming groups in California and elsewhere. I also conducted the first study of wildlife in cover crops used on vineyards and orchards.

Agricultural energy use and Tulare County groundwater study. Developed and analyzed a data base of energy use in California agriculture, and collaborated on a landscape (GIS) study of groundwater contamination across Tulare County, California.

Pocket gopher damage in forest clear-cuts. Developed gopher sampling methods and tested various poison baits and baiting regimes in the largest-ever field study of pocket gopher management in forest plantations, involving 68 research plots in 55 clear-cuts among 6 National Forests in northern California.

Risk assessment of exotic species in North America. Developed empirical models of mammal and bird species invasions in North America, as well as a rating system for assigning priority research and control to exotic species in California, based on economic, environmental, and human health hazards.

Representative Clients/Funders

Law Offices of Stephan C. Volker
Eric K. Gillespie Professional Corporation
Law Offices of Berger & Montague
Lozeau | Drury LLP
Law Offices of Roy Haber
Law Offices of Edward MacDonald
Law Office of John Gabrielli
Law Office of Bill Kopper
Law Office of Donald B. Mooney
Law Office of Veneruso & Moncharsh
Law Office of Steven Thompson
Law Office of Brian Gaffney
California Wildlife Federation
Defenders of Wildlife
Sierra Club
National Endangered Species Network
Spirit of the Sage Council
The Humane Society
Hagens Berman LLP
Environmental Protection Information Center
Goldberg, Kamin & Garvin, Attorneys at Law
Californians for Renewable Energy (CARE)
Seatuck Environmental Association
Friends of the Columbia Gorge, Inc.
Save Our Scenic Area
Alliance to Protect Nantucket Sound
Friends of the Swainson's Hawk
Alameda Creek Alliance
Center for Biological Diversity
California Native Plant Society
Endangered Wildlife Trust
and BirdLife South Africa
AquAlliance
Oregon Natural Desert Association
Save Our Sound
G3 Energy and Pattern Energy
Emerald Farms
Pacific Gas & Electric Co.
Southern California Edison Co.
Georgia-Pacific Timber Co.
Northern Territories Inc.
David Magney Environmental Consulting
Wildlife History Foundation
NextEra Energy Resources, LLC
FloDesign Wind Turbine
EDF Renewables
National Renewable Energy Lab
Altamont Winds LLC
Comstocks Business (magazine)
BioResource Consultants
Tierra Data
Black and Veatch
Terry Preston, Wildlife Ecology Research Center
EcoStat, Inc.
US Navy
US Department of Agriculture
US Forest Service
US Fish & Wildlife Service
US Department of Justice
California Energy Commission
California Office of the Attorney General
California Department of Fish & Wildlife
California Department of Transportation
California Department of Forestry
California Department of Food & Agriculture
Ventura County Counsel
County of Yolo
Tahoe Regional Planning Agency
Sustainable Agriculture Research & Education Program
Sacramento-Yolo Mosquito and Vector Control District
East Bay Regional Park District
County of Alameda
Don & LaNelle Silverstien
Seventh Day Adventist Church
Escuela de la Raza Unida
Susan Pelican and Howard Beeman
Residents Against Inconsistent Development, Inc.
Bob Sarvey
Mike Boyd
Hillcroft Neighborhood Fund
Joint Labor Management Committee, Retail Food Industry
Lisa Rocca
Kevin Jackson
Dawn Stover and Jay Letto
Nancy Havassy
Catherine Portman (for Brenda Cedarblade)
Ventus Environmental Solutions, Inc.
Panorama Environmental, Inc.
Adams Broadwell Professional Corporation

Representative special-status species experience

Common name	Species name	Description
Field experience		
California red-legged frog	*Rana aurora draytonii*	Protocol searches; Many detections
Foothill yellow-legged frog	*Rana boylii*	Presence surveys; Many detections
Western spadefoot	*Spea hammondii*	Presence surveys; Few detections
California tiger salamander	*Ambystoma californiense*	Protocol searches; Many detections
Coast range newt	*Taricha torosa torosa*	Searches and multiple detections
Blunt-nosed leopard lizard	*Gambelia sila*	Detected in San Luis Obispo County
California horned lizard	*Phrynosoma coronatum frontale*	Searches; Many detections
Western pond turtle	*Clemmys marmorata*	Searches; Many detections
San Joaquin kit fox	*Vulpes macrotis mutica*	Protocol searches; detections
Sumatran tiger	*Panthera tigris*	Research in Sumatra
Mountain lion	*Puma concolor californicus*	Research and publications
Point Arena mountain beaver	*Aplodontia rufa nigra*	Remote camera operation
Giant kangaroo rat	*Dipodomys ingens*	Detected in Cholame Valley
San Joaquin kangaroo rat	*Dipodomys nitratoides*	Research, conservation at NAS Lemoore
Monterey dusky-footed woodrat	*Neotoma fuscipes luciana*	Non-target captures and mapping of dens
Salt marsh harvest mouse	*Reithrodontomys raviventris*	Habitat assessment, monitoring
Salinas harvest mouse	*Reithrodontomys megalotus distichlus*	Captures; habitat assessment
California clapper rail	*Rallus longirostris*	Surveys and detections
Golden eagle	*Aquila chrysaetos*	Research in Altamont Pass
Swainson's hawk	*Buteo swainsoni*	Research in Sacramento Valley
Northern harrier	*Circus cyaeneus*	Research and publication
White-tailed kite	*Elanus leucurus*	Research and publication
Loggerhead shrike	*Lanius ludovicianus*	Research in Sacramento Valley
Least Bell's vireo	*Vireo bellii pusillus*	Detected in Monterey County
Willow flycatcher	*Empidonax traillii extimus*	Research at Sierra Nevada breeding sites
Burrowing owl	*Athene cunicularia hypugia*	Research at multiple locations
Valley elderberry longhorn beetle	*Desmocerus californicus dimorphus*	Research and publication
Analytical		
Arroyo southwestern toad	*Bufo microscaphus californicus*	Research and report.
Giant garter snake	*Thamnophis gigas*	Research and publication
Northern goshawk	*Accipiter gentilis*	Research and publication
Northern spotted owl	*Strix occidentalis*	Research and reports
Alameda whipsnake	*Masticophis lateralis euryxanthus*	Expert testimony

Peer Reviewed Publications

Smallwood, K. S. In press. The challenges of repowering. Proceedings from the Conference on Wind Energy and Wildlife Impacts, March 2015, Berlin, Germany. Springer.

May, R., A.B. Gill, J. Köppel, R.H.W. Langston, M. Reichenbach, M. Scheidat, S. Smallwood and C.C. Voigt. In press. Future research directions. Proceedings from the Conference on Wind Energy and Wildlife Impacts, March 2015, Berlin, Germany. Springer.

Smallwood, K.S. 2016. Monitoring birds. M. Perrow, Ed., Wildlife and Wind Farms: conflicts and solutions. Pelagic Publishing. In press

Smallwood, K.S., L. Neher, and D.A. Bell. 2016. Siting to Minimize Raptor Collisions: an example from the Repowering Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. M. Perrow, Ed., Wildlife and Wind Farms: conflicts and solutions. Pelagic Publishing. In press

Johnson, D. H., S. R. Loss, K. S. Smallwood, W. P. Erickson. 2016. Avian fatalities at wind energy facilities in North America: A comparison of recent approaches. Human–Wildlife Interactions 10(1): 7-18.

Sadar, M. J., D. S.-M. Guzman, A. Mete, J. Foley, N. Stephenson, K. H. Rogers, C. Grosset, K. S. Smallwood, J. Shipman, A. Wells, S. D. White, D. A. Bell, and M. G. Hawkins. 2015. Mange Caused by a novel Micnemidocoptes mite in a Golden Eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*). Journal of Avian Medicine and Surgery 29(3):231-237.

Smallwood, K. S. 2015. Habitat fragmentation and corridors. Pages 84-101 in M. L. Morrison and H. A. Mathewson, Eds., Wildlife habitat conservation: concepts, challenges, and solutions. John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA.

Mete, A., N. Stephenson, K. Rogers, M. G. Hawkins, M. Sadar, D. Guzman, D. A. Bell, J. Shipman, A. Wells, K. S. Smallwood, and J. Foley. 2014. Emergence of Knemidocoptic mange in wild Golden Eagles (Aquila chrysaetos) in California. Emerging Infectious Diseases 20(10):1716-1718.

Smallwood, K. S. 2013. Introduction: Wind-energy development and wildlife conservation. Wildlife Society Bulletin 37: 3-4.

Smallwood, K. S. 2013. Comparing bird and bat fatality-rate estimates among North American wind-energy projects. Wildlife Society Bulletin 37:19-33. + Online Supplemental Material.

Smallwood, K. S., L. Neher, J. Mount, and R. C. E. Culver. 2013. Nesting Burrowing Owl Abundance in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area, California. Wildlife Society Bulletin: 37:787-795.

Smallwood, K. S., D. A. Bell, B. Karas, and S. A. Snyder. 2013. Response to Huso and Erickson Comments on Novel Scavenger Removal Trials. Journal of Wildlife Management 77: 216-225.

Bell, D. A., and K. S. Smallwood. 2010. Birds of prey remain at risk. Science 330:913.

Smallwood, K. S., D. A. Bell, S. A. Snyder, and J. E. DiDonato. 2010. Novel scavenger removal trials increase estimates of wind turbine-caused avian fatality rates. Journal of Wildlife Management 74: 1089-1097 + Online Supplemental Material.

Smallwood, K. S., L. Neher, and D. A. Bell. 2009. Map-based repowering and reorganization of a wind resource area to minimize burrowing owl and other bird fatalities. Energies 2009(2):915-943. http://www.mdpi.com/1996-1073/2/4/915

Smallwood, K. S. and B. Nakamoto. 2009. Impacts of West Nile Virus Epizootic on Yellow-Billed Magpie, American Crow, and other Birds in the Sacramento Valley, California. The Condor 111:247-254.

Smallwood, K. S., L. Rugge, and M. L. Morrison. 2009. Influence of Behavior on Bird Mortality in Wind Energy Developments: The Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area, California. Journal of Wildlife Management 73:1082-1098.

Smallwood, K. S. and B. Karas. 2009. Avian and Bat Fatality Rates at Old-Generation and Repowered Wind Turbines in California. Journal of Wildlife Management 73:1062-1071.

Smallwood, K. S. 2008. Wind power company compliance with mitigation plans in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. Environmental & Energy Law Policy Journal 2(2):229-285.

Smallwood, K. S., C. G. Thelander. 2008. Bird Mortality in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area, California. Journal of Wildlife Management 72:215-223.

Smallwood, K. S. 2007. Estimating wind turbine-caused bird mortality. Journal of Wildlife Management 71:2781-2791.

Smallwood, K. S., C. G. Thelander, M. L. Morrison, and L. M. Rugge. 2007. Burrowing owl mortality in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. Journal of Wildlife Management 71:1513-1524.

Cain, J. W. III, K. S. Smallwood, M. L. Morrison, and H. L. Loffland. 2005. Influence of mammal activity on nesting success of Passerines. J. Wildlife Management 70:522-531.

Smallwood, K.S. 2002. Habitat models based on numerical comparisons. Pages 83-95 *in* Predicting species occurrences: Issues of scale and accuracy, J. M. Scott, P. J. Heglund, M. Morrison, M. Raphael, J. Haufler, and B. Wall, editors. Island Press, Covello, California.

Morrison, M. L., K. S. Smallwood, and L. S. Hall. 2002. Creating habitat through plant relocation: Lessons from Valley elderberry longhorn beetle mitigation. Ecological Restoration 21: 95-100.

Zhang, M., K. S. Smallwood, and E. Anderson. 2002. Relating indicators of ecological health and integrity to assess risks to sustainable agriculture and native biota. Pages 757-768 *in* D.J. Rapport, W.L. Lasley, D.E. Rolston, N.O. Nielsen, C.O. Qualset, and A.B. Damania (eds.), Managing for Healthy Ecosystems, Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida USA.

Wilcox, B. A., K. S. Smallwood, and J. A. Kahn. 2002. Toward a forest Capital Index. Pages 285-298 *in* D.J. Rapport, W.L. Lasley, D.E. Rolston, N.O. Nielsen, C.O. Qualset, and A.B. Damania (eds.), Managing for Healthy Ecosystems, Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida USA.

Smallwood, K.S. 2001. The allometry of density within the space used by populations of Mammalian Carnivores. Canadian Journal of Zoology 79:1634-1640.

Smallwood, K.S., and T.R. Smith. 2001. Study design and interpretation of Sorex density estimates. Annales Zoologi Fennici 38:141-161.

Smallwood, K.S., A. Gonzales, T. Smith, E. West, C. Hawkins, E. Stitt, C. Keckler, C. Bailey, and K. Brown. 2001. Suggested standards for science applied to conservation issues. Transactions of the Western Section of the Wildlife Society 36:40-49.

Geng, S., Yixing Zhou, Minghua Zhang, and K. Shawn Smallwood. 2001. A Sustainable Agro-ecological Solution to Water Shortage in North China Plain (Huabei Plain). Environmental Planning and Management 44:345-355.

Smallwood, K. Shawn, Lourdes Rugge, Stacia Hoover, Michael L. Morrison, Carl Thelander. 2001. Intra- and inter-turbine string comparison of fatalities to animal burrow densities at Altamont Pass. Pages 23-37 in S. S. Schwartz, ed., Proceedings of the National Avian-Wind Power Planning Meeting IV. RESOLVE, Inc., Washington, D.C.

Smallwood, K.S., S. Geng, and M. Zhang. 2001. Comparing pocket gopher (*Thomomys bottae*) density in alfalfa stands to assess management and conservation goals in northern California. Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment 87: 93-109.

Smallwood, K. S. 2001. Linking habitat restoration to meaningful units of animal demography. Restoration Ecology 9:253-261.

Smallwood, K.S. 2000. A crosswalk from the Endangered Species Act to the HCP Handbook and real HCPs. Environmental Management 26, Supplement 1:23-35.

Smallwood, K.S., J. Beyea and M. Morrison. 1999. Using the best scientific data for endangered species conservation. Environmental Management 24:421-435.

Smallwood, K.S. 1999. Scale domains of abundance among species of Mammalian Carnivora. Environmental Conservation 26:102-111.

Smallwood, K.S. 1999. Suggested study attributes for making useful population density estimates. Transactions of the Western Section of the Wildlife Society 35: 76-82.

Smallwood, K.S. and M.L. Morrison. 1999. Estimating burrow volume and excavation rate of pocket gophers (Geomyidae). Southwestern Naturalist 44:173-183.

Smallwood, K.S. and M.L. Morrison. 1999. Spatial scaling of pocket gopher (*Geomyidae*) density. Southwestern Naturalist 44:73-82.

Smallwood, K.S. 1999. Abating pocket gophers (*Thomomys* spp.) to regenerate forests in clearcuts. Environmental Conservation 26:59-65.

Smallwood, K.S. 1998. Patterns of black bear abundance. Transactions of the Western Section of the Wildlife Society 34:32-38.

Smallwood, K.S. 1998. On the evidence needed for listing northern goshawks (*Accipter gentilis*) under the Endangered Species Act: a reply to Kennedy. J. Raptor Research 32:323-329.

Smallwood, K.S., B. Wilcox, R. Leidy, and K. Yarris. 1998. Indicators assessment for Habitat Conservation Plan of Yolo County, California, USA. Environmental Management 22: 947-958.

Smallwood, K.S., M.L. Morrison, and J. Beyea. 1998. Animal burrowing attributes affecting hazardous waste management. Environmental Management 22: 831-847.

Smallwood, K.S, and C.M. Schonewald. 1998. Study design and interpretation for mammalian carnivore density estimates. Oecologia 113:474-491.

Zhang, M., S. Geng, and K.S. Smallwood. 1998. Nitrate contamination in groundwater of Tulare County, California. Ambio 27(3):170-174.

Smallwood, K.S. and M.L. Morrison. 1997. Animal burrowing in the waste management zone of Hanford Nuclear Reservation. Proceedings of the Western Section of the Wildlife Society Meeting 33:88-97.

Morrison, M.L., K.S. Smallwood, and J. Beyea. 1997. Monitoring the dispersal of contaminants by wildlife at nuclear weapons production and waste storage facilities. The Environmentalist 17:289-295.

Smallwood, K.S. 1997. Interpreting puma (*Puma concolor*) density estimates for theory and management. Environmental Conservation 24(3):283-289.

Smallwood, K.S. 1997. Managing vertebrates in cover crops: a first study. American Journal of Alternative Agriculture 11:155-160.

Smallwood, K.S. and S. Geng. 1997. Multi-scale influences of gophers on alfalfa yield and quality. Field Crops Research 49:159-168.

Smallwood, K.S. and C. Schonewald. 1996. Scaling population density and spatial pattern for terrestrial, mammalian carnivores. Oecologia 105:329-335.

Smallwood, K.S., G. Jones, and C. Schonewald. 1996. Spatial scaling of allometry for terrestrial, mammalian carnivores. Oecologia 107:588-594.

Van Vuren, D. and K.S. Smallwood. 1996. Ecological management of vertebrate pests in agricultural systems. Biological Agriculture and Horticulture 13:41-64.

Smallwood, K.S., B.J. Nakamoto, and S. Geng. 1996. Association analysis of raptors on an

agricultural landscape. Pages 177-190 in D.M. Bird, D.E. Varland, and J.J. Negro, eds., Raptors in human landscapes. Academic Press, London.

Erichsen, A.L., K.S. Smallwood, A.M. Commandatore, D.M. Fry, and B. Wilson. 1996. White-tailed Kite movement and nesting patterns in an agricultural landscape. Pages 166-176 in D.M. Bird, D.E. Varland, and J.J. Negro, eds., Raptors in human landscapes. Academic Press, London.

Smallwood, K.S. 1995. Scaling Swainson's hawk population density for assessing habitat-use across an agricultural landscape. J. Raptor Research 29:172-178.

Smallwood, K.S. and W.A. Erickson. 1995. Estimating gopher populations and their abatement in forest plantations. Forest Science 41:284-296.

Smallwood, K.S. and E.L. Fitzhugh. 1995. A track count for estimating mountain lion *Felis concolor californica* population trend. Biological Conservation 71:251-259

Smallwood, K.S. 1994. Site invasibility by exotic birds and mammals. Biological Conservation 69:251-259.

Smallwood, K.S. 1994. Trends in California mountain lion populations. Southwestern Naturalist 39:67-72.

Smallwood, K.S. 1993. Understanding ecological pattern and process by association and order. Acta Oecologica 14(3):443-462.

Smallwood, K.S. and E.L. Fitzhugh. 1993. A rigorous technique for identifying individual mountain lions *Felis concolor* by their tracks. Biological Conservation 65:51-59.

Smallwood, K.S. 1993. Mountain lion vocalizations and hunting behavior. The Southwestern Naturalist 38:65-67.

Smallwood, K.S. and T.P. Salmon. 1992. A rating system for potential exotic vertebrate pests. Biological Conservation 62:149-159.

Smallwood, K.S. 1990. Turbulence and the ecology of invading species. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Davis.

Peer-reviewed Reports

Sinclair, K. and E. DeGeorge. 2016. Framework for Testing the Effectiveness of Bat and Eagle Impact-Reduction Strategies at Wind Energy Projects. S. Smallwood, M. Schirmacher, and M. Morrison, eds., Technical Report NREL/TP-5000-65624, National Renewable Energy Laboratory, Golden, Colorado.

Smallwood, K. S. 2016. Bird and Bat Impacts and Behaviors at Old Wind Turbines at Forebay, Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. Report CEC-500-2016-XXX, California Energy Commission Public Interest Energy Research program, Sacramento, California. In press.

Smallwood, K. S., and L. Neher. 2016. Comparing Utilization Data for Siting New Wind Power Generation. Report to California Energy Commission Public Interest Energy Research program. In Press.

Brown, K., K. S. Smallwood, J. Szewczak, and B. Karas. 2016. Final 2012-2015 Report Avian and Bat Monitoring Project Vasco Winds, LLC. Prepared for NextEra Energy Resources, Livermore, California.

Brown, K., K. S. Smallwood, J. Szewczak, and B. Karas. 2014. Final 2013-2014 Annual Report Avian and Bat Monitoring Project Vasco Winds, LLC. Prepared for NextEra Energy Resources, Livermore, California.

Brown, K., K. S. Smallwood, and B. Karas. 2013. Final 2012-2013 Annual Report Avian and Bat Monitoring Project Vasco Winds, LLC. Prepared for NextEra Energy Resources, Livermore, California. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p274_ventus_vasco_winds_2012_13_avian_bat_monitoring_report_year_1.pdf

Smallwood, K. S., L. Neher, D. Bell, J. DiDonato, B. Karas, S. Snyder, and S. Lopez. 2009. Range Management Practices to Reduce Wind Turbine Impacts on Burrowing Owls and Other Raptors in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area, California. Final Report to the California Energy Commission, Public Interest Energy Research – Environmental Area, Contract No. CEC-500-2008-080. Sacramento, California. 183 pp. http://www.energy.ca.gov/2008publications/CEC-500-2008-080/CEC-500-2008-080.PDF

Smallwood, K. S., and L. Neher. 2009. Map-Based Repowering of the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area Based on Burrowing Owl Burrows, Raptor Flights, and Collisions with Wind Turbines. Final Report to the California Energy Commission, Public Interest Energy Research – Environmental Area, Contract No. CEC-500-2009-065. Sacramento, California. 63 pp. http://www.energy.ca.gov/2009publications/CEC-500-2009-065/CEC-500-2009-065.PDF

Smallwood, K. S., K. Hunting, L. Neher, L. Spiegel and M. Yee 2007. Indicating Threats to Birds Posed by New Wind Power Projects in California. Final Report to the California Energy Commission, Public Interest Energy Research – Environmental Area, Contract No. Pending. Sacramento, California.

Smallwood, K. S. and C. Thelander. 2005. Bird mortality in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area, March 1998 – September 2001 Final Report. National Renewable Energy Laboratory, NREL/SR-500-36973. Golden, Colorado. 410 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and C. Thelander. 2004. Developing methods to reduce bird mortality in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. Final Report to the California Energy Commission, Public Interest Energy Research – Environmental Area, Contract No. 500-01-019. Sacramento, California. 531 pp. http://www.energy.ca.gov/reports/500-04-052/2004-08-09_500-04-052.PDF

Thelander, C.G. S. Smallwood, and L. Rugge. 2003. Bird risk behaviors and fatalities at the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. Period of Performance: March 1998—December 2000. National Renewable Energy Laboratory, NREL/SR-500-33829. U.S. Department of

Commerce, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia. 86 pp.

Thelander, C.G., S. Smallwood, and L. Rugge. 2001. Bird risk behaviors and fatalities at the Altamont Wind Resource Area – a progress report. Proceedings of the American Wind Energy Association, Washington D.C. 16 pp.

Non-Peer Reviewed Publications

Smallwood, K. S. 2009. Methods manual for assessing wind farm impacts to birds. Bird Conservation Series 26, Wild Bird Society of Japan, Tokyo. T. Ura, ed., in English with Japanese translation by T. Kurosawa. 90 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. 2009. Mitigation in U.S. Wind Farms. Pages 68-76 in H. Hötker (Ed.), Birds of Prey and Wind Farms: Analysis of problems and possible solutions. Documentation of an International Workshop in Berlin, 21st and 22nd October 2008. Michael-Otto-Instiut im NABU, Goosstroot 1, 24861 Bergenhusen, Germany. http://bergenhusen.nabu.de/forschung/greifvoegel/

Smallwood, K. S. 2007. Notes and recommendations on wildlife impacts caused by Japan's wind power development. Pages 242-245 in Yukihiro Kominami, Tatsuya Ura, Koshitawa, and Tsuchiya, Editors, Wildlife and Wind Turbine Report 5. Wild Bird Society of Japan, Tokyo.

Thelander, C.G. and S. Smallwood. 2007. The Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area's Effects on Birds: A Case History. Pages 25-46 in Manuela de Lucas, Guyonne F.E. Janss, Miguel Ferrer Editors, Birds and Wind Farms: risk assessment and mitigation. Madrid: Quercus.

Neher, L. and S. Smallwood. 2005. Forecasting and minimizing avian mortality in siting wind turbines. Energy Currents. Fall Issue. ESRI, Inc., Redlands, California.

Jennifer Davidson and Shawn Smallwood. 2004. Laying plans for a hydrogen highway. Comstock's Business, August 2004:18-20, 22, 24-26.

Jennifer Davidson and Shawn Smallwood. 2004. Refined conundrum: California consumers demand more oil while opposing refinery development. Comstock's Business, November 2004:26-27, 29-30.

Smallwood, K.S. 2002. Review of "The Atlas of Endangered Species." By Richard Mackay. Environmental Conservation 30:210-211.

Smallwood, K.S. 2002. Review of "The Endangered Species Act. History, Conservation, and Public Policy." By Brian Czech And Paul B. Krausman. Environmental Conservation 29: 269-270.

Smallwood, K.S. 1997. Spatial scaling of pocket gopher (Geomyidae) burrow volume. Abstract in Proceedings of 44th Annual Meeting, Southwestern Association of Naturalists. Department of Biological Sciences, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

Smallwood, K.S. 1997. Estimating prairie dog and pocket gopher burrow volume. Abstract in Proceedings of 44th Annual Meeting, Southwestern Association of Naturalists. Department of

Biological Sciences, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

Smallwood, K.S. 1997. Animal burrowing parameters influencing toxic waste management. Abstract in Proceedings of Meeting, Western Section of the Wildlife Society.

Smallwood, K.S, and Bruce Wilcox. 1996. Study and interpretive design effects on mountain lion density estimates. Abstract, page 93 in D.W. Padley, ed., *Proceedings 5th Mountain Lion Workshop*, Southern California Chapter, The Wildlife Society. 135 pp.

Smallwood, K.S, and Bruce Wilcox. 1996. Ten years of mountain lion track survey. Page 94 in D.W. Padley, ed. Abstract, page 94 in D.W. Padley, ed., *Proceedings 5th Mountain Lion Workshop*, Southern California Chapter, The Wildlife Society. 135 pp.

Smallwood, K.S, and M. Grigione. 1997. Photographic recording of mountain lion tracks. Pages 75-75 in D.W. Padley, ed., *Proceedings 5th Mountain Lion Workshop*, Southern California Chapter, The Wildlife Society. 135 pp.

Smallwood, K.S., B. Wilcox, and J. Karr. 1995. An approach to scaling fragmentation effects. Brief 8, Ecosystem Indicators Working Group, 17 March, 1995. Institute for Sustainable Development, Thoreau Center for Sustainability – The Presidio, PO Box 29075, San Francisco, CA 94129-0075.

Wilcox, B., and K.S. Smallwood. 1995. Ecosystem indicators model overview. Brief 2, Ecosystem Indicators Working Group, 17 March, 1995. Institute for Sustainable Development, Thoreau Center for Sustainability – The Presidio, PO Box 29075, San Francisco, CA 94129-0075.

EIP Associates. 1996. Yolo County Habitat Conservation Plan. Yolo County Planning and Development Department, Woodland, California.

Geng, S., K.S. Smallwood, and M. Zhang. 1995. Sustainable agriculture and agricultural sustainability. Proc. 7th International Congress SABRAO, 2nd Industrial Symp. WSAA. Taipei, Taiwan.

Smallwood, K.S. and S. Geng. 1994. Landscape strategies for biological control and IPM. Pages 454-464 in W. Dehai, ed., Proc. International Conference on Integrated Resource Management for Sustainable Agriculture. Beijing Agricultural University, Beijing, China.

Smallwood, K.S. and S. Geng. 1993. Alfalfa as wildlife habitat. California Alfalfa Symposium 23:105-8.

Smallwood, K.S. and S. Geng. 1993. Management of pocket gophers in Sacramento Valley alfalfa. California Alfalfa Symposium 23:86-89.

Smallwood, K.S. and E.L. Fitzhugh. 1992. The use of track counts for mountain lion population census. Pages 59-67 in C. Braun, ed. Mountain lion-Human Interaction Symposium and Workshop. Colorado Division of Wildlife, Fort Collins.

Smallwood, K.S. and E.L. Fitzhugh. 1989. Differentiating mountain lion and dog tracks. Pages 58-63 in Smith, R.H., ed. Proc. Third Mountain Lion Workshop. Arizona Game and Fish Department, Phoenix.

Fitzhugh, E.L. and K.S. Smallwood. 1989. Techniques for monitoring mountain lion population levels. Pages 69-71 in Smith, R.H., ed. Proc. Third Mountain Lion Workshop. Arizona Game and Fish Department, Phoenix.

Reports to or by Alameda County Scientific Review Committee (Note: all documents linked to SRC website have since been removed by Alameda County)

Smallwood, K. S. 2014. Data Needed in Support of Repowering in the Altamont Pass WRA. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p284_smallwood_data_needed_in_support_of_repowering_in_the_altamont_pass_wra.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. 2013. Long-Term Trends in Fatality Rates of Birds and Bats in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area, California. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/r68_smallwood_altamont_fatality_rates_longterm.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. 2013. Inter-annual Fatality rates of Target Raptor Species from 1999 through 2012 in the Altamont Pass Wind Resources Area. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p268_smallwood_inter_annual_comparison_of_fatality_rates_1999_2012.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. 2012. General Protocol for Performing Detection Trials in the FloDesign Study of the Safety of a Closed-bladed Wind Turbine. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p246_smallwood_flodesign_detection_trial_protocol.pdf

Smallwood, K. S., l. Neher, and J. Mount. 2012. Burrowing owl distribution and abundance study through two breeding seasons and intervening non-breeding period in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area, California. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p245_smallwood_et_al_burrowing_owl density_2012.pdf

Smallwood, K. S 2012. Draft study design for testing collision risk of Flodesign wind turbine in former AES Seawest wind projects in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area (APWRA). http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p238_smallwood_floeesign_draft_study_design_april_2012.pdf

Smallwood, L. Neher, and J. Mount. 2012. Winter 2012 update on burrowing owl distribution and abundance study in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area, California. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p232_smallwood_et_al_winter_owl_survey_update.pdf

Smallwood, S. 2012. Status of avian utilization data collected in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area, 2005-2011. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p231_smallwood_apwra_use_data_2005_2011.pdf

Smallwood, K. S., L. Neher, and J. Mount. 2011. Monitoring Burrow Use of Wintering Burrowing Owls.
http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p229_smallwood_et_al_progress_monitoring_

burrowing_owl_burrow_use.pdf

Smallwood, K. S., L. Neher, and J. Mount. 2011. Nesting Burrowing Owl Distribution and Abundance in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area, California. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p228_smallwood_et_al_for_nextera_burrowing_owl_distribution_and_abundance_study.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. 2011. Draft Study Design for Testing Collision Risk of Flodesign Wind Turbine in Patterson Pass Wind Farm in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area (APWRA). http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p100_src_document_list_with_reference_numbers.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. 2011. Sampling Burrowing Owls Across the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p205_smallwood_neher_progress_on_sampling_burrowing_owls_across_apwra.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. 2011. Proposal to Sample Burrowing Owls Across the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p198_smallwood_proposal_to_sample_burrowing_owls_across_apwra.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. 2010. Comments on APWRA Monitoring Program Update**.** http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p191_smallwood_comments_on_apwra_monitoring_program_update.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. 2010. Inter-turbine Comparisons of Fatality Rates in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p189_smallwood_report_of_apwra_fatality_rate_patterns.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. 2010. Review of the December 2010 Draft of M-21: Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area Bird Collision Study. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p190_smallwood_review_of_december_2010_monitoring_report.pdf

Alameda County SRC (Shawn Smallwood, Jim Estep, Sue Orloff, Joanna Burger, and Julie Yee). Comments on the Notice of Preparation for a Programmatic Environmental Impact Report on Revised CUPs for Wind Turbines in the Alameda County portion of the Altamont Pass. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p183_src_integrated_comments_on_nop.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. 2010. Review of Monitoring Implementation Plan. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p180_src_comments_on_dip.pdf

Burger, J., J. Estep, S. Orloff, S. Smallwood, and J. Yee. 2010. SRC Comments on CalWEA Research Plan. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p174_smallwood_review_of_calwea_removal_study_plan.pdf

Alameda County SRC (Smallwood, K. S., S. Orloff, J. Estep, J. Burger, and J. Yee). SRC Comments on Monitoring Team's Draft Study Plan for Future Monitoring. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p168_src_comments_on_m53_mt_draft_study_plan_for_future_monitoring.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. 2010. Second Review of American Kestrel-Burrowing owl (KB) Scavenger Removal Adjustments Reported in Alameda County Avian Monitoring Team's M21 for the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p171_smallwood_kb_removal_rates_follow_up.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. 2010. Assessment of Three Proposed Adaptive Management Plans for Reducing Raptor Fatalities in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p161_smallwood_assessment_of_amps.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. and J. Estep. 2010. Report of Additional Wind Turbine Hazard Ratings in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area by Two Members of the Alameda County Scientific Review Committee. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p153_smallwood_estep_additional_hazard_ratings.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. 2010. Alternatives to Improve the Efficiency of the Monitoring Program. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p158_smallwood_response_to_memo_on_monitoring_costs.pdf

Smallwood, S. 2010. Summary of Alameda County SRC Recommendations and Concerns and Subsequent Actions. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p147_smallwood_summary_of_src_recommendations_and_concerns_1_11_10.pdf

Smallwood, S. 2010. Progress of Avian Wildlife Protection Program & Schedule. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p148_smallwood_progress_of_avian_wildlife_protection_program_1_11_10.pdf

Smallwood, S. 2010. Old-Generation Wind Turbines Rated for Raptor Collision Hazard by Alameda County Scientific Review Committee in 2010, an Update on those Rated in 2007, and an Update on Tier Rankings. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p155_smallwood_src_turbine_ratings_and_status.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. 2010. Review of American Kestrel-Burrowing owl (KB) Scavenger Removal Adjustments Reported in Alameda County Avian Monitoring Team's M21 for the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p154_smallwood_kb_removal_rates_041610.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. 2010. Fatality Rates in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area 1998-2009. P145_Smallwood Fatality Monitoring Results 12-31-09.

Smallwood, K. S. 2010. Comments on Revised M-21: Report on Fatality Monitoring in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. P144 SRC Comments on 2009 Draft Monitoring Report M21.

Smallwood, K. S. 2009. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p129_smallwood_search_interval_summaries_supplemental_to_m39.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. 2009. Smallwood's review of M32. Alameda County SRC document P-111. 6 pp. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p111_smallwoods_review_of_m32.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. 2009. 3rd Year Review of 16 Conditional Use Permits for Windworks, Inc. and Altamont Infrastructure Company, LLC. Comment letter to East County Board of Zoning Adjustments. 10 pp + 2 attachments.

Smallwood, K. S. 2008. Weighing Remaining Workload of Alameda County SRC against Proposed Budget Cap. Alameda County SRC document not assigned. 3 pp.

Alameda County SRC (Smallwood, K. S., S. Orloff, J. Estep, J. Burger, and J. Yee). 2008. SRC Comments on August 2008 Fatality Monitoring Report, M21. Alameda County SRC document P-107. 21 pp. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p107_smallwood_review_of_july_2008_monitoring_report_m21.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. 2008. Burrowing Owl Carcass Distribution around Wind Turbines. Alameda County SRC document 106. 8 pp. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p106_smallwood_burrowing_owl_carcass_distribution_around_wind_turbines.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. 2008. Assessment of Relocation/Removal of Altamont Pass Wind Turbines Rated as Hazardous by the Alameda County SRC. Alameda County SRC document P-103. 10 pp. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p103_assessment_of_src_recommendations_to_relocate_rated_turbines.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. and L. Neher. 2008. Summary of wind turbine-free ridgelines within and around the APWRA. Alameda County SRC document P-102. 4 pp. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p102_smallwood_neher_wind_turbine_free_ridgelines.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. and B. Karas. 2008. Comparison of Mortality Estimates in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area when Restricted to Recent Fatalities. Alameda County SRC document P-101. 14 pp. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p101_smallwood_karas_mortality_restricted_to_recent.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. 2008. On the Misapplication of Mortality Adjustment Terms to Fatalities Missed During one Search and Found Later. Alameda County SRC document P-97. 3 pp. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p97_double_counting_of_missed_fatalities.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. 2008. Relative abundance of raptors outside the APWRA. Alameda County SRC document P-88. 6 pp. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p88_smallwood_relative_-abundance_of_birds_offsite.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. 2008. Comparison of mortality estimates in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. Alameda County SRC document P-76. 19 pp. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p76_-mortality_estimates_apwra_2005_07.pdf

Alameda County SRC (Smallwood, K. S., S. Orloff, J. Estep, J. Burger, and J. Yee). 2010. Guidelines for siting wind turbines recommended for relocation to minimize potential collision-related mortality of four focal raptor species in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. Alameda County SRC document P-70. P70 SRC Hazardous Turbine Relocation Guidelines

Alameda County SRC (Smallwood, K. S., S. Orloff, J. Estep, J. Burger, and J. Yee). December 11, 2007. SRC selection of dangerous wind turbines. Alameda County SRC document P-67. 8 pp. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p67_src_turbine_selection_12_11_07.pdf

Smallwood, S. October 6, 2007. Smallwood's Answers to Audubon's Queries about the SRC's Recommended Four Month Winter Shutdown of Wind Turbines in the Altamont Pass. Alameda County SRC document P-23. 7 pp. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/s23_ss_answers_to_audubons_queries_on_winter_shutdown_recommendation.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. October 1, 2007. Dissenting Opinion on Recommendation to Approve of the AWI Blade Painting Study. Alameda County SRC document P-60. 4 pp. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p60_smallwood_dissenting_opinion_awi_blade_painting_study_10_2_07.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. July 26, 2007. Effects of Monitoring Duration and Inter-Annual Variability on Precision of Wind-Turbine Caused Mortality Estimates in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area, California. SRC Document P44, 16 pp. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p44_smallwood_effects_of_monitoring_period_and_variability_7_26_07.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. July 26, 2007. Memo: Opinion of some SRC members that the period over which post-management mortality will be estimated remains undefined. SRC Document P43, 5 pp. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p43_smallwood_on_monitoring_period_7_26_07.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. July 19, 2007. Smallwood's response to P24G. SRC Document P41, 4 pp. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p41_smallwood_response_to_p24_docs.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. April 23, 2007. New Information Regarding Alameda County SRC Decision of 11 April 2007 to Grant FPLE Credits for Removing and Relocating Wind Turbines in 2004. SRC Document P26, 12 pp. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p26_new_information_on_fple_credits.pdf

Alameda County SRC (Smallwood, K. S., S. Orloff, J. Estep, and J. Burger [J. Yee abstained]). April 17, 2007. SRC Statement in Support of the Monitoring Program Scope and Budget. 1pp.

Smallwood, K. S. April 15, 2007. Verification of Tier 1 & 2 Wind Turbine Shutdowns and Relocations. SRC Document P22, 5 pp. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/p22_verification_to_tier_shutdowns_smallwood_4_15_07.pdf

Smallwood, S. April 15, 2007. Progress of Avian Wildlife Protection Program & Schedule. 4 pp.

Alameda County SRC (Smallwood, K. S., S. Orloff, J. Estep, J. Burger, and J. Yee). April 3, 2007. Alameda County Scientific Review Committee Replies to the Parties' Responses to its Queries and to Comments from the California Office of the Attorney General. SRC Document S20, http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/alt_settlement/s20_src_replies_to_parties_answers_04_03_07.pdf. 12 pp.

Smallwood, S. March 19, 2007. Estimated Effects of Full Winter Shutdown and Removal of Tier I & II Turbines. SRC Document S19, http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/alt_settlement/s19_

smallwood_estimated_effects_shutdown_and_tier_1_2_removal_3_19_07.pdf. 1 pp.

Smallwood, S. March 8, 2007. Smallwood's Replies to the Parties' Responses to Queries from the SRC and Comments from the California Office of the Attorney General. SRC Document S16, http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/alt_settlement/s16_smallwoods_replies_to_parties_response_3_9_07.pdf. 9 pp.

Smallwood, S. March 8, 2007. Estimated Effects of Proposed Measures to be Applied to 2,500 Wind Turbines in the APWRA Fatality Monitoring Plan. SRC Document S15, http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/alt_settlement/s15_smallwood_estimated_effects_proposed_measures_3_8_07.pdf. 2 pp.

Alameda County SRC (Smallwood, K. S., S. Orloff, J. Estep, J. Burger, and J. Yee). February 7, 2007. Analysis of Monitoring Program in Context of 1/1//2007 Settlement Agreement. 7 pp.

Smallwood, S. January 8, 2007. Smallwood's Concerns over the Agreement to Settle the CEQA Challenges. SRC Document S5, http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/alt_settlement/s5_smallwood_on_proposed_settlement_agreement.rtf. 5 pp.

Alameda County SRC (Smallwood, K. S., S. Orloff, J. Estep, J. Burger, and J. Yee). December 19, 2006. Altamont Scientific Review Committee (SRC) Recommendations to the County on the Avian Monitoring Team Consultants' Budget and Organization. 3 pp.

Reports to Clients

Smallwood, K. S., L. Neher, and D. A. Bell. 2016. Mitigating golden eagle impacts from repowering Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area and expanding Los Vaqueros Reservoir. Report to East Contra Costa County Habitat Conservation Plan Conservancy and Contra Costa Water District.

Smallwood, K. S. 2016. Report of Altamont Pass research as Vasco Winds mitigation. Report to NextEra Energy Resources, Inc., Office of the California Attorney General, Audubon Society, East Bay Regional Park District.

Smallwood, K. S., and L. Neher. 2016. Siting Wind Turbines to Minimize Raptor Collisions at Sand Hill Repowering Project, Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. Report to Ogin, Inc., Waltham, Massachusetts.

Smallwood, K. S., and L. Neher. 2015a. Siting Wind Turbines to Minimize Raptor Collisions at Golden Hills Repowering Project, Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. Report to NextEra Energy Resources, Livermore, California.

Smallwood, K. S., and L. Neher. 2015b. Siting Wind Turbines to Minimize Raptor Collisions at Golden Hills North Repowering Project, Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. Report to NextEra Energy Resources, Livermore, California.

Smallwood, K. S., and L. Neher. 2015c. Siting Wind Turbines to Minimize Raptor Collisions at the Patterson Pass Repowering Project, Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. Report to EDF

Renewable Energy, Oakland, California.

Smallwood, K. S., and L. Neher. 2014. Early Assessment of Wind Turbine Layout in Summit Wind Project. Report to Altamont Winds LLC, Tracy, California.

Smallwood, K. S. 2015. Review of Avian Use Survey Report for the Longboat Solar Project. Report to EDF Renewable Energy, Oakland, California.

Smallwood, K. S. 2014. Information Needed for Solar Project Impacts Assessment and Mitigation Planning. Report to Panorama Environmental, Inc., San Francisco, California.

Smallwood, K. S. 2014. Monitoring Fossorial Mammals in Vasco Caves Regional Preserve, California: Report of Progress for the period 2006-2014. Report to East Bay Regional Park District, Oakland, California.

Smallwood, K. S. 2013. First-year estimates of bird and bat fatality rates at old wind turbines, Forebay areas of Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. Report to FloDesign in support of EIR. http://www.altamontsrc.org/alt_doc/deir/p278_smallwood_first_annual_report_of_turbine_experiment_forebay.pdf

Smallwood, K. S. and W. Pearson. 2013. Neotropical Bird Monitoring of Burrowing Owls (*Athene cunicularia*), Naval Air Station Lemoore, California. Tierra Data, Inc. report to Naval Air Station Lemoore.

Smallwood, K. S. 2013. Winter Surveys for San Joaquin kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys nitratoides*) and burrowing owls (*Athene cunicularia*) within Air Operations at Naval Air Station, Lemoore. Report to Tierra Data, Inc. and Naval Air Station Lemoore.

Smallwood, K. S. and M. L. Morrison. 2013. San Joaquin kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys n. nitratoides*) Conservation Research in Resource Management Area 5, Lemoore Naval Air Station: 2012 Progress Report (Inclusive of work during 2000-2012). Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Southwest, Desert Integrated Products Team, San Diego, California.

Smallwood, K. S. 2012. Fatality Rate Estimates at the Vantage Wind Energy Project, Year One. Unpublished report to Ventus Environmental, Portland, Oregon. 19 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and L. Neher. 2012. Siting Wind Turbines to Minimize Raptor Collisions at North Sky River. Unpublished report to NextEra Energy Resources, LLC. 19 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. 2011. Monitoring Fossorial Mammals in Vasco Caves Regional Preserve, California: Report of Progress for the Period 2006-2011. Report to East Bay Regional Park District. 12 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and M. L. Morrison. 2011. San Joaquin kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys n. nitratoides*) Conservation Research in Resource Management Area 5, Lemoore Naval Air Station: 2011 Progress Report (Inclusive of work during 2000-2011). Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Southwest, Desert Integrated Products Team, San Diego, California. 75 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. 2011. Draft Study Design for Testing Collision Risk of FloDesign Wind Turbine in Patterson Pass, Santa Clara, and Former AES Seawest Wind Projects in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area (APWRA). Report to FloDesign, Inc. 11 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. 2011. Comments on Marbled Murrelet Collision Model for the Radar Ridge Wind Resource Area. Unpublished report to EcoStat, Inc., and ultimately to US Fish and Wildlife Service. 17 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. 2011. Avian Fatality Rates at Buena Vista Wind Energy Project, 2008-2011. Report to Pattern Energy. 10 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and L. Neher. 2011. Siting Repowered Wind Turbines to Minimize Raptor Collisions at Tres Vaqueros, Contra Costa County, California. Report to Pattern Energy. 13 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and M. L. Morrison. 2011. San Joaquin kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys n. nitratoides*) Conservation Research in Resource Management Area 5, Lemoore Naval Air Station: 2010 Progress Report (Inclusive of work during 2000-2010). Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Southwest, Desert Integrated Products Team, San Diego, California. 68 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. 2010. Wind Energy Development and Avian Issues in the Altamont Pass, California. Report to Black & Veatch. 9 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and L. Neher. 2010. Siting Repowered Wind Turbines to Minimize Raptor Collisions at the Tres Vaqueros Wind Project, Contra Costa County, California. Draft Report to the East Bay Regional Park District, Oakland, California. 39 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and L. Neher. 2010. Siting Repowered Wind Turbines to Minimize Raptor Collisions at Vasco Winds. Unpublished report to NextEra Energy Resources, LLC, Livermore, California. 32 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. 2010. Baseline Avian and Bat Fatality Rates at the Tres Vaqueros Wind Project, Contra Costa County, California. Report to the East Bay Regional Park District, Oakland, California. 41 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and M. L. Morrison. 2010. San Joaquin kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys n. nitratoides*) Conservation Research in Resource Management Area 5, Lemoore Naval Air Station: 2009 Progress Report (Inclusive of work during 2000-2009). Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Southwest, Desert Integrated Products Team, San Diego, California. 86 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. 2009. Mammal surveys at naval outlying landing field Imperial Beach, California, August 2009. Report to Tierra Data, Inc. 5 pp

Smallwood, K. S. 2009. Mammals and other Wildlife Observed at Proposed Site of Amargosa Solar Power Project, Spring 2009. Report to Tierra Data, Inc. 13 pp

Smallwood, K. S. 2009. Avian Fatality Rates at Buena Vista Wind Energy Project, 2008-2009. Report to members of the Contra Costa County Technical Advisory Committee on the Buena Vista Wind Energy Project. 8 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. 2009. Repowering the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area more than Doubles Energy Generation While Substantially Reducing Bird Fatalities. Report prepared on behalf of Californians for Renewable Energy. 2 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and M. L. Morrison. 2009. Surveys to Detect Salt Marsh Harvest Mouse and California Black Rail at Installation Restoration Site 30, Military Ocean Terminal Concord, California: March-April 2009. Report to Insight Environmental, Engineering, and Construction, Inc., Sacramento, California. 6 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. 2008. Avian and Bat Mortality at the Big Horn Wind Energy Project, Klickitat County, Washington. Unpublished report to Friends of Skamania County. 7 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. 2009. Monitoring Fossorial Mammals in Vasco Caves Regional Preserve, California: report of progress for the period 2006-2008. Unpublished report to East Bay Regional Park District. 5 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and M. L. Morrison. 2008. San Joaquin kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys n. nitratoides*) Conservation Research in Resource Management Area 5, Lemoore Naval Air Station: 2008 Progress Report (Inclusive of work during 2000-2008). Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Southwest, Desert Integrated Products Team, San Diego, California. 84 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and M. L. Morrison. 2008. Habitat Assessment for California Red-Legged Frog at Naval Weapons Station, Seal Beach, Detachment Concord, California. Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Southwest, Desert Integrated Products Team, San Diego, California. 48 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and B. Nakamoto 2008. Impact of 2005 and 2006 West Nile Virus on Yellow-billed Magpie and American Crow in the Sacramento Valley, California. 22 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and M. L. Morrison. 2008. Former Naval Security Group Activity (NSGA), Skaggs Island, Waste and Contaminated Soil Removal Project (IR Site #2), San Pablo Bay, Sonoma County, California: Re-Vegetation Monitoring. Report to U.S. Navy, Letter Agreement – N68711-04LT-A0045. Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Southwest, Desert Integrated Products Team, San Diego, California. 10 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and M. L. Morrison. 2008. Burrowing owls at Dixon Naval Radio Transmitter Facility. Report to U.S. Navy. Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Southwest, Desert Integrated Products Team, San Diego, California. 28 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and M. L. Morrison. 2008. San Joaquin kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys n. nitratoides*) Conservation Research in Resource Management Area 5, Lemoore Naval Air Station: 2007 Progress Report (Inclusive of work during 2001-2007). Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Southwest, Desert Integrated Products Team, San Diego, California. 69 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and M. L. Morrison. 2007. A Monitoring Effort to Detect the Presence of the Federally Listed Species California Clapper Rail and Salt Marsh Harvest Mouse, and Wetland Habitat Assessment at the Naval Weapons Station, Seal Beach, Detachment Concord, California. Installation Restoration (IR) Site 30, Final Report to U.S. Navy, Letter Agreement – N68711-05LT-A0001. U.S. Navy Integrated Product Team (IPT), West, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, San Diego, California. 8 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and M. L. Morrison. 2007. San Joaquin kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys n. nitratoides*) Conservation Research in Resource Management Area 5, Lemoore Naval Air Station: 2006 Progress Report (Inclusive of work during 2001-2006). U.S. Navy Integrated Product Team (IPT), West, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Southwest, Daly City, California. 165 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and C. Thelander. 2006. Response to third review of Smallwood and Thelander (2004). Report to California Institute for Energy and Environment, University of California, Oakland, CA. 139 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. 2006. Biological effects of repowering a portion of the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area, California: The Diablo Winds Energy Project. Report to Altamont Working Group. Available from Shawn Smallwood, puma@yolo.com . 34 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. 2006. Impact of 2005 West Nile Virus on Yellow-billed Magpie and American Crow in the Sacramento Valley, California. Report to Sacramento-Yolo Mosquito and Vector Control District, Elk Grove, CA. 38 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and M. L. Morrison. 2006. San Joaquin kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys n. nitratoides*) Conservation Research in Resource Management Area 5, Lemoore Naval Air Station: 2005 Progress Report (Inclusive of work during 2001-2005). U.S. Navy Integrated Product Team (IPT), West, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, South West, Daly City, California. 160 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and M. L. Morrison. 2006. A monitoring effort to detect the presence of the federally listed species California tiger salamander and California red-legged frog at the Naval Weapons Station, Seal Beach, Detachment Concord, California. Letter agreements N68711-04LT-A0042 and N68711-04LT-A0044, U.S. Navy Integrated Product Team (IPT), West, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, South West, Daly City, California. 60 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and M. L. Morrison. 2006. A monitoring effort to detect the presence of the federally listed species California Clapper Rail and Salt Marsh Harvest Mouse, and wetland habitat assessment at the Naval Weapons Station, Seal Beach, Detachment Concord, California. Sampling for rails, Spring 2006, Installation Restoration (IR) Site 1. Letter Agreement – N68711-05lt-A0001, U.S. Navy Integrated Product Team (IPT), West, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, South West, Daly City, California. 9 pp.

Morrison, M. L. and K. S. Smallwood. 2006. Final Report: Station-wide Wildlife Survey, Naval Air Station, Lemoore. Department of the Navy Integrated Product Team (IPT) West, Naval Facilities Engineering Command Southwest, 2001 Junipero Serra Blvd., Suite 600, Daly City, CA 94014-1976. 20 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and M. L. Morrison. 2006. Former Naval Security Group Activity (NSGA), Skaggs Island, Waste and Contaminated Soil Removal Project, San Pablo Bay, Sonoma County, California: Re-vegetation Monitoring. Department of the Navy Integrated Product Team (IPT) West, Naval Facilities Engineering Command Southwest, 2001 Junipero Serra Blvd., Suite 600, Daly City, CA 94014-1976. 8 pp.

Dorin, Melinda, Linda Spiegel and K. Shawn Smallwood. 2005. Response to public comments on the staff report entitled *Assessment of Avian Mortality from Collisions and Electrocutions* (CEC-700-2005-015) (Avian White Paper) written in support of the 2005 Environmental Performance Report and the 2005 Integrated Energy Policy Report. California Energy Commission, Sacramento. 205 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. 2005. Estimating combined effects of selective turbine removal and winter-time shutdown of half the wind turbines. Unpublished CEC staff report, June 23. 1 p.

Erickson, W. and S. Smallwood. 2005. Avian and Bat Monitoring Plan for the Buena Vista Wind Energy Project Contra Costa County, California. Unpubl. report to Contra Costa County, Antioch, California. 22 pp.

Lamphier-Gregory, West Inc., Shawn Smallwood, Jones & Stokes Associates, Illingworth & Rodkin Inc. and Environmental Vision. 2005. Environmental Impact Report for the Buena Vista Wind Energy Project, LP# 022005. County of Contra Costa Community Development Department, Martinez, California.

Morrison, M. L. and K. S. Smallwood. 2005. A monitoring effort to detect the presence of the federally listed species California clapper rail and salt marsh harvest mouse, and wetland habitat assessment at the Naval Weapons Station, Seal Beach, Detachment Concord, California. Targeted Sampling for Salt Marsh Harvest Mouse, Fall 2005 Installation Restoration (IR) Site 30. Letter Agreement – N68711-05lt-A0001, U.S. Department of the Navy, Naval Facilities Engineering Command Southwest, Daly City, California. 6 pp.

Morrison, M. L. and K. S. Smallwood. 2005. A monitoring effort to detect the presence of the federally listed species California clapper rail and salt marsh harvest mouse, and wetland habitat assessment at the Naval Weapons Station, Seal Beach, Detachment Concord, California. Letter Agreement – N68711-05lt-A0001, U.S. Department of the Navy, Naval Facilities Engineering Command Southwest, Daly City, California. 5 pp.

Morrison, M. L. and K. S. Smallwood. 2005. Skaggs Island waste and contaminated soil removal projects, San Pablo Bay, Sonoma County, California. Report to the U.S. Department of the Navy, Naval Facilities Engineering Command Southwest, Daly City, California. 6 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and M. L. Morrison. 2004. 2004 Progress Report: San Joaquin kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys nitratoides*) Conservation Research in Resources Management Area 5, Lemoore Naval Air Station. Progress report to U.S. Department of the Navy, Lemoore, California. 134 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and L. Spiegel. 2005a. Assessment To Support An Adaptive Management Plan For The APWRA. Unpublished CEC staff report, January 19. 19 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and L. Spiegel. 2005b. Partial Re-assessment of An Adaptive Management Plan For The APWRA. Unpublished CEC staff report, March 25. 48 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and L. Spiegel. 2005c. Combining biology-based and policy-based tiers of priority for determining wind turbine relocation/shutdown to reduce bird fatalities in the APWRA. Unpublished CEC staff report, June 1. 9 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. 2004. Alternative plan to implement mitigation measures in APWRA. Unpublished CEC staff report, January 19. 8 pp.

Smallwood, K. S., and L. Neher. 2005. Repowering the APWRA: Forecasting and minimizing avian mortality without significant loss of power generation. California Energy Commission, PIER Energy-Related Environmental Research. CEC-500-2005-005. 21 pp. [Reprinted (in Japanese) in Yukihiro Kominami, Tatsuya Ura, Koshitawa, and Tsuchiya, Editors, Wildlife and Wind Turbine Report 5. Wild Bird Society of Japan, Tokyo.]

Morrison, M. L., and K. S. Smallwood. 2004. Kangaroo rat survey at RMA4, NAS Lemoore. Report to U.S. Navy. 4 pp.

Morrison, M. L., and K. S. Smallwood. 2004. A monitoring effort to detect the presence of the federally listed species California clapper rails and wetland habitat assessment at Pier 4 of the Naval Weapons Station, Seal Beach, Detachment Concord, California. Letter Agreement N68711-04LT-A0002. 8 pp. + 2 pp. of photo plates.

Smallwood, K. S. and M. L. Morrison. 2003. 2003 Progress Report: San Joaquin kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys nitratoides*) Conservation Research at Resources Management Area 5, Lemoore Naval Air Station. Progress report to U.S. Department of the Navy, Lemoore, California. 56 pp. + 58 figures.

Smallwood, K. S. 2003. Comparison of Biological Impacts of the No Project and Partial Underground Alternatives presented in the Final Environmental Impact Report for the Jefferson-Martin 230 kV Transmission Line. Report to California Public Utilities Commission. 20 pp.

Morrison, M. L., and K. S. Smallwood. 2003. Kangaroo rat survey at RMA4, NAS Lemoore. Report to U.S. Navy. 6 pp. + 7 photos + 1 map.

Smallwood, K. S. 2003. Assessment of the Environmental Review Documents Prepared for the Tesla Power Project. Report to the California Energy Commission on behalf of Californians for Renewable Energy. 32 pp.

Smallwood, K. S., and M. L. Morrison. 2003. 2002 Progress Report: San Joaquin kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys nitratoides*) Conservation Research at Resources Management Area 5, Lemoore Naval Air Station. Progress report to U.S. Department of the Navy, Lemoore, California. 45 pp. + 36 figures.

Smallwood, K. S., Michael L. Morrison and Carl G. Thelander 2002. Study plan to test the effectiveness of aerial markers at reducing avian mortality due to collisions with transmission lines: A report to Pacific Gas & Electric Company. 10 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. 2002. Assessment of the Environmental Review Documents Prepared for the

East Altamont Energy Center. Report to the California Energy Commission on behalf of Californians for Renewable Energy. 26 pp.

Thelander, Carl G., K. Shawn Smallwood, and Christopher Costello. 2002 Rating Distribution Poles for Threat of Raptor Electrocution and Priority Retrofit: Developing a Predictive Model. Report to Southern California Edison Company. 30 pp.

Smallwood, K. S., M. Robison, and C. Thelander. 2002. Draft Natural Environment Study, Prunedale Highway 101 Project. California Department of Transportation, San Luis Obispo, California. 120 pp.

Smallwood, K.S. 2001. Assessment of ecological integrity and restoration potential of Beeman/Pelican Farm. Draft Report to Howard Beeman, Woodland, California. 14 pp.

Smallwood, K. S., and M. L. Morrison. 2002. Fresno kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys nitratoides*) Conservation Research at Resources Management Area 5, Lemoore Naval Air Station. Progress report to U.S. Department of the Navy, Lemoore, California. 29 pp. + 19 figures.

Smallwood, K.S. 2001. Rocky Flats visit, April 4th through 6th, 2001. Report to Berger & Montaque, P.C. 16 pp. with 61 color plates.

Smallwood, K.S. 2001. Affidavit of K. Shawn Smallwood, Ph.D. in the matter of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's rejection of Seatuck Environmental Association's proposal to operate an education center on Seatuck National Wildlife Refuge. Submitted to Seatuck Environmental Association in two parts, totaling 7 pp.

Magney, D., and K.S. Smallwood. 2001. Maranatha High School CEQA critique. Comment letter submitted to Tamara & Efren Compeán, 16 pp.

Smallwood, K.S. 2001. Preliminary Comments on the Proposed Blythe Energy Project. Submitted to California Energy Commission on March 15 on behalf of Californians for Renewable Energy (CaRE). 14 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. and D. Mangey. 2001. Comments on the Newhall Ranch November 2000 Administrative Draft EIR. Prepared for Ventura County Counsel regarding the Newhall Ranch Specific Plan EIR. 68 pp.

Magney, D. and K. S. Smallwood. 2000. Newhall Ranch Notice of Preparation Submittal. Prepared for Ventura County Counsel regarding our recommended scope of work for the Newhall Ranch Specific Plan EIR. 17 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. 2000. Comments on the Preliminary Staff Assessment of the Contra Costa Power Plant Unit 8 Project. Submitted to California Energy Commission on November 30 on behalf of Californians for Renewable Energy (CaRE). 4 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. 2000. Comments on the California Energy Commission's Final Staff Assessment of the MEC. Submitted to California Energy Commission on October 29 on behalf of Californians for Renewable Energy (CaRE). 8 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. 2000. Comments on the Biological Resources Mitigation Implementation and Monitoring Plan (BRMIMP). Submitted to California Energy Commission on October 29 on behalf of Californians for Renewable Energy (CaRE). 9 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. 2000. Comments on the Preliminary Staff Assessment of the Metcalf Energy Center. Submitted to California Energy Commission on behalf of Californians for Renewable Energy (CaRE). 11 pp.

Smallwood, K. S. 2000. Preliminary report of reconnaissance surveys near the TRW plant south of Phoenix, Arizona, March 27-29. Report prepared for Hagens, Berman & Mitchell, Attorneys at Law, Phoenix, AZ. 6 pp.

Morrison, M.L., K.S. .Smallwood, and M. Robison. 2001. Draft Natural Environment Study for Highway 46 compliance with CEQA/NEPA. Report to the California Department of Transportation. 75 pp.

Morrison, M.L., and K.S. Smallwood. 1999. NTI plan evaluation and comments. Exhibit C in W.D. Carrier, M.L. Morrison, K.S. Smallwood, and Vail Engineering. Recommendations for NBHCP land acquisition and enhancement strategies. Northern Territories, Inc., Sacramento.

Smallwood, K. S. 1999. Estimation of impacts due to dredging of a shipping channel through Humboldt Bay, California. Court Declaration prepared on behalf of EPIC.

Smallwood, K. S. 1998. 1998 California Mountain Lion Track Count. Report to the Defenders of Wildlife, Washington, D.C. 5 pages.

Smallwood, K.S. 1998. Draft report of a visit to a paint sludge dump site near Ridgewood, New Jersey, February 26th, 1998. Unpublished report to Consulting in the Public Interest.

Smallwood, K.S. 1997. Science missing in the “no surprises” policy. Commissioned by National Endangered Species Network and Spirit of the Sage Council, Pasadena, California.

Smallwood, K.S. and M.L. Morrison. 1997. Alternate mitigation strategy for incidental take of giant garter snake and Swainson’s hawk as part of the Natomas Basin Habitat Conservation Plan. Pages 6-9 and *iii* illustrations in W.D. Carrier, K.S. Smallwood and M.L. Morrison, Natomas Basin Habitat Conservation Plan: Narrow channel marsh alternative wetland mitigation. Northern Territories, Inc., Sacramento.

Smallwood, K.S. 1996. Assessment of the BIOPORT model's parameter values for pocket gopher burrowing characteristics. Report to Berger & Montague, P.C. and Roy S. Haber, P.C., Philadelphia. (peer reviewed).

Smallwood, K.S. 1997. Assessment of plutonium releases from Hanford buried waste sites. Report Number 9, Consulting in the Public Interest, 53 Clinton Street, Lambertville, New Jersey, 08530.

Smallwood, K.S. 1996. Soil Bioturbation and Wind Affect Fate of Hazardous Materials that were

Released at the Rocky Flats Plant, Colorado. Report to Berger & Montague, P.C., Philadelphia.

Smallwood, K.S. 1996. Second assessment of the BIOPORT model's parameter values for pocket gopher burrowing characteristics and other relevant wildlife observations. Report to Berger & Montague, P.C. and Roy S. Haber, P.C., Philadelphia.

Smallwood, K.S., and R. Leidy. 1996. Wildlife and Their Management Under the Martell SYP. Report to Georgia Pacific, Corporation, Martel, CA. 30 pp.

EIP Associates. 1995. Yolo County Habitat Conservation Plan Biological Resources Report. Yolo County Planning and Development Department, Woodland, California.

Smallwood, K.S. and S. Geng. 1995. Analysis of the 1987 California Farm Cost Survey and recommendations for future survey. Program on Workable Energy Regulation, University-wide Energy Research Group, University of California.

Smallwood, K.S., S. Geng, and W. Idzerda. 1992. Final report to PG&E: Analysis of the 1987 California Farm Cost Survey and recommendations for future survey. Pacific Gas & Electric Company, San Ramon, California. 24 pp.

Fitzhugh, E.L. and K.S. Smallwood. 1987. Methods Manual – A statewide mountain lion population index technique. California Department of Fish and Game, Sacramento.

Salmon, T.P. and K.S. Smallwood. 1989. Final Report – Evaluating exotic vertebrates as pests to California agriculture. California Department of Food and Agriculture, Sacramento.

Smallwood, K.S. and W. A. Erickson (written under supervision of W.E. Howard, R.E. Marsh, and R.J. Laacke). 1990. Environmental exposure and fate of multi-kill strychnine gopher baits. Final Report to USDA Forest Service –NAPIAP, Cooperative Agreement PSW-89-0010CA.

Fitzhugh, E.L., K.S. Smallwood, and R. Gross. 1985. Mountain lion track count, Marin County, 1985. Report on file at Wildlife Extension, University of California, Davis.

Comments on Environmental Documents

I was retained or commissioned to comment on environmental planning and review documents, including:

- Comments on proposed rule for incidental eagle take (2016, 49 pp);
- Revised Draft Giant Garter Snake Recovery Plan of 2015 (2016, 18 pp);
- Supplementary Reply Witness Statement Amherst Island Wind Farm, Ontario (2015, 38 pp);
- Witness Statement on Amherst Island Wind Farm, Ontario (2015, 31 pp);
- Second Reply Witness Statement on White Pines Wind Farm, Ontario (2015, 6 pp);
- Reply Witness Statement on White Pines Wind Farm, Ontario (2015, 10 pp);
- Witness Statement on White Pines Wind Farm, Ontario (2015, 9 pp);
- Proposed Section 24 Specific Plan Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians DEIS (2015, 9 pp);

- Replies to comments 24 Specific Plan Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians FEIS (2015, 6 pp);
- Sierra Lakes Commerce Center Project DEIR (2015, 9 pp);
- West Valley Logistics Center Specific Plan DEIR(2015, 10 pp);
- World Logistic Center Specific Plan FEIR (2015, 12 pp);
- Bay Delta Conservation Plan EIR/EIS (2014, 21 pp);
- Addison Wind Energy Project DEIR (2014, 32 pp);
- Response to Comments on the Addison Wind Energy Project DEIR (2014, 15 pp);
- Addison and Rising Tree Wind Energy Project FEIR (2014, 12 pp);
- Alta East Wind Energy Project FEIS (2013, 23 pp);
- Blythe Solar Power Project Staff Assessment, California Energy Commission (2013, 16 pp);
- Clearwater and Yakima Solar Projects DEIR (2013, 9 pp);
- Cuyama Solar Project DEIR (2014, 19 pp);
- Draft Desert Renewable Energy Conservation Plan (DRECP) EIR/EIS (2015, 49 pp);
- Kingbird Solar Photovoltaic Project EIR (2013, 19 pp);
- Lucerne Valley Solar Project Initial Study & Mitigated Negative Declaration (2013, 12 pp);
- Palen Solar Electric Generating System Final Staff Assessment of California Energy Commission, (2014, 20 pp);
- Rebuttal testimony on Palen Solar Energy Generating System (2014, 9 pp);
- Rising Tree Wind Energy Project DEIR (2014, 32 pp);
- Response to Comments on the Rising Tree Wind Energy Project DEIR (2014, 15 pp);
- Soitec Solar Development Project Draft PEIR (2014, 18 pp);
- Comment on the Biological Opinion (08ESMF-00-2012-F-0387) of Oakland Zoo expansion on Alameda whipsnake and California red-legged frog (2014; 3 pp);
- West Antelope Solar Energy Project Initial Study and Negative Declaration (2013, 18 pp);
- Willow Springs Solar Photovoltaic Project DEIR (2015, 28 pp);
- Alameda Creek Bridge Replacement Project DEIR (2015, 10 pp);
- Declaration on Tule Wind project FEIR/FEIS (2013; 24 pp);
- Sunlight Partners LANDPRO Solar Project Mitigated Negative Declaration (2013; 11 pp);
- Declaration in opposition to BLM fracking (2013; 5 pp);
- Rosamond Solar Project Addendum EIR (2013; 13 pp);
- Pioneer Green Solar Project EIR (2013; 13 pp);
- Reply to Staff Responses to Comments on Soccer Center Solar Project Mitigated Negative Declaration (2013; 6 pp);
- Soccer Center Solar Project Mitigated Negative Declaration (2013; 10 pp);
- Plainview Solar Works Mitigated Negative Declaration (2013; 10 pp);
- Reply to the County Staff's Responses on comments to Imperial Valley Solar Company 2 Project (2013; 10 pp);
- Imperial Valley Solar Company 2 Project (2013; 13 pp);
- FRV Orion Solar Project DEIR (PP12232) (2013; 9 pp);
- Casa Diablo IV Geothermal Development Project (3013; 6 pp);
- Reply to Staff Responses to Comments on Casa Diablo IV Geothermal Development Project (2013; 8 pp);
- FEIS prepared for Alta East Wind Project (2013; 23 pp);

- Metropolitan Air Park DEIR, City of San Diego (2013;);
- Davidon Homes Tentative Subdivision Map and Rezoning Project DEIR (2013; 9 pp);
- Analysis of Biological Assessment of Oakland Zoo Expansion Impacts on Alameda Whipsnake (2013; 10 pp);
- Declaration on Campo Verde Solar project FEIR (2013; 11pp);
- Neg Dec comments on Davis Sewer Trunk Rehabilitation (2013; 8 pp);
- Declaration on North Steens Transmission Line FEIS (2012; 62 pp);
- City of Lancaster Revised Initial Study for Conditional Use Permits 12-08 and 12-09, Summer Solar and Springtime Solar Projects (2012; 8 pp);
- J&J Ranch, 24 Adobe Lane Environmental Review (2012; 14 pp);
- Reply to the County Staff's Responses on comments to Hudson Ranch Power II Geothermal Project and the Simbol Calipatria Plant II (2012; 8 pp);
- Hudson Ranch Power II Geothermal Project and the Simbol Calipatria Plant II (2012; 9 pp);
- Desert Harvest Solar Project EIS (2012; 15 pp);
- Solar Gen 2 Array Project DEIR (2012; 16 pp);
- Ocotillo Sol Project EIS (2012; 4 pp);
- Beacon Photovoltaic Project DEIR (2012; 5 pp);
- Declaration on Initial Study and Proposed Negative Declaration for the Butte Water District 2012 Water Transfer Program (2012; 11 pp);
- Mount Signal and Calexico Solar Farm Projects DEIR (2011; 16 pp);
- City of Elk Grove Sphere of Influence EIR (2011; 28 pp);
- Comment on Sutter Landing Park Solar Photovoltaic Project MND (2011; 9 pp);
- Statement of Shawn Smallwood, Ph.D. Regarding Proposed Rabik/Gudath Project, 22611 Coleman Valley Road, Bodega Bay (CPN 10-0002) (2011; 4 pp);
- Declaration of K. Shawn Smallwood on Biological Impacts of the Ivanpah Solar Electric Generating System (ISEGS) (2011; 9 pp);
- Comments on Draft Eagle Conservation Plan Guidance (2011; 13 pp);
- Comments on Draft EIR/EA for Niles Canyon Safety Improvement Project (2011; 16 pp);
- Declaration of K. Shawn Smallwood, Ph.D., on Biological Impacts of the Route 84 Safety Improvement Project (2011; 7 pp);
- Rebuttal Testimony of Witness #22, K. Shawn Smallwood, Ph.D, on Behalf of Intervenors Friends of The Columbia Gorge & Save Our Scenic Area (2010; 6 pp);
- Prefiled Direct Testimony of Witness #22, K. Shawn Smallwood, Ph.D, on Behalf of Intervenors Friends of the Columbia Gorge & Save Our Scenic Area. Comments on Whistling Ridge Wind Energy Power Project DEIS, Skamania County, Washington (2010; 41 pp);
- Evaluation of Klickitat County's Decisions on the Windy Flats West Wind Energy Project (2010; 17 pp);
- St. John's Church Project Draft Environmental Impact Report (2010; 14 pp.);
- Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration for Results Radio Zone File #2009-001 (2010; 20 pp);
- Rio del Oro Specific Plan Project Final Environmental Impact Report (2010;12 pp);
- Answers to Questions on 33% RPS Implementation Analysis Preliminary Results Report (2009: 9 pp);
- SEPA Determination of Non-significance regarding zoning adjustments for Skamania

County, Washington. Second Declaration to Friends of the Columbia Gorge, Inc. and Save Our Scenic Area (Dec 2008; 17 pp);

- Comments on Draft 1A Summary Report to CAISO (2008; 10 pp);
- County of Placer's Categorical Exemption of Hilton Manor Project (2009; 9 pp);
- Protest of CARE to Amendment to the Power Purchase and Sale Agreement for Procurement of Eligible Renewable Energy Resources Between Hatchet Ridge Wind LLC and PG&E (2009; 3 pp);
- Tehachapi Renewable Transmission Project EIR/EIS (2009; 142 pp);
- Delta Shores Project EIR, south Sacramento (2009; 11 pp + addendum 2 pp);
- Declaration of Shawn Smallwood in Support of Care's Petition to Modify D.07-09-040 (2008; 3 pp);
- The Public Utility Commission's Implementation Analysis December 16 Workshop for the Governor's Executive Order S-14-08 to implement a 33% Renewable Portfolio Standard by 2020 (2008; 9 pp);
- The Public Utility Commission's Implementation Analysis Draft Work Plan for the Governor's Executive Order S-14-08 to implement a 33% Renewable Portfolio Standard by 2020 (2008; 11 pp);
- Draft 1A Summary Report to California Independent System Operator for Planning Reserve Margins (PRM) Study (2008; 7 pp.);
- SEPA Determination of Non-significance regarding zoning adjustments for Skamania County, Washington. Declaration to Friends of the Columbia Gorge, Inc. and Save Our Scenic Area (Sep 2008; 16 pp);
- California Energy Commission's Preliminary Staff Assessment of the Colusa Generating Station (2007; 24 pp);
- Rio del Oro Specific Plan Project Recirculated Draft Environmental Impact Report (2008: 66 pp);
- Replies to Response to Comments Re: Regional University Specific Plan Environmental Impact Report (2008; 20 pp);
- Regional University Specific Plan Environmental Impact Report (2008: 33 pp.);
- Clark Precast, LLC's "Sugarland" project, Negative Declaration (2008: 15 pp.);
- Cape Wind Project Draft Environmental Impact Statement (2008; 157 pp.);
- Yuba Highlands Specific Plan (or Area Plan) Environmental Impact Report (2006; 37 pp.);
- Replies to responses to comments on Mitigated Negative Declaration of the proposed Mining Permit (MIN 04-01) and Modification of Use Permit 96-02 at North Table Mountain (2006; 5 pp);
- Mitigated Negative Declaration of the proposed Mining Permit (MIN 04-01) and Modification of Use Permit 96-02 at North Table Mountain (2006; 15 pp);
- Windy Point Wind Farm Environmental Review and EIS (2006; 14 pp and 36 Powerpoint slides in reply to responses to comments);
- Shiloh I Wind Power Project EIR (2005; 18 pp);
- Buena Vista Wind Energy Project Notice of Preparation of EIR (2004; 15 pp);
- Negative Declaration of the proposed Callahan Estates Subdivision (2004; 11 pp);
- Negative Declaration of the proposed Winters Highlands Subdivision (2004; 9 pp);
- Negative Declaration of the proposed Winters Highlands Subdivision (2004; 13 pp);
- Negative Declaration of the proposed Creekside Highlands Project, Tract 7270 (2004; 21

pp);

- On the petition California Fish and Game Commission to list the Burrowing Owl as threatened or endangered (2003; 10 pp);
- Conditional Use Permit renewals from Alameda County for wind turbine operations in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area (2003; 41 pp);
- UC Davis Long Range Development Plan of 2003, particularly with regard to the Neighborhood Master Plan (2003; 23 pp);
- Anderson Marketplace Draft Environmental Impact Report (2003: 18 pp + 3 plates of photos);
- Negative Declaration of the proposed expansion of Temple B'nai Tikyah (2003: 6 pp);
- Antonio Mountain Ranch Specific Plan Public Draft EIR (2002: 23 pp);
- Response to testimony of experts at the East Altamont Energy Center evidentiary hearing on biological resources (2002: 9 pp);
- Revised Draft Environmental Impact Report, The Promenade (2002: 7 pp);
- Recirculated Initial Study for Calpine's proposed Pajaro Valley Energy Center (2002: 3 pp);
- UC Merced -- Declaration of Dr. Shawn Smallwood in support of petitioner's application for temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction (2002: 5 pp);
- Replies to response to comments in Final Environmental Impact Report, Atwood Ranch Unit III Subdivision (2003: 22 pp);
- Draft Environmental Impact Report, Atwood Ranch Unit III Subdivision (2002: 19 pp + 8 photos on 4 plates);
- California Energy Commission Staff Report on GWF Tracy Peaker Project (2002: 17 pp + 3 photos; follow-up report of 3 pp);
- Initial Study and Negative Declaration, Silver Bend Apartments, Placer County (2002: 13 pp);
- UC Merced Long-range Development Plan DEIR and UC Merced Community Plan DEIR (2001: 26 pp);
- Initial Study, Colusa County Power Plant (2001: 6 pp);
- Comments on Proposed Dog Park at Catlin Park, Folsom, California (2001: 5 pp + 4 photos);
- Pacific Lumber Co. (Headwaters) Habitat Conservation Plan and Environmental Impact Report (1998: 28 pp);
- Final Environmental Impact Report/Statement for Issuance of Take authorization for listed species within the MSCP planning area in San Diego County, California (Fed. Reg. 62 (60): 14938, San Diego Multi-Species Conservation Program) (1997: 10 pp);
- Permit (PRT-823773) Amendment for the Natomas Basin Habitat Conservation Plan, Sacramento, CA (Fed. Reg. 63 (101): 29020-29021) (1998);
- Draft Recovery Plan for the Giant Garter Snake (*Thamnophis gigas*). (Fed. Reg. 64(176): 49497-49498) (1999: 8 pp);
- Review of the Draft Recovery Plan for the Arroyo Southwestern Toad (*Bufo microscaphus californicus*) (1998);
- Ballona West Bluffs Project Environmental Impact Report (1999: oral presentation);
- California Board of Forestry's proposed amended Forest Practices Rules (1999);
- Negative Declaration for the Sunset Skyranch Airport Use Permit (1999);
- Calpine and Bechtel Corporations' Biological Resources Implementation and Monitoring

Program (BRMIMP) for the Metcalf Energy Center (2000: 10 pp);

- California Energy Commission's Final Staff Assessment of the proposed Metcalf Energy Center (2000);
- US Fish and Wildlife Service Section 7 consultation with the California Energy Commission regarding Calpine and Bechtel Corporations' Metcalf Energy Center (2000: 4 pp);
- California Energy Commission's Preliminary Staff Assessment of the proposed Metcalf Energy Center (2000: 11 pp);
- Site-specific management plans for the Natomas Basin Conservancy's mitigation lands, prepared by Wildlands, Inc. (2000: 7 pp);
- Affidavit of K. Shawn Smallwood in Spirit of the Sage Council, et al. (Plaintiffs) vs. Bruce Babbitt, Secretary, U.S. Department of the Interior, et al. (Defendants), Injuries caused by the No Surprises policy and final rule which codifies that policy (1999: 9 pp).

Comments on other Environmental Review Documents:

- Proposed Regulation for California Fish and Game Code Section 3503.5 (2015: 12 pp);
- Statement of Overriding Considerations related to extending Altamont Winds, Inc.'s Conditional Use Permit PLN2014-00028 (2015; 8 pp);
- Draft Program Level EIR for Covell Village (2005; 19 pp);
- Bureau of Land Management Wind Energy Programmatic EIS Scoping document (2003: 7 pp.);
- NEPA Environmental Analysis for Biosafety Level 4 National Biocontainment Laboratory (NBL) at UC Davis (2003: 7 pp);
- Notice of Preparation of UC Merced Community and Area Plan EIR, on behalf of The Wildlife Society—Western Section (2001: 8 pp.);
- Preliminary Draft Yolo County Habitat Conservation Plan (2001; 2 letters totaling 35 pp.);
- Merced County General Plan Revision, notice of Negative Declaration (2001: 2 pp.);
- Notice of Preparation of Campus Parkway EIR/EIS (2001: 7 pp.);
- Draft Recovery Plan for the bighorn sheep in the Peninsular Range (*Ovis candensis*) (2000);
- Draft Recovery Plan for the California Red-legged Frog (*Rana aurora draytonii*), on behalf of The Wildlife Society—Western Section (2000: 10 pp.);
- Sierra Nevada Forest Plan Amendment Draft Environmental Impact Statement, on behalf of The Wildlife Society—Western Section (2000: 7 pp.);
- State Water Project Supplemental Water Purchase Program, Draft Program EIR (1997);
- Davis General Plan Update EIR (2000);
- Turn of the Century EIR (1999: 10 pp);
- Proposed termination of Critical Habitat Designation under the Endangered Species Act (Fed. Reg. 64(113): 31871-31874) (1999);
- NOA Draft Addendum to the Final Handbook for Habitat Conservation Planning and Incidental Take Permitting Process, termed the HCP 5-Point Policy Plan (Fed. Reg. 64(45): 11485 - 11490) (1999; 2 pp + attachments);
- Covell Center Project EIR and EIR Supplement (1997).

Position Statements I prepared the following position statements for the Western Section of The Wildlife Society, and one for nearly 200 scientists:

- Recommended that the California Department of Fish and Game prioritize the extermination of the introduced southern water snake in northern California. The Wildlife Society--Western Section (2001);
- Recommended that The Wildlife Society—Western Section appoint or recommend members of the independent scientific review panel for the UC Merced environmental review process (2001);
- Opposed the siting of the University of California's 10th campus on a sensitive vernal pool/grassland complex east of Merced. The Wildlife Society--Western Section (2000);
- Opposed the legalization of ferret ownership in California. The Wildlife Society--Western Section (2000);
- Opposed the Proposed "No Surprises," "Safe Harbor," and "Candidate Conservation Agreement" rules, including permit-shield protection provisions (Fed. Reg. Vol. 62, No. 103, pp. 29091-29098 and No. 113, pp. 32189-32194). This statement was signed by 188 scientists and went to the responsible federal agencies, as well as to the U.S. Senate and House of Representatives.

Posters at Professional Meetings

Leyvas, E. and K. S. Smallwood. 2015. Rehabilitating injured animals to offset and rectify wind project impacts. Conference on Wind Energy and Wildlife Impacts, Berlin, Germany, 9-12 March 2015.

Smallwood, K. S., J. Mount, S. Standish, E. Leyvas, D. Bell, E. Walther, B. Karas. 2015. Integrated detection trials to improve the accuracy of fatality rate estimates at wind projects. Conference on Wind Energy and Wildlife Impacts, Berlin, Germany, 9-12 March 2015.

Smallwood, K. S. and C. G. Thelander. 2005. Lessons learned from five years of avian mortality research in the Altamont Pass WRA. AWEA conference, Denver, May 2005.

Neher, L., L. Wilder, J. Woo, L. Spiegel, D. Yen-Nakafugi, and K.S. Smallwood. 2005. Bird's eye view on California wind. AWEA conference, Denver, May 2005.

Smallwood, K. S., C. G. Thelander and L. Spiegel. 2003. Toward a predictive model of avian fatalities in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. Windpower 2003 Conference and Convention, Austin, Texas.

Smallwood, K.S. and Eva Butler. 2002. Pocket Gopher Response to Yellow Star-thistle Eradication as part of Grassland Restoration at Decommissioned Mather Air Force Base, Sacramento County, California. White Mountain Research Station Open House, Barcroft Station.

Smallwood, K.S. and Michael L. Morrison. 2002. Fresno kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys nitratoides*) Conservation Research at Resources Management Area 5, Lemoore Naval Air Station. White Mountain Research Station Open House, Barcroft Station.

Smallwood, K.S. and E.L. Fitzhugh. 1989. Differentiating mountain lion and dog tracks. Third Mountain Lion Workshop, Prescott, AZ.

Smith, T. R. and K. S. Smallwood. 2000. Effects of study area size, location, season, and allometry on reported *Sorex* shrew densities. Annual Meeting of the Western Section of The Wildlife Society.

Presentations at Professional Meetings and Seminars

Mitigation of Raptor Fatalities in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. Raptor Research Foundation Meeting, Sacramento, California, 6 November 2015.

From burrows to behavior: Research and management for burrowing owls in a diverse landscape. California Burrowing Owl Consortium meeting, 24 October 2015, San Jose, California.

The Challenges of repowering. Keynote presentation at Conference on Wind Energy and Wildlife Impacts, Berlin, Germany, 10 March 2015.

Research Highlights Altamont Pass 2011-2015. Scientific Review Committee, Oakland, California, 8 July 2015.

Siting wind turbines to minimize raptor collisions: Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. US Fish and Wildlife Service Golden Eagle Working Group, Sacramento, California, 8 January 2015.

Evaluation of nest boxes as a burrowing owl conservation strategy. Sacramento Chapter of the Western Section, The Wildlife Society. Sacramento, California, 26 August 2013.

Predicting collision hazard zones to guide repowering of the Altamont Pass. Conference on wind power and environmental impacts. Stockholm, Sweden, 5-7 February 2013.

Impacts of Wind Turbines on Wildlife. California Council for Wildlife Rehabilitators, Yosemite, California, 12 November 2012.

Impacts of Wind Turbines on Birds and Bats. Madrone Audubon Society, Santa Rosa, California, 20 February 2012.

Comparing Wind Turbine Impacts across North America. California Energy Commission Staff Workshop: Reducing the Impacts of Energy Infrastructure on Wildlife, 20 July 2011.

Siting Repowered Wind Turbines to Minimize Raptor Collisions. California Energy Commission Staff Workshop: Reducing the Impacts of Energy Infrastructure on Wildlife, 20 July 2011.

Siting Repowered Wind Turbines to Minimize Raptor Collisions. Alameda County Scientific Review Committee meeting, 17 February 2011

Comparing Wind Turbine Impacts across North America. Conference on Wind energy and Wildlife impacts, Trondheim, Norway, 3 May 2011.

Update on Wildlife Impacts in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. Raptor Symposium, The Wildlife Society—Western Section, Riverside, California, February 2011.

Siting Repowered Wind Turbines to Minimize Raptor Collisions. Raptor Symposium, The Wildlife

Society - Western Section, Riverside, California, February 2011.

Wildlife mortality caused by wind turbine collisions. Ecological Society of America, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 6 August 2010.

Map-based repowering and reorganization of a wind farm to minimize burrowing owl fatalities. California burrowing Owl Consortium Meeting, Livermore, California, 6 February 2010.

Environmental barriers to wind power. Getting Real About Renewables: Economic and Environmental Barriers to Biofuels and Wind Energy. A symposium sponsored by the Environmental & Energy Law & Policy Journal, University of Houston Law Center, Houston, 23 February 2007.

Lessons learned about bird collisions with wind turbines in the Altamont Pass and other US wind farms. Meeting with Japan Ministry of the Environment and Japan Ministry of the Economy, Wild Bird Society of Japan, and other NGOs Tokyo, Japan, 9 November 2006.

Lessons learned about bird collisions with wind turbines in the Altamont Pass and other US wind farms. Symposium on bird collisions with wind turbines. Wild Bird Society of Japan, Tokyo, Japan, 4 November 2006.

Responses of Fresno kangaroo rats to habitat improvements in an adaptive management framework. California Society for Ecological Restoration (SERCAL) 13th Annual Conference, UC Santa Barbara, 27 October 2006.

Fatality associations as the basis for predictive models of fatalities in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. EEI/APLIC/PIER Workshop, 2006 Biologist Task Force and Avian Interaction with Electric Facilities Meeting, Pleasanton, California, 28 April 2006.

Burrowing owl burrows and wind turbine collisions in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. The Wildlife Society - Western Section Annual Meeting, Sacramento, California, February 8, 2006.

Mitigation at wind farms. Workshop: Understanding and resolving bird and bat impacts. American Wind Energy Association and Audubon Society. Los Angeles, CA. January 10 and 11, 2006.

Incorporating data from the California Wildlife Habitat Relationships (CWHR) system into an impact assessment tool for birds near wind farms. Shawn Smallwood, Kevin Hunting, Marcus Yee, Linda Spiegel, Monica Parisi. Workshop: Understanding and resolving bird and bat impacts. American Wind Energy Association and Audubon Society. Los Angeles, CA. January 10 and 11, 2006.

Toward indicating threats to birds by California's new wind farms. California Energy Commission, Sacramento, May 26, 2005.

Avian collisions in the Altamont Pass. California Energy Commission, Sacramento, May 26, 2005.

Ecological solutions for avian collisions with wind turbines in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. EPRI Environmental Sector Council, Monterey, California, February 17, 2005.

Ecological solutions for avian collisions with wind turbines in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. The Wildlife Society—Western Section Annual Meeting, Sacramento, California, January 19, 2005.

Associations between avian fatalities and attributes of electric distribution poles in California. The Wildlife Society - Western Section Annual Meeting, Sacramento, California, January 19, 2005.

Minimizing avian mortality in the Altamont Pass Wind Resources Area. UC Davis Wind Energy Collaborative Forum, Palm Springs, California, December 14, 2004.

Selecting electric distribution poles for priority retrofitting to reduce raptor mortality. Raptor Research Foundation Meeting, Bakersfield, California, November 10, 2004.

Responses of Fresno kangaroo rats to habitat improvements in an adaptive management framework. Annual Meeting of the Society for Ecological Restoration, South Lake Tahoe, California, October 16, 2004.

Lessons learned from five years of avian mortality research at the Altamont Pass Wind Resources Area in California. The Wildlife Society Annual Meeting, Calgary, Canada, September 2004.

The ecology and impacts of power generation at Altamont Pass. Sacramento Petroleum Association, Sacramento, California, August 18, 2004.

Burrowing owl mortality in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. California Burrowing Owl Consortium meeting, Hayward, California, February 7, 2004.

Burrowing owl mortality in the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. California Burrowing Owl Symposium, Sacramento, November 2, 2003.

Raptor Mortality at the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. National Wind Coordinating Committee, Washington, D.C., November 17, 2003.

Raptor Behavior at the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. Annual Meeting of the Raptor Research Foundation, Anchorage, Alaska, September, 2003.

Raptor Mortality at the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area. Annual Meeting of the Raptor Research Foundation, Anchorage, Alaska, September, 2003.

California mountain lions. Ecological & Environmental Issues Seminar, Department of Biology, California State University, Sacramento, November, 2000.

Intra- and inter-turbine string comparison of fatalities to animal burrow densities at Altamont Pass. National Wind Coordinating Committee, Carmel, California, May, 2000.

Using a Geographic Positioning System (GPS) to map wildlife and habitat. Annual Meeting of the Western Section of The Wildlife Society, Riverside, CA, January, 2000.

Suggested standards for science applied to conservation issues. Annual Meeting of the Western Section of The Wildlife Society, Riverside, CA, January, 2000.

The indicators framework applied to ecological restoration in Yolo County, California. Society for Ecological Restoration, September 25, 1999.

Ecological restoration in the context of animal social units and their habitat areas. Society for Ecological Restoration, September 24, 1999.

Relating Indicators of Ecological Health and Integrity to Assess Risks to Sustainable Agriculture and Native Biota. International Conference on Ecosystem Health, August 16, 1999.

A crosswalk from the Endangered Species Act to the HCP Handbook and real HCPs. Southern California Edison, Co. and California Energy Commission, March 4-5, 1999.

Mountain lion track counts in California: Implications for Management. Ecological & Environmental Issues Seminar, Department of Biological Sciences, California State University, Sacramento, November 4, 1998.

"No Surprises" -- Lack of science in the HCP process. California Native Plant Society Annual Conservation Conference, The Presidio, San Francisco, September 7, 1997.

In Your Interest. A half hour weekly show aired on Channel 10 Television, Sacramento. In this episode, I served on a panel of experts discussing problems with the implementation of the Endangered Species Act. Aired August 31, 1997.

Spatial scaling of pocket gopher (*Geomyidae*) density. Southwestern Association of Naturalists 44th Meeting, Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 10, 1997.

Estimating prairie dog and pocket gopher burrow volume. Southwestern Association of Naturalists 44th Meeting, Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 10, 1997.

Ten years of mountain lion track survey. Fifth Mountain Lion Workshop, San Diego, February 27, 1996.

Study and interpretive design effects on mountain lion density estimates. Fifth Mountain Lion Workshop, San Diego, February 27, 1996.

Small animal control. Session moderator and speaker at the California Farm Conference, Sacramento, California, Feb. 28, 1995.

Small animal control. Ecological Farming Conference, Asylomar, California, Jan. 28, 1995.

Habitat associations of the Swainson's Hawk in the Sacramento Valley's agricultural landscape. 1994 Raptor Research Foundation Meeting, Flagstaff, Arizona.

Alfalfa as wildlife habitat. Seed Industry Conference, Woodland, California, May 4, 1994.

Habitats and vertebrate pests: impacts and management. Managing Farmland to Bring Back Game Birds and Wildlife to the Central Valley. Yolo County Resource Conservation District, U.C. Davis, February 19, 1994.

Management of gophers and alfalfa as wildlife habitat. Orland Alfalfa Production Meeting and Sacramento Valley Alfalfa Production Meeting, February 1 and 2, 1994.

Patterns of wildlife movement in a farming landscape. Wildlife and Fisheries Biology Seminar Series: Recent Advances in Wildlife, Fish, and Conservation Biology, U.C. Davis, Dec. 6, 1993.

Alfalfa as wildlife habitat. California Alfalfa Symposium, Fresno, California, Dec. 9, 1993.

Management of pocket gophers in Sacramento Valley alfalfa. California Alfalfa Symposium, Fresno, California, Dec. 8, 1993.

Association analysis of raptors in a farming landscape. Plenary speaker at Raptor Research Foundation Meeting, Charlotte, North Carolina, Nov. 6, 1993.

Landscape strategies for biological control and IPM. Plenary speaker, International Conference on Integrated Resource Management and Sustainable Agriculture, Beijing, China, Sept. 11, 1993.

Landscape Ecology Study of Pocket Gophers in Alfalfa. Alfalfa Field Day, U.C. Davis, July 1993.

Patterns of wildlife movement in a farming landscape. Spatial Data Analysis Colloquium, U.C. Davis, August 6, 1993.

Sound stewardship of wildlife. Veterinary Medicine Seminar: Ethics of Animal Use, U.C. Davis. May 1993.

Landscape ecology study of pocket gophers in alfalfa. Five County Grower's Meeting, Tracy, California. February 1993.

Turbulence and the community organizers: The role of invading species in ordering a turbulent system, and the factors for invasion success. Ecology Graduate Student Association Colloquium, U.C. Davis. May 1990.

Evaluation of exotic vertebrate pests. Fourteenth Vertebrate Pest Conference, Sacramento, California. March 1990.

Analytical methods for predicting success of mammal introductions to North America. The Western Section of the Wildlife Society, Hilo, Hawaii. February 1988.

A state-wide mountain lion track survey. Sacramento County Dept Parks and Recreation. April 1986.

The mountain lion in California. Davis Chapter of the Audubon Society. October 1985.

Ecology Graduate Student Seminars, U.C. Davis, 1985-1990: Social behavior of the mountain lion;

Mountain lion control; Political status of the mountain lion in California.

Other forms of Participation at Professional Meetings

- Scientific Committee, Conference on Wind energy and Wildlife impacts, Berlin, Germany, March 2015.

- Scientific Committee, Conference on Wind energy and Wildlife impacts, Stockholm, Sweden, February 2013.

- Workshop co-presenter at Birds & Wind Energy Specialist Group (BAWESG) Information sharing week, Bird specialist studies for proposed wind energy facilities in South Africa, Endangered Wildlife Trust, Darling, South Africa, 3-7 October 2011.

- Scientific Committee, Conference on Wind energy and Wildlife impacts, Trondheim, Norway, 2-5 May 2011.

- Chair of Animal Damage Management Session, The Wildlife Society, Annual Meeting, Reno, Nevada, September 26, 2001.

- Chair of Technical Session: Human communities and ecosystem health: Comparing perspectives and making connection. Managing for Ecosystem Health, International Congress on Ecosystem Health, Sacramento, CA August 15-20, 1999.

- Student Awards Committee, Annual Meeting of the Western Section of The Wildlife Society, Riverside, CA, January, 2000.

- Student Mentor, Annual Meeting of the Western Section of The Wildlife Society, Riverside, CA, January, 2000.

Printed Mass Media

Smallwood, K.S., D. Mooney, and M. McGuinness. 2003. We must stop the UCD biolab now. Op-Ed to the Davis Enterprise.

Smallwood, K.S. 2002. Spring Lake threatens Davis. Op-Ed to the Davis Enterprise.

Smallwood, K.S. Summer, 2001. Mitigation of habitation. The Flatlander, Davis, California.

Entrikan, R.K. and K.S. Smallwood. 2000. Measure O: Flawed law would lock in new taxes. Op-Ed to the Davis Enterprise.

Smallwood, K.S. 2000. Davis delegation lobbies Congress for Wildlife conservation. Op-Ed to the Davis Enterprise.

Smallwood, K.S. 1998. Davis Visions. The Flatlander, Davis, California.

Smallwood, K.S. 1997. Last grab for Yolo's land and water. The Flatlander, Davis, California.

Smallwood, K.S. 1997. The Yolo County HCP. Op-Ed to the Davis Enterprise.

Radio/Television

PBS News Hour,

FOX News, Energy in America: Dead Birds Unintended Consequence of Wind Power Development, August 2011.

KXJZ Capital Public Radio -- Insight (Host Jeffrey Callison). Mountain lion attacks (with guest Professor Richard Coss). 23 April 2009;

KXJZ Capital Public Radio -- Insight (Host Jeffrey Callison). Wind farm Rio Vista Renewable Power. 4 September 2008;

KQED QUEST Episode #111. Bird collisions with wind turbines. 2007;

KDVS Speaking in Tongues (host Ron Glick), Yolo County HCP: 1 hour. December 27, 2001;

KDVS Speaking in Tongues (host Ron Glick), Yolo County HCP: 1 hour. May 3, 2001;

KDVS Speaking in Tongues (host Ron Glick), Yolo County HCP: 1 hour. February 8, 2001;

KDVS Speaking in Tongues (host Ron Glick & Shawn Smallwood), California Energy Crisis: 1 hour. Jan. 25, 2001;

KDVS Speaking in Tongues (host Ron Glick), Headwaters Forest HCP: 1 hour. 1998;

Davis Cable Channel (host Gerald Heffernon), Burrowing owls in Davis: half hour. June, 2000;

Davis Cable Channel (hosted by Davis League of Women Voters), Measure O debate: 1 hour. October, 2000;

KXTV 10, In Your Interest, The Endangered Species Act: half hour. 1997.

Reviews of Journal Papers (Scientific journals for whom I've provided peer review)

Journal	**Journal**
American Naturalist	Journal of Animal Ecology
Journal of Wildlife Management	Western North American Naturalist
Auk	Journal of Raptor Research
Biological Conservation	National Renewable Energy Lab reports
Canadian Journal of Zoology	Oikos
Ecosystem Health	The Prairie Naturalist
Environmental Conservation	Restoration Ecology
Environmental Management	Southwestern Naturalist
Functional Ecology	The Wildlife Society--Western Section Trans.
Journal of Zoology (London)	Proc. Int. Congress on Managing for Ecosystem Health
Journal of Applied Ecology	Transactions in GIS
Ecology	Tropical Ecology
Biological Control	The Condor

Committees

- Scientific Review Committee, Alameda County, Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area
- Ph.D. Thesis Committee, Steve Anderson, University of California, Davis
- MS Thesis Committee, Marcus Yee, California State University, Sacramento

Other Professional Activities or Products

Testified in Federal Court in Denver during 2005 over the fate of radio-nuclides in the soil at Rocky Flats Plant after exposure to burrowing animals. My clients won a judgment of $553,000,000. I have also testified in many other cases of litigation under CEQA, NEPA, the Warren-Alquist Act, and other environmental laws. My clients won most of the cases for which I testified.

Testified before Environmental Review Tribunals in Ontario, Canada regarding proposed White Pines and Amherst Island Wind Energy projects.

Testified in Skamania County Hearing in 2009 on the potential impacts of zoning the County for development of wind farms and hazardous waste facilities.

Testified in deposition in 2007 in the case of O'Dell et al. vs. FPL Energy in Houston, Texas.

Testified in Klickitat County Hearing in 2006 on the potential impacts of the Windy Point Wind Farm.

Memberships in Professional Societies

The Wildlife Society
Raptor Research Foundation

Honors and Awards

Fulbright Research Fellowship to Indonesia, 1987
J.G. Boswell Full Academic Scholarship, 1981 college of choice
Certificate of Appreciation, The Wildlife Society—Western Section, 2000, 2001
Northern California Athletic Association Most Valuable Cross Country Runner, 1984
American Legion Award, Corcoran High School, 1981, and John Muir Junior High, 1977
CIF Section Champion, Cross Country in 1978
CIF Section Champion, Track & Field 2 mile run in 1981
National Junior Record, 20 kilometer run, 1982
National Age Group Record, 1500 meter run, 1978

Community Activities

District 64 Little League Umpire, 2003-2007
Dixon Little League Umpire, 2006-07
Davis Little League Chief Umpire and Board member, 2004-2005
Davis Little League Safety Officer, 2004-2005
Davis Little League Certified Umpire, 2002-2004
Davis Little League Scorekeeper, 2002
Davis Visioning Group member
Petitioner for Writ of Mandate under the California Environmental Quality Act against City of Woodland decision to approve the Spring Lake Specific Plan, 2002
Served on campaign committees for City Council candidates